

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Brazoria County	Fort Bend County			Harris County					Liberty County	Montgomery County						
			Total	Houston (part)	Balance	Total	Baytown	Houston (part)	Pasa- dena	Balance		Total	Houston (part)	Balance				
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>																		
Male, all ages	184 140	5 867	4 541	-	4 541	167 661	992	150 867	30	15 772	3 309	2 762	-	2 762				
Under 5 years	21 539	411	460	-	460	20 032	120	18 256	-	1 656	302	334	-	334				
3 and 4 years	9 257	151	162	-	162	8 653	67	7 890	-	696	132	159	-	159				
5 to 9 years	24 360	573	495	-	495	22 500	79	20 415	-	2 006	454	338	-	338				
5 years	4 790	120	101	-	101	4 433	-	4 139	-	294	42	94	-	94				
6 years	4 822	141	94	-	94	4 421	22	3 945	-	454	100	66	-	66				
10 to 14 years	22 760	485	583	-	583	20 824	133	18 524	-	2 167	520	348	-	348				
14 years	4 489	101	104	-	104	4 093	31	3 687	-	375	124	67	-	67				
15 to 19 years	18 804	511	499	-	499	17 088	121	14 854	12	2 101	370	336	-	336				
15 years	4 394	103	163	-	163	3 951	22	3 472	4	453	77	100	-	100				
16 years	3 694	115	86	-	86	3 349	31	2 956	-	362	77	67	-	67				
17 years	3 988	69	126	-	126	3 624	16	3 076	4	528	92	77	-	77				
18 years	3 557	79	73	-	73	3 269	41	2 795	-	433	73	63	-	63				
19 years	3 171	145	51	-	51	2 895	11	2 555	4	325	51	29	-	29				
20 to 24 years	14 460	850	478	-	478	12 832	31	2 442	-	260	38	23	-	23				
20 years	3 091	211	86	-	86	2 733	27	2 144	-	182	27	11	-	11				
21 years	2 628	154	83	-	83	2 353	27	2 144	-	182	27	11	-	11				
25 to 34 years	24 100	1 125	576	-	576	21 945	46	20 130	6	1 763	245	209	-	209				
35 to 44 years	20 528	654	491	-	491	18 741	124	17 086	3	1 528	349	293	-	293				
45 to 54 years	16 029	459	314	-	314	14 733	122	13 262	4	1 345	301	222	-	222				
55 to 59 years	6 347	228	154	-	154	5 737	22	5 091	-	624	102	102	-	102				
60 to 64 years	5 163	160	134	-	134	4 645	34	4 096	-	515	107	117	-	117				
65 to 74 years	6 917	267	282	-	282	5 874	64	5 224	-	586	237	257	-	257				
75 years and over	3 133	144	75	-	75	2 710	42	2 337	-	331	113	91	-	91				
Female, all ages	197 912	4 251	4 308	-	4 308	182 789	1 127	165 724	26	15 912	3 552	3 012	-	3 012				
Under 5 years	21 135	428	417	-	417	19 705	84	17 997	-	1 624	344	241	-	241				
3 and 4 years	8 820	138	197	-	197	8 249	39	7 453	-	757	118	118	-	118				
5 to 9 years	24 538	457	591	-	591	22 720	138	20 350	-	2 232	456	314	-	314				
5 years	4 656	61	156	-	156	4 340	9	3 981	-	350	62	37	-	37				
6 years	4 724	93	127	-	127	4 338	25	3 903	-	410	95	71	-	71				
10 to 14 years	22 864	451	483	-	483	21 164	117	19 025	-	2 022	380	386	-	386				
14 years	4 589	86	108	-	108	4 260	18	3 808	-	434	74	61	-	61				
15 to 19 years	19 450	467	501	-	501	17 709	86	15 906	-	1 717	446	327	-	327				
15 years	4 409	102	111	-	111	3 978	19	3 520	-	439	120	98	-	98				
16 years	3 875	105	111	-	111	3 485	19	3 066	-	410	109	65	-	65				
17 years	3 808	129	93	-	93	3 431	15	3 080	-	336	82	73	-	73				
18 years	3 616	75	88	-	88	3 335	18	3 030	-	287	68	50	-	50				
19 years	3 742	56	98	-	98	3 480	25	3 210	-	245	67	41	-	41				
20 to 24 years	18 114	275	304	-	304	17 149	119	15 876	17	1 137	217	169	-	169				
20 years	3 686	56	56	-	56	3 484	35	3 146	4	299	46	44	-	44				
21 years	3 967	53	78	-	78	3 787	13	3 544	-	230	18	31	-	31				
25 to 34 years	26 857	398	354	-	354	25 430	96	23 472	-	1 862	381	294	-	294				
35 to 44 years	23 046	496	410	-	410	21 487	160	19 496	-	1 831	355	296	-	296				
45 to 54 years	16 898	343	346	-	346	15 582	101	13 991	9	1 481	343	284	-	284				
55 to 59 years	6 874	220	223	-	223	6 169	67	5 485	-	617	149	113	-	113				
60 to 64 years	5 977	229	184	-	184	5 243	68	4 713	-	462	137	184	-	184				
65 to 74 years	8 107	289	296	-	296	7 054	48	6 346	-	660	231	240	-	240				
75 years and over	4 052	199	199	-	199	3 377	43	3 067	-	267	113	164	-	164				
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>																		
All persons	382 052	10 118	8 849	-	8 849	350 450	2 119	316 591	56	31 684	6 861	5 774	-	5 774				
In households	375 222	8 332	8 043	-	8 043	346 251	2 058	313 405	56	30 732	6 850	5 746	-	5 746				
Head of household	107 134	2 451	2 272	-	2 272	98 756	624	90 399	9	7 724	1 909	1 746	-	1 746				
Head of family	85 023	1 858	1 760	-	1 760	78 594	469	71 663	9	6 453	1 487	1 324	-	1 324				
Primary individual	22 111	593	512	-	512	20 162	155	18 736	-	1 271	1 122	937	-	937				
Wife of head	62 272	1 400	1 218	-	1 218	57 595	325	52 084	16	5 170	1 222	937	-	937				
Other relative of head	198 281	4 368	4 500	-	4 500	182 716	1 071	164 163	16	17 466	3 755	2 942	-	2 942				
Not related to head	7 535	113	53	-	53	7 184	38	6 759	15	372	64	121	-	121				
In group quarters	6 830	1 786	806	-	806	4 199	61	3 186	-	952	11	28	-	28				
Persons per household	3.50	3.40	3.54	-	3.54	3.51	3.30	3.47	...	3.98	3.59	3.29	-	3.29				
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>																		
All households	107 134	2 451	2 272	-	2 272	98 756	624	90 399	9	7 724	1 909	1 746	-	1 746				
Male primary individual	10 573	292	179	-	179	9 705	37	9 080	-	588	207	190	-	190				
Female primary individual	11 538	301	333	-	333	10 457	118	9 656	-	683	215	232	-	232				
Husband-wife households	62 409	1 400	1 277	-	1 277	57 671	335	52 265	9	5 062	1 155	906	-	906				
Households with other male head	3 735	100	96	-	96	3 431	16	3 161	-	254	38	70	-	70				
Households with female head	18 879	358	387	-	387	17 492	118	16 237	-	1 137	294	348	-	348				
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>																		
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	42 823	1 247	1 029	-	1 029	39 225	272	35 044	12	3 897	748	574	-	574				
Not attending school	20 936	669	481	-	481	19 261	134	17 355	8	1 764	320	205	-	205				
Not high school graduates	11 212	455	322	-	322	10 083	65	8 906	8	1 104	198	154	-	154				
Percent of total	26.2	36.5	31.3	-	31.3	25.7	23.9	25.4	...	28.3	26.5	26.8	-	26.8				
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>																		
Persons, 25 years old and over	174 028	5 210	4 038	-	4 038	158 727	1 037	143 796	22	13 872	3 187	2 866	-	2 866				
No school years completed	4 754	107	175	-	175	4 060	59	3 496	4	501	262	150	-	150				

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

AGE BY SEX

	Brazoria County									Balance of Fort Bend County			
	Tract 0608	Tract 0612	Tract 0614	Tract 0617	Tract 0619	Tract 0620	Tract 0621	Tract 0628	Tract 0629	Tract 0701	Tract 0703	Tract 0706	Tract 0707
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	1 283	428	494	381	289	968	310	256	334	536	1 026	313	946
Under 5 years.....	53	—	35	52	51	45	6	15	40	59	54	52	131
3 and 4 years.....	23	—	16	26	11	16	6	6	14	25	24	12	28
5 to 9 years.....	62	—	47	32	20	100	38	31	34	57	60	32	151
5 years.....	8	—	7	8	—	26	5	17	16	7	6	8	36
6 years.....	22	—	21	9	12	11	5	6	—	8	25	4	19
10 to 14 years.....	34	—	67	34	39	60	38	46	34	91	51	24	104
14 years.....	6	—	14	—	8	11	21	21	—	19	13	5	18
15 to 19 years.....	39	6	60	48	17	164	44	31	20	71	53	65	100
15 years.....	—	—	37	7	—	29	6	4	—	30	13	25	30
16 years.....	12	—	4	20	5	30	5	5	8	4	6	5	24
17 years.....	12	—	—	—	—	11	11	14	4	22	22	24	19
18 years.....	5	—	15	5	5	21	11	6	—	15	3	11	6
19 years.....	10	6	—	16	7	7	11	2	8	—	9	—	21
20 to 24 years.....	323	35	27	39	32	206	33	24	38	35	263	12	71
20 years.....	78	—	13	13	8	45	18	—	4	6	25	6	14
21 years.....	22	11	14	13	8	52	—	—	6	5	49	—	11
25 to 34 years.....	444	226	42	15	33	165	32	35	51	48	296	26	71
35 to 44 years.....	151	117	58	25	10	98	14	21	50	66	109	24	121
45 to 54 years.....	66	39	58	59	25	48	11	13	34	25	94	25	47
55 to 59 years.....	23	—	25	32	26	22	5	24	—	16	17	14	26
60 to 64 years.....	32	5	25	10	12	5	—	6	—	13	6	11	42
65 to 74 years.....	31	—	40	28	24	32	19	5	19	43	8	11	69
75 years and over.....	25	—	10	7	—	23	16	6	14	12	15	17	13

<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	352	—	567	439	350	570	294	306	346	588	474	368	1 123
Under 5 years.....	58	—	60	42	20	71	18	47	20	60	10	52	141
3 and 4 years.....	23	—	17	—	13	26	12	12	—	36	10	9	50
5 to 9 years.....	16	—	46	34	57	80	21	35	29	54	70	30	172
5 years.....	—	—	3	—	16	5	—	—	4	11	17	10	50
6 years.....	8	—	—	—	13	30	5	8	9	6	5	15	38
10 to 14 years.....	25	—	71	40	30	72	25	37	48	89	53	51	111
14 years.....	11	—	10	10	7	13	—	—	17	18	13	17	15
15 to 19 years.....	32	—	63	59	29	55	66	32	25	66	78	49	90
15 years.....	6	—	25	5	7	6	6	6	4	15	24	5	24
16 years.....	6	—	7	—	15	26	28	3	—	10	19	14	10
17 years.....	14	—	21	33	—	7	7	9	21	—	12	17	14
18 years.....	6	—	5	17	—	—	25	6	—	15	12	9	9
19 years.....	—	—	5	4	7	16	—	8	—	26	11	4	33
20 to 24 years.....	36	—	37	15	31	16	24	29	44	16	25	41	117
20 years.....	11	—	—	5	—	—	8	5	8	—	6	5	25
21 years.....	—	—	13	6	6	—	9	10	5	13	13	5	33
25 to 34 years.....	22	—	48	43	45	49	19	26	39	50	36	17	123
35 to 44 years.....	22	—	70	54	55	65	26	22	74	58	50	33	95
45 to 54 years.....	25	—	48	35	11	30	31	35	28	59	50	30	78
55 to 59 years.....	51	—	32	32	16	25	10	11	—	29	19	14	54
60 to 64 years.....	20	—	26	16	20	37	20	22	13	19	16	18	38
65 to 74 years.....	21	—	25	47	23	39	28	4	22	55	44	14	50
75 years and over.....	24	—	41	22	13	31	6	6	4	33	23	19	54

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

<b>All persons</b> .....	1 635	428	1 061	820	639	1 538	604	562	680	1 124	1 500	681	2 069
In households.....	752	—	1 061	820	639	1 104	604	562	680	1 124	879	681	1 913
Head of household.....	255	—	323	272	203	275	158	150	235	320	227	161	584
Head of family.....	175	—	261	197	171	194	112	120	170	267	196	133	458
Primary individual.....	80	—	62	75	32	81	46	30	65	53	31	28	126
Wife of head.....	115	—	175	111	145	177	107	86	129	187	141	101	259
Other relative of head.....	370	—	552	419	284	649	334	321	296	610	511	413	1 062
Not related to head.....	12	—	11	18	7	3	5	5	20	7	—	6	8
In group quarters.....	883	428	—	—	—	434	—	—	—	—	621	—	156
Persons per household.....	2.95	—	3.28	3.01	3.15	4.01	3.82	3.75	2.89	3.51	3.87	4.23	3.28

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

<b>All households</b> .....	255	—	323	272	203	275	158	150	235	320	227	161	584
Male primary individual.....	36	—	32	32	14	39	27	30	27	—	4	—	51
Female primary individual.....	44	—	30	43	18	42	19	—	38	53	27	28	75
Husband-wife households.....	138	—	186	122	141	150	98	79	128	221	143	104	299
Households with other male head.....	—	—	15	7	—	6	10	2	17	5	5	8	27
Households with female head.....	37	—	60	68	30	38	4	39	25	41	48	21	132

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b> .....	176	17	101	132	61	281	133	68	64	116	187	100	219
Not attending school.....	93	17	61	68	42	186	28	20	41	60	125	25	133
Not high school graduates.....	71	17	31	38	21	163	6	6	25	22	99	19	103
Percent of total.....	40.3	...	30.7	28.8	34.4	58.0	4.5	8.8	39.1	19.0	52.9	19.0	47.0

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b> .....	957	387	548	425	313	669	291	235	348	526	783	273	881
No school years completed.....	23	—	20	29	5	4	—	—	6	64	23	28	36
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	177	10	80	116	50	118	60	25	16	91	104	55	143
5 to 7 years.....	232	44	129	57	50	148	111	60	64	109	187	109	220
8 years.....	117	73	63	37	40	88	35	27	50	43	87	26	81
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	242	212	115	128	60	163	38	70	83	135	229	23	198
4 years.....	115	43	81	46	64	140	42	43	88	73	127	26	178
College: 1 to 3 years.....	45	5	22	12	18	8	5	10	15	5	26	6	15
4 years or more.....	6	—	38	—	26	—	—	—	26	6	—	—	10
Median school years completed.....	8.4	9.9	8.7	8.3	9.6	8.7	7.6	9.2	10.4	8.0	8.9	6.6	8.5
Percent high school graduates.....	17.3	12.4	25.7	13.6	34.5	22.1	16.2	22.6	37.1	16.0	19.5	11.7	23.0

RESIDENCE IN 1965

<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>1</sup></b> .....	1 498	472	880	744	547	1 424	582	504	620	1 015	1 432	579	1 788
Same house as in 1970.....	651	146	639	523	353	840	492	307	372	516	791	427	781
Different house.....	847	326	241	221	194	584	185	197	248	499	641	152	1 007
In central city of this SMSA.....	105	98	49	—	—	61	—	53	12	175	135	22	59
In other part of this SMSA.....	244	14	164	182	140	193	67	90	146	268	81	98	716
Outside this SMSA.....	365	159	20	24	47	297	15	29	83	20	310	9	64
North and West.....	56	18	—	8	—	—	15	4	—	—	38	—	—
South.....	309	141	20	16	47	297	—	25	83	20	272	9	64
Abroad.....	8	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	5	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of Fort Bend County—Con.				Baytown		Houston (part in Harris County)								
	Tract 0709	Tract 0710	Tract 0712	Tract 0713	Tract 0264	Tract 0272	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0124	Tract 0126	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
Male, all ages	272	318	359	256	460	356	352	377	1 963	2 822	4 989	279	755	1 928	7 001
Under 5 years	44	20	31	5	79	29	—	80	205	356	551	40	115	198	790
3 and 4 years	23	17	20	5	43	20	—	40	87	144	291	23	54	92	298
5 to 9 years	31	34	28	33	28	46	—	96	251	484	613	46	116	219	881
5 years	—	10	10	4	—	—	—	21	48	132	145	25	24	22	202
6 years	5	—	5	8	13	4	—	11	75	78	134	—	10	39	193
10 to 14 years	19	107	35	67	67	51	—	92	195	347	637	47	64	245	811
14 years	5	13	13	6	10	16	—	14	39	75	140	13	11	66	202
15 to 19 years	12	47	35	52	65	29	25	54	93	263	512	57	44	186	629
15 years	7	18	13	9	14	6	—	24	6	33	114	11	12	47	125
16 years	—	7	—	19	9	—	—	5	23	78	82	11	5	42	128
17 years	—	16	6	12	16	—	9	18	26	59	127	17	7	36	106
18 years	5	—	12	7	15	23	—	7	15	49	122	4	—	37	141
19 years	—	6	4	5	11	—	16	—	23	44	67	10	20	24	129
20 to 24 years	36	9	23	12	34	31	97	4	199	152	356	3	78	119	468
20 years	15	4	8	3	15	7	34	—	39	42	96	3	27	20	52
21 years	7	5	6	—	9	7	7	—	39	38	93	—	17	15	93
25 to 34 years	20	27	39	21	27	16	133	30	285	218	508	20	96	210	811
35 to 44 years	26	29	36	28	55	46	36	9	286	234	460	18	74	220	722
45 to 54 years	13	23	24	11	63	38	35	4	185	270	453	8	50	163	718
55 to 59 years	19	14	9	14	5	10	7	—	97	112	213	12	47	95	291
60 to 64 years	24	—	19	7	16	10	19	—	45	112	230	10	40	113	308
65 to 74 years	21	8	80	—	12	33	—	8	92	189	278	9	18	101	395
75 years and over	7	—	—	6	9	17	—	—	30	85	178	9	13	59	177
Female, all ages	323	254	458	249	487	449	180	476	2 035	3 429	5 742	338	945	2 180	8 215
Under 5 years	20	10	56	35	52	28	13	57	223	306	561	36	110	169	896
3 and 4 years	13	10	24	25	34	5	—	22	94	126	210	4	62	60	427
5 to 9 years	56	39	60	36	55	68	—	130	197	419	644	55	109	192	1 003
5 years	26	—	20	—	4	—	—	22	30	87	78	9	3	36	239
6 years	12	20	—	16	10	10	—	26	24	73	153	26	32	29	171
10 to 14 years	32	23	25	31	78	34	7	74	205	450	650	16	87	260	808
14 years	—	9	10	7	18	—	—	15	46	116	162	—	12	43	137
15 to 19 years	25	45	47	31	38	30	44	42	165	314	544	22	85	197	683
15 years	—	6	8	8	5	14	—	8	42	71	111	—	35	51	159
16 years	18	6	12	4	—	4	—	8	22	75	134	6	22	26	125
17 years	—	19	—	19	12	3	—	26	46	40	107	—	22	46	161
18 years	—	14	20	—	5	—	11	—	15	62	99	16	—	27	97
19 years	7	—	7	—	16	9	33	—	40	66	93	—	6	47	141
20 to 24 years	26	13	30	12	45	50	69	22	172	227	379	41	92	162	790
20 years	7	3	—	6	—	20	4	7	34	49	78	6	35	29	159
21 years	14	—	—	—	13	—	24	—	57	63	86	20	22	32	173
25 to 34 years	23	9	27	29	29	54	34	81	330	326	623	66	126	265	1 021
35 to 44 years	26	34	30	30	98	39	7	48	230	384	617	55	90	262	912
45 to 54 years	23	36	30	10	49	25	—	8	180	337	595	19	103	176	768
55 to 59 years	24	28	39	8	15	35	—	4	78	149	252	12	24	125	345
60 to 64 years	19	—	26	17	11	38	—	—	85	142	307	4	45	131	341
65 to 74 years	25	8	70	10	17	20	—	6	122	272	414	8	43	144	409
75 years and over	24	9	18	—	—	28	6	4	48	103	156	4	31	97	239
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
All persons	595	572	817	505	947	805	532	853	3 998	6 251	10 731	617	1 700	4 108	15 216
In households	595	572	788	505	947	763	223	853	3 960	6 213	10 603	617	1 700	4 097	15 198
Head of household	200	158	246	108	233	276	168	149	1 487	2 029	3 348	196	545	1 448	4 876
Head of family	136	98	179	90	210	184	8	149	896	1 347	2 413	161	386	950	3 537
Primary individual	64	60	67	18	23	92	160	—	591	682	935	35	159	498	1 339
Wife of head	100	88	140	54	182	85	13	33	533	598	1 413	51	251	662	2 311
Other relative of head	289	326	393	337	526	375	20	657	1 792	3 336	5 503	370	843	1 945	7 630
Not related to head	6	—	9	6	6	27	22	14	148	250	339	—	61	42	381
In group quarters	—	—	29	—	—	42	309	—	38	38	128	—	—	11	18
Persons per household	2.98	3.62	3.20	4.68	4.06	2.76	1.33	5.72	2.66	3.06	3.17	3.15	3.12	2.83	3.12
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
All households	200	158	246	108	233	276	168	149	1 487	2 029	3 348	196	545	1 448	4 876
Male primary individual	36	13	16	18	5	20	100	—	271	270	349	21	84	251	692
Female primary individual	28	47	51	—	18	72	60	—	320	412	586	14	75	247	647
Husband-wife households	98	85	133	42	174	99	8	36	587	568	1 484	49	253	625	2 312
Households with other male head	—	—	17	11	—	16	—	—	65	108	145	6	36	53	141
Households with female head	38	13	29	37	36	69	—	113	244	671	784	106	97	272	1 084
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	73	80	75	75	121	73	138	71	379	665	1 184	93	183	381	1 505
Not attending school	50	27	20	14	48	38	109	19	221	360	535	39	109	177	793
Not high school graduates	26	15	—	11	23	18	56	19	95	244	336	7	62	79	506
Percent of total	35.6	18.8	—	14.7	19.0	24.7	40.6	26.8	25.1	36.7	28.4	7.5	33.9	20.7	33.6
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
Persons, 25 years old and over	294	225	447	191	406	409	277	202	2 093	2 933	5 284	254	800	2 161	7 457
No school years completed	5	—	11	3	18	28	5	—	32	176	171	10	64	59	296
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	73	20	77	32	35	73	36	10	151	444	609	22	92	243	807
5 to 7 years	83	60	113	27	46	79	57	37	410	863	1 295	48	150	404	1 512
8 years	24	8	48	22	61	57	—	25	191	285	555	31	86	230	656
High school: 1 to 3 years	71	70	132	73	117	91	74	97	664	724	1 441	56	223	664	2 209
4 years	38	40	36	26	102	43	64	33	432	359	792	37	101	329	1 378
College: 1 to 3 years	—	27	24	5	10	26	12	—	149	69	263	45	42	156	363
4 years or more	—	—	6	3	17	12	29	—	64	13	158	5	42	76	236
Median school years completed	7.6	10.1	8.5	9.5	10.1	8.4	10.6	9.9	10.2	7.9	9.0	9.9	9.1	9.7	9.6
Percent high school graduates	12.9	29.8	14.8	17.8	31.8	19.8	37.9	16.3	30.8	15.0	23.0	34.3	23.1	26.0	26.5
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>1</sup>	528	462	696	485	821	764	522	726	3 573	5 577	9 618	535	1 475	3 725	13 530
Same house as in 1970	340	192	430	351	451	357	38	409	1 627	2 120	4 712	344	789	1 846	6 907
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	—	—	8	—	—	12	148	278	990	2 604	3 383	90	264	1 324	4 116
In other part of this SMSA	169	258	203	134	307	318	47	—	158	106	320	—	—	95	422
Outside this SMSA	19	—	55	—	31	26	84	22	352	277	560	33	83	249	752
North and West	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	60	15	70	9	8	43	71
South	19	—	55	—	24	26	77	22	292	262	490	24	75	206	681
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	9	6	—	—	5	62

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Negro  
Population**

	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.														
	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0210	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0303	Tract 0304	Tract 0305
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
<b>Male, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	3 879	4 496	6 155	5 117	292	4 363	2 454	4 904	2 554	1 000	1 713	4 918	1 624	6 561	5 093
3 and 4 years	460	572	823	471	21	502	330	598	421	115	231	690	141	750	607
5 to 9 years	211	180	284	218	16	245	146	253	194	57	123	324	74	369	296
10 to 14 years	515	645	769	613	45	635	405	682	377	169	291	993	204	768	635
15 to 19 years	90	151	153	122	—	95	69	150	71	35	77	201	29	139	105
20 to 24 years	87	142	124	141	11	151	68	105	85	12	52	226	31	155	164
25 to 29 years	483	590	818	709	42	615	328	634	307	141	215	626	236	732	497
30 to 34 years	90	115	151	143	16	86	28	138	45	40	20	118	46	150	112
35 to 39 years	397	462	587	638	30	517	201	572	289	97	182	417	147	640	560
40 to 44 years	172	116	152	178	12	136	53	106	64	8	49	122	34	150	79
45 to 49 years	77	87	97	118	—	87	42	121	61	16	42	94	51	141	116
50 to 54 years	48	66	94	158	9	74	66	143	73	38	31	107	22	140	73
55 to 59 years	48	106	107	130	9	107	40	116	19	21	21	56	26	103	156
60 to 64 years	52	87	137	54	—	113	—	86	72	14	39	38	14	106	136
65 to 69 years	296	333	567	308	5	272	164	368	198	50	57	207	109	453	674
70 to 74 years	86	54	77	84	3	59	40	73	25	36	18	28	27	83	221
75 years and over	61	57	74	61	—	52	9	62	75	—	5	42	11	35	145
<b>Female, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	4 236	4 706	6 648	5 478	322	4 717	2 737	5 290	2 697	1 046	1 812	5 133	1 786	7 505	6 117
3 and 4 years	450	570	813	474	22	465	324	626	377	131	249	687	179	712	570
5 to 9 years	171	252	319	233	10	221	107	280	143	64	123	301	93	253	255
10 to 14 years	505	631	845	551	33	727	468	711	420	163	293	856	248	702	602
15 to 19 years	128	91	135	101	10	151	86	136	96	18	54	184	34	142	101
20 to 24 years	87	157	163	70	7	146	45	174	45	33	68	163	38	134	139
25 to 29 years	482	546	716	796	44	646	341	623	347	109	269	702	205	782	526
30 to 34 years	99	88	171	137	8	118	82	143	72	5	41	125	71	129	96
35 to 39 years	399	548	645	601	39	448	263	593	293	129	139	390	134	660	684
40 to 44 years	76	111	160	150	6	129	80	134	69	35	41	137	24	117	69
45 to 49 years	86	130	92	129	17	113	55	95	39	26	22	73	26	112	78
50 to 54 years	73	108	129	119	—	86	60	76	79	16	24	74	31	132	104
55 to 59 years	93	133	118	114	4	64	49	176	28	40	15	71	32	130	187
60 to 64 years	71	66	146	89	12	56	19	112	78	12	37	35	21	169	246
65 to 69 years	421	367	812	411	31	364	152	458	320	89	131	413	124	733	891
70 to 74 years	93	60	140	85	4	63	12	133	78	5	16	82	45	163	262
75 years and over	81	102	144	83	—	71	68	103	96	15	21	69	19	145	248
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
All persons	8 115	9 202	12 803	10 595	614	9 080	5 191	10 194	5 251	2 046	3 525	10 051	3 410	14 066	11 210
In households	8 029	9 170	12 803	10 595	614	9 062	5 156	10 083	5 218	2 046	3 525	9 998	3 400	14 001	10 224
Head of household	2 368	2 462	3 550	2 776	180	2 248	1 229	2 637	1 292	463	816	2 220	1 088	4 789	3 586
Head of family	1 887	2 068	2 967	2 463	141	1 928	1 100	2 202	1 161	381	804	2 125	736	3 133	2 430
Primary individual	481	394	583	313	39	320	129	435	131	82	12	95	352	1 656	1 156
Wife of head	1 299	1 559	2 332	1 939	95	1 376	901	1 617	976	342	715	1 812	466	1 998	1 379
Other relative of head	4 222	5 017	6 602	5 745	316	5 333	2 991	5 612	2 859	1 215	1 994	5 879	1 680	6 688	5 017
Not related to head	140	132	319	135	23	105	35	217	91	26	—	87	166	526	242
In group quarters	86	32	—	—	—	18	35	111	33	—	—	53	10	65	986
Persons per household	3.39	3.72	3.61	3.82	3.41	4.03	4.20	3.82	4.04	4.42	4.32	4.50	3.13	2.92	2.85
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
All households	2 368	2 462	3 550	2 776	180	2 248	1 229	2 637	1 292	463	816	2 220	1 088	4 789	3 586
Male primary individual	199	223	314	127	13	116	70	181	77	51	5	43	170	826	520
Female primary individual	282	171	269	186	26	204	59	254	54	31	7	52	182	830	636
Husband-wife households	1 344	1 589	2 279	2 025	112	1 443	892	1 665	899	294	711	1 819	477	1 862	1 395
Households with other male head	87	94	124	66	5	102	27	95	51	37	34	34	53	180	142
Households with female head	456	385	564	372	24	383	181	442	211	50	59	272	206	1 091	893
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	869	1 056	1 355	1 224	58	945	460	1 296	723	239	291	769	325	1 459	1 972
Not attending school	555	637	815	445	27	415	189	699	489	110	114	307	202	816	618
Not high school graduates	306	440	340	187	23	179	106	365	261	54	22	183	138	489	274
Percent of total	35.2	41.7	25.1	15.3	39.7	18.9	23.0	28.2	36.1	22.6	7.6	23.8	42.5	33.5	13.9
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 707	3 938	5 408	5 023	302	3 889	2 215	4 329	1 902	853	1 468	4 070	1 683	7 134	4 964
No school years completed	116	101	141	88	45	154	64	125	—	12	—	34	68	194	120
Elementary:	362	400	466	448	46	424	221	394	99	80	18	267	284	889	453
5 to 7 years	833	772	740	853	65	747	362	1 036	292	116	91	456	383	1 565	742
8 years	367	335	437	375	23	367	166	361	150	102	71	360	169	698	398
High school:	1 113	1 245	1 583	1 605	62	1 216	587	1 267	586	252	483	1 337	528	2 034	1 462
1 to 3 years	695	774	1 427	975	58	701	583	848	507	227	451	1 114	192	1 205	1 078
4 years	114	185	371	396	—	199	171	211	152	45	232	316	34	383	441
College:	107	126	243	283	3	81	61	87	116	19	122	186	25	166	270
4 years or more	9.5	9.9	10.7	10.4	7.8	9.6	10.5	9.6	11.1	10.4	12.2	11.1	8.6	9.3	10.6
Median school years completed	24.7	27.6	37.7	32.9	20.2	25.2	36.8	26.5	40.7	34.1	54.8	39.7	14.9	24.6	36.0
Percent high school graduates															
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>1</sup>	7 205	8 060	11 167	9 689	564	8 113	4 537	8 970	4 453	1 800	3 045	8 674	3 090	12 592	10 033
Same house as in 1970	3 579	4 450	5 203	7 132	356	4 269	2 065	4 657	1 811	842	410	1 431	1 287	5 956	4 524
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	2 435	2 273	3 830	1 482	61	2 686	1 967	2 247	1 697	705	1 732	4 958	1 132	3 631	2 728
In other part of this SMSA	230	239	289	177	36	214	71	352	86	63	25	412	127	450	241
Outside this SMSA	307	486	948	468	7	517	110	665	385	67	307	652	242	655	1 558
North and West	8	26	136	19	—	127	12	148	34	—	45	116	10	83	161
South	299	460	812	449	7	390	98	517	351	67	262	536	232	572	1 397
Abroad	7	28	28	—	—	7	7	13	15	—	8	30	—	19	19

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."



Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Negro  
Population**

Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.

**AGE BY SEX**

	Tract 0306	Tract 0307	Tract 0308	Tract 0314	Tract 0315	Tract 0316	Tract 0317	Tract 0318	Tract 0321	Tract 0327	Tract 0328	Tract 0329	Tract 0330	Tract 0332	Tract 0333
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	3 199	5 737	649	1 275	2 606	1 316	5 404	4 773	772	2 472	5 947	4 954	2 524	794	234
Under 5 years.....	413	666	48	161	310	159	688	679	98	337	803	524	333	124	39
3 and 4 years.....	184	229	17	74	135	53	302	320	41	170	350	218	117	34	32
5 to 9 years.....	333	487	95	144	358	133	749	752	87	403	987	575	318	151	42
5 years.....	95	116	16	23	82	37	126	186	16	90	194	110	80	33	9
6 years.....	82	84	16	31	50	18	168	106	29	55	156	106	52	30	—
10 to 14 years.....	344	499	40	162	140	82	655	555	130	356	781	764	219	80	15
14 years.....	69	114	17	44	41	22	115	82	17	38	145	180	20	28	—
15 to 19 years.....	318	499	99	108	238	75	462	454	73	187	579	563	283	36	6
15 years.....	76	146	32	20	39	7	95	99	29	43	146	106	40	23	—
16 years.....	66	50	10	20	52	17	116	84	17	43	92	118	71	—	6
17 years.....	47	104	16	13	43	8	73	104	27	52	138	120	29	8	—
18 years.....	57	103	16	22	31	43	91	113	—	37	113	99	77	5	—
19 years.....	72	96	25	33	73	—	87	54	—	12	90	120	66	—	—
20 to 24 years.....	195	797	54	119	319	192	545	403	51	127	425	310	251	26	12
20 years.....	47	155	25	25	38	25	66	79	6	16	105	88	41	5	—
21 years.....	40	197	8	31	67	51	93	47	8	30	81	47	64	8	7
25 to 34 years.....	494	1 045	74	251	480	277	869	863	71	482	799	474	355	179	60
35 to 44 years.....	340	677	119	191	368	207	740	583	65	320	663	439	234	146	45
45 to 54 years.....	288	481	40	100	234	76	400	272	78	165	471	532	236	44	15
55 to 59 years.....	121	198	27	20	55	24	130	89	34	46	212	216	104	4	—
60 to 64 years.....	148	180	32	10	38	48	71	56	14	20	88	216	79	—	—
65 to 74 years.....	178	136	21	—	44	23	61	37	47	23	74	263	68	4	—
75 years and over.....	27	72	—	9	22	20	34	30	24	6	65	78	44	—	—
<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	3 572	6 201	821	1 469	2 791	1 509	5 677	5 014	853	2 593	6 404	5 497	2 733	898	298
Under 5 years.....	368	649	45	167	272	173	693	669	100	344	758	532	332	117	25
3 and 4 years.....	110	292	25	76	71	56	292	270	40	121	334	234	96	69	25
5 to 9 years.....	337	511	104	175	229	147	735	704	100	395	926	617	260	148	39
5 years.....	56	125	11	22	59	48	133	157	—	80	212	95	48	23	7
6 years.....	55	111	19	34	17	42	159	131	24	95	184	99	70	24	—
10 to 14 years.....	367	496	80	152	239	58	651	628	137	356	831	676	270	121	61
14 years.....	68	96	18	10	32	—	113	124	17	89	156	167	55	29	24
15 to 19 years.....	325	568	116	133	244	143	516	422	86	240	626	594	266	45	10
15 years.....	49	88	4	17	35	19	117	94	19	70	138	122	53	—	—
16 years.....	68	107	21	29	38	40	57	38	21	40	95	158	48	5	10
17 years.....	74	82	10	15	76	39	136	100	10	53	112	114	51	6	—
18 years.....	68	114	30	36	34	23	95	78	24	20	148	104	47	14	—
19 years.....	66	177	51	36	61	22	111	112	12	57	133	96	67	20	—
20 to 24 years.....	354	994	101	197	549	225	686	564	67	189	513	341	321	71	16
20 years.....	55	166	26	24	100	35	181	92	12	22	73	33	65	6	—
21 years.....	82	220	35	44	126	44	138	124	29	39	129	95	61	11	—
25 to 34 years.....	479	1 062	108	326	520	350	1 014	936	99	529	1 068	658	379	244	76
35 to 44 years.....	450	685	134	173	371	156	763	625	86	340	727	574	311	89	58
45 to 54 years.....	374	609	56	98	162	110	319	284	88	106	494	638	269	56	2
55 to 59 years.....	122	198	19	16	76	40	91	67	5	37	171	292	139	—	—
60 to 64 years.....	151	143	27	11	50	25	95	30	29	22	100	176	62	—	5
65 to 74 years.....	179	196	18	15	43	47	95	59	44	32	118	296	78	7	6
75 years and over.....	66	90	13	6	36	35	19	26	12	3	72	103	46	—	—

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All persons</b> .....	6 771	11 938	1 470	2 744	5 397	2 825	11 081	9 787	1 625	5 065	12 351	10 451	5 257	1 692	532
In households.....	6 755	11 812	1 408	2 716	5 397	2 704	10 941	9 787	1 625	5 031	12 351	10 381	5 257	1 689	532
Head of household.....	2 248	4 041	420	799	1 789	942	3 043	2 541	483	1 130	3 031	2 927	1 618	439	137
Head of family.....	1 632	2 850	325	697	1 377	684	2 548	2 301	373	1 087	2 475	2 475	1 327	426	132
Primary individual.....	616	1 191	95	102	412	258	495	240	110	43	337	452	291	13	5
Wife of head.....	1 052	2 068	287	509	1 030	513	1 980	1 839	284	904	2 198	1 680	996	391	125
Other relative of head.....	3 243	5 159	639	1 329	2 361	1 148	5 729	5 262	855	2 941	6 979	5 599	2 553	854	270
Not related to head.....	212	544	62	79	217	101	189	145	3	56	143	175	90	5	—
In group quarters.....	16	126	62	28	—	121	140	—	—	34	—	70	—	3	—
Persons per household.....	3.00	2.92	3.35	3.40	3.02	2.87	3.60	3.85	3.36	4.45	4.07	3.55	3.25	3.85	3.88

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All households</b> .....	2 248	4 041	420	799	1 789	942	3 043	2 541	483	1 130	3 031	2 927	1 618	439	137
Male primary individual.....	327	681	30	48	207	132	301	122	57	24	182	145	159	—	5
Female primary individual.....	289	510	65	54	205	126	194	118	53	19	155	307	132	13	—
Husband-wife households.....	1 088	2 037	254	517	1 082	521	1 968	1 858	288	932	2 150	1 766	964	383	120
Households with other male head.....	67	140	14	31	87	37	107	99	11	36	94	113	69	5	—
Households with female head.....	477	673	57	149	208	126	473	344	74	119	450	596	294	38	12

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b> .....	742	1 571	273	328	739	347	1 244	1 025	166	421	1 309	1 192	687	88	23
Not attending school.....	398	884	80	167	405	176	723	589	100	183	639	541	348	43	7
Not high school graduates.....	260	342	14	38	143	97	288	264	92	97	289	277	110	10	—
Percent of total.....	35.0	21.8	5.1	11.6	19.4	28.0	23.2	25.8	55.4	23.0	22.1	23.2	16.0	11.4	—

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b> .....	3 417	5 772	688	1 226	2 499	1 438	4 701	3 957	696	2 131	5 122	4 955	2 404	773	267
No school years completed.....	59	70	—	6	13	17	64	63	37	30	73	116	41	9	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	205	243	—	19	90	81	250	182	126	93	301	606	176	6	—
5 to 7 years.....	469	446	100	72	114	101	589	412	145	211	704	1 100	344	4	15
8 years.....	361	268	37	78	79	122	351	291	73	161	467	525	222	16	7
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	904	1 541	148	250	461	416	1 467	1 099	226	671	1 388	1 509	791	171	19
4 years.....	908	1 534	135	360	422	358	1 157	1 219	78	518	1 389	693	525	182	36
College: 1 to 3 years.....	262	654	100	206	437	178	441	466	—	279	483	262	194	172	65
4 years or more.....	249	1 016	145	235	683										

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With  
400 or More Negro  
Population

Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.

AGE BY SEX

	Tract 0339	Tract 0340	Tract 0343	Tract 0401	Tract 0423	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0508	Tract 0509	Tract 0510	Tract 0514	Tract 0515	Tract 0518
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	4 828	3 336	2 484	178	840	1 173	529	846	886	762	1 022	2 937	2 110	411	1 160
Under 5 years.....	524	340	341	20	69	142	70	96	89	88	97	310	304	52	175
3 and 4 years.....	224	150	148	4	30	74	37	29	23	50	54	152	92	7	65
5 to 9 years.....	704	528	420	17	113	115	78	98	147	78	125	368	288	42	215
5 years.....	121	127	94	3	20	13	15	19	51	9	9	43	72	4	49
6 years.....	104	100	62	7	28	23	12	24	11	35	28	80	65	16	54
10 to 14 years.....	714	546	270	25	117	137	85	121	86	108	142	424	210	52	126
14 years.....	165	121	57	4	34	23	13	38	15	20	32	91	39	4	29
15 to 19 years.....	646	324	167	31	147	72	70	122	55	91	120	313	186	48	101
15 years.....	135	92	56	7	42	5	7	26	26	17	43	54	66	8	23
16 years.....	159	63	25	7	33	18	17	37	8	28	13	54	28	8	19
17 years.....	168	87	52	6	25	21	18	18	5	25	15	56	48	4	30
18 years.....	81	43	21	6	22	9	13	13	7	6	37	78	32	28	12
19 years.....	103	39	13	5	25	19	15	28	9	15	12	71	12	-	17
20 to 24 years.....	255	134	145	9	55	66	30	50	76	55	56	209	162	22	117
20 years.....	77	20	36	3	5	10	-	17	27	21	5	65	31	-	24
21 years.....	41	17	11	-	5	26	12	8	35	8	8	42	30	6	-
25 to 34 years.....	526	419	531	15	80	133	36	62	122	110	97	240	279	47	146
35 to 44 years.....	614	596	321	22	92	172	53	85	72	47	105	271	201	44	92
45 to 54 years.....	549	307	221	5	105	124	43	96	107	81	95	271	165	35	79
55 to 59 years.....	138	75	19	19	7	59	13	47	21	30	48	125	94	19	24
60 to 64 years.....	61	46	6	7	22	50	28	18	26	20	54	149	61	14	33
65 to 74 years.....	58	21	13	8	16	51	19	36	79	30	58	157	89	27	52
75 years and over.....	39	-	30	-	17	52	4	15	6	24	25	100	71	9	-
<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	5 156	3 498	2 616	229	924	1 329	557	832	977	799	1 182	3 326	2 341	514	1 279
Under 5 years.....	502	355	326	26	133	159	55	74	90	97	112	320	255	45	183
3 and 4 years.....	246	159	140	6	48	65	12	24	36	39	30	136	108	18	62
5 to 9 years.....	639	512	421	23	72	134	103	103	104	98	164	329	290	58	207
5 years.....	126	71	106	-	24	36	8	17	22	14	27	67	80	14	51
6 years.....	125	111	72	6	26	37	15	17	14	34	31	75	31	10	38
10 to 14 years.....	793	503	290	27	126	117	49	83	102	67	106	420	241	64	105
14 years.....	156	108	75	12	23	29	9	23	12	11	13	86	44	4	22
15 to 19 years.....	653	366	189	21	93	133	64	74	101	69	109	283	189	34	115
15 years.....	170	83	73	5	37	32	17	10	18	15	37	92	31	4	34
16 years.....	164	101	46	4	17	17	21	15	32	7	37	53	42	17	20
17 years.....	83	90	15	6	29	27	6	18	20	10	22	41	65	5	20
18 years.....	151	51	26	6	10	10	4	16	13	9	13	47	32	-	27
19 years.....	85	41	29	-	47	16	15	18	28	-	50	19	8	14	14
20 to 24 years.....	351	211	274	12	74	108	38	50	109	77	103	308	230	48	118
20 years.....	82	47	44	-	14	22	10	19	11	21	24	69	32	9	41
21 years.....	94	46	48	-	10	31	9	8	60	6	34	43	48	26	20
25 to 34 years.....	705	538	580	15	80	135	56	52	111	94	114	340	330	59	162
35 to 44 years.....	721	652	290	31	115	140	75	112	102	101	140	338	226	63	120
45 to 54 years.....	483	248	136	28	98	148	36	107	55	87	143	302	191	38	90
55 to 59 years.....	83	37	40	26	39	56	12	61	50	37	33	196	95	12	45
60 to 64 years.....	80	32	22	-	28	61	21	26	55	15	62	148	95	26	57
65 to 74 years.....	92	28	28	14	56	92	25	45	77	34	65	196	114	48	71
75 years and over.....	54	16	20	6	10	46	23	45	21	23	31	146	85	19	6

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

<b>All persons</b> .....	9 984	6 834	5 100	407	1 764	2 502	1 086	1 678	1 863	1 561	2 204	6 263	4 451	925	2 438
In households.....	9 895	6 834	5 100	381	1 764	2 488	1 086	1 611	1 863	1 561	2 197	6 263	4 396	887	2 438
Head of household.....	2 328	1 641	1 328	129	470	918	309	516	569	456	664	1 841	1 323	291	652
Head of family.....	2 185	1 584	1 256	96	399	558	218	361	387	374	493	1 385	1 069	209	520
Primary individual.....	143	57	72	33	71	360	91	155	182	82	171	456	254	82	132
Wife of head.....	1 745	1 402	1 066	55	298	281	155	189	263	281	342	919	753	133	419
Other relative of head.....	5 778	3 757	2 651	187	989	1 218	617	861	974	805	1 167	3 332	2 251	460	1 327
Not related to head.....	44	34	55	10	7	71	5	45	57	19	24	171	69	3	41
In group quarters.....	89	-	-	26	-	14	-	67	-	7	-	-	55	38	-
Persons per household.....	4.25	4.16	3.84	2.95	3.75	2.71	3.51	3.12	3.27	3.42	3.31	3.40	3.32	3.05	3.74

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

<b>All households</b> .....	2 328	1 641	1 328	129	470	918	309	516	569	456	664	1 841	1 323	291	652
Male primary individual.....	78	45	35	7	9	193	40	69	92	39	71	203	118	38	91
Female primary individual.....	65	12	37	26	62	167	51	86	90	43	100	253	136	44	41
Husband-wife households.....	1 745	1 415	1 129	64	300	309	152	226	251	279	333	877	744	138	376
Households with other male head.....	78	39	26	5	16	25	4	17	6	6	27	68	37	4	32
Households with female head.....	362	130	101	27	83	224	62	118	130	89	133	440	288	67	112

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b> .....	1 288	645	366	43	195	257	141	212	245	184	220	669	419	111	244
Not attending school.....	457	167	155	16	100	160	53	114	176	83	110	340	222	54	135
Not high school graduates.....	220	78	70	13	84	82	41	84	119	52	71	199	124	37	103
Percent of total.....	17.1	12.1	19.1	30.2	43.1	31.9	29.1	39.6	48.6	28.3	32.3	29.7	29.6	33.3	42.2

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b> .....	4 203	3 015	2 257	196	765	1 319	444	807	904	733	1 070	2 979	2 096	460	977
No school years completed.....	43	18	11	4	62	57	4	20	60	39	49	151	23	12	10
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	254	70	47	32	89	227	75	120	119	146	148	343	224	76	53
5 to 7 years.....	572	254	150	61	192	299	96	215	249	139	243	601	457	91	170
8 years.....	291	156	165	21	111	87	57	87	71	50	86	324	160	55	92
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 350	754	595	49	185	369	111	258	256	176	259	903	644	102	342
4 years.....	1 088	779	702	21	87	222	64	84	89	106	197	463	404	89	196
College: 1 to 3 years.....	363	527	313	8	20	52	15	23	57	50	62	140	132	29	73
4 years or more.....	242	457	274	-	19	6	22	-	3	27	26	54	52	6	41
Median school years completed.....	11.1	12.3	12.2	8.0	8.4	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.9	9.1	9.2	9.2	8.9	10.4
Percent high school graduates.....	40.3	58.5	57.1	14.8	16.5	21.2	22.7	13.3							

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Negro  
Population**

	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.					Balance of Harris County							
	Tract 0519	Tract 0520	Tract 0524	Tract 0525	Tract 0528	Tract 0211	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0246	Tract 0258	Tract 0259	Tract 0365
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>													
<b>Male, all ages</b>													
Under 5 years	855	2 671	915	1 431	586	666	323	324	310	874	1 362	977	345
3 and 4 years	95	323	95	174	51	32	33	71	53	—	141	107	47
5 to 9 years	42	145	35	95	26	25	10	34	11	—	56	39	16
5 years	71	409	106	162	64	92	65	30	54	—	190	127	49
6 years	7	78	11	23	22	10	8	5	24	—	38	28	—
10 to 14 years	11	89	31	21	7	12	13	14	8	—	47	30	10
14 years	121	353	111	199	87	77	40	30	26	—	228	95	21
15 to 19 years	25	84	14	28	22	7	9	—	—	—	37	7	5
15 years	91	263	67	143	51	137	44	10	4	196	190	111	55
16 years	13	55	12	33	—	24	16	—	—	—	47	20	10
17 years	26	68	23	17	14	28	4	5	—	8	35	40	—
18 years	14	55	8	36	8	43	4	—	—	61	45	—	5
19 years	14	41	4	39	—	24	6	5	4	77	58	23	29
20 to 24 years	26	44	20	18	29	18	14	—	—	50	5	28	11
20 years	61	174	85	109	68	15	42	27	21	291	96	73	15
21 years	5	42	36	12	12	7	14	7	—	51	5	32	—
25 to 34 years	25	13	7	22	18	—	4	—	—	26	35	7	—
35 to 44 years	110	376	55	130	61	27	20	109	87	287	128	101	44
45 to 54 years	79	348	90	153	67	84	18	4	22	93	153	85	39
55 to 59 years	86	212	115	123	48	112	46	23	12	7	104	105	22
60 to 64 years	38	45	25	70	20	65	11	15	4	—	59	39	10
65 to 74 years	16	79	37	47	33	19	—	—	14	—	42	46	11
75 years and over	56	72	95	93	23	6	4	5	13	—	27	48	16
	31	17	34	28	13	6	—	—	—	—	4	40	16
<b>Female, all ages</b>													
Under 5 years	996	2 950	1 022	1 544	656	692	277	370	383	—	1 394	1 029	390
3 and 4 years	97	318	81	171	69	41	30	77	61	—	158	99	50
5 to 9 years	18	120	29	80	28	—	11	39	25	—	81	50	32
5 years	108	457	59	173	91	78	39	49	85	—	212	131	38
6 years	12	109	7	56	12	—	17	7	8	—	51	5	5
10 to 14 years	16	64	22	28	18	9	—	17	23	—	26	48	—
14 years	129	326	165	197	82	100	54	48	18	—	175	124	59
15 to 19 years	37	69	30	57	17	36	17	17	—	—	33	36	11
15 years	127	298	120	147	111	69	31	11	14	—	220	108	16
16 years	31	61	21	37	41	25	13	6	7	—	68	20	—
17 years	27	58	20	37	22	18	—	—	—	—	49	21	16
18 years	30	31	31	19	20	13	9	—	—	—	30	32	—
19 years	24	74	32	17	17	—	4	—	—	—	35	35	—
20 to 24 years	15	74	16	37	11	13	5	5	7	—	38	—	—
20 years	96	283	88	87	26	40	6	52	60	—	87	76	42
21 years	28	39	10	25	6	10	—	9	8	—	27	21	22
25 to 34 years	15	49	11	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	14	14	5
35 to 44 years	100	440	76	143	55	45	47	86	86	—	170	109	64
45 to 54 years	117	359	113	180	88	140	38	10	35	—	160	112	51
55 to 59 years	88	173	73	166	55	125	21	24	5	—	120	85	20
60 to 64 years	31	112	81	41	23	25	—	8	19	—	51	44	23
65 to 74 years	34	79	41	93	28	6	7	5	—	—	30	63	16
75 years and over	58	65	87	89	11	13	4	—	—	—	11	54	11
	11	40	38	57	17	10	—	—	—	—	—	24	—
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>													
All persons	1 851	5 621	1 937	2 975	1 242	1 358	600	694	693	874	2 756	2 006	735
In households	1 839	5 609	1 937	2 955	1 242	1 358	600	694	693	—	2 731	2 006	735
Head of household	533	1 434	604	815	311	340	134	175	165	—	592	517	235
Head of family	438	1 266	462	652	289	317	110	159	165	—	553	452	192
Primary individual	95	168	142	163	22	23	24	16	—	—	39	65	43
Wife of head	269	1 006	349	491	195	296	77	157	158	—	519	324	132
Other relative of head	1 022	3 085	964	1 604	731	716	375	362	362	—	1 502	1 122	362
Not related to head	15	84	20	45	5	6	14	—	8	—	38	43	6
In group quarters	12	12	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	874	25	—	—
Persons per household	3.45	3.91	3.21	3.63	3.99	3.99	4.48	3.97	4.20	—	4.61	3.88	3.13
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>													
All households	533	1 434	604	815	311	340	134	175	165	—	592	517	235
Male primary individual	59	64	51	81	6	10	21	7	—	—	14	17	21
Female primary individual	36	104	91	82	16	13	3	9	—	—	25	48	22
Husband-wife households	268	996	349	508	239	274	90	150	142	—	482	334	136
Households with other male head	50	53	18	10	—	12	—	4	4	—	16	40	—
Households with female head	120	217	95	134	50	31	20	5	19	—	55	78	56
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>													
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	247	588	218	315	157	186	64	43	19	273	376	253	88
Not attending school	102	279	84	141	79	38	28	37	19	247	167	132	45
Not high school graduates	30	151	35	89	35	5	9	10	—	204	108	55	18
Percent of total	12.1	25.7	16.1	28.3	22.3	2.7	14.1	23.3	—	74.7	28.7	21.7	20.5
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>													
Persons, 25 years old and over	855	2 417	960	1 413	542	677	216	289	297	387	1 059	955	343
No school years completed	22	74	57	20	8	3	19	—	—	—	59	41	16
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	100	162	116	196	81	27	12	15	19	18	124	165	48
5 to 7 years	193	330	265	325	148	115	39	13	18	59	304	255	57
8 years	58	215	62	145	52	61	21	—	4	7	89	60	17
High school: 1 to 3 years	226	623	206	423	152	184	71	75	78	136	251	213	68
4 years	146	599	157	158	87	146	43	131	75	167	186	163	79
College: 1 to 3 years	69	245	49	68	—	68	8	33	82	—	18	44	38
4 years or more	41	169	48	78	14	73	3	22	21	—	28	14	20
Median school years completed	9.7	11.1	8.7	9.1	8.7	11.2	9.7	12.3	12.4	11.4	8.5	8.3	10.5
Percent high school graduates	29.9	41.9	26.5	21.5	18.6	42.4	25.0	64.4	59.9	43.2	21.9	23.1	39.9
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>1</sup>	1 659	4 980	1 831	2 560	1 176	1 303	523	553	560	874	2 472	1 815	551
Same house as in 1970	907	2 589	1 137	1 482	841	1 075	278	23	156	57	1 375	1 285	237
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	606	1 462	488	522	166	129	163	321	257	307	198	50	35
In other part of this SMSA	30	139	120	216	83	78	55	34	20	21	561	406	132
Outside this SMSA	79	181	15	100	57	7	4	115	63	143	118	27	112
North and West	13	—	15	11	—	—	—	14	11	19	45	5	7
South	66	181	—	89	57	7	4	101	52	124	73	22	105
Abroad	—	25	—	22	—	—	—	8	—	—	14	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of Harris County—Can.				Liberty County					Balance of Montgomery County			
	Tract 0525	Tract 0530	Tract 0531	Tract 0542	Tract 1002	Tract 1009	Tract 1010	Tract 1011	Tract 1012	Tract 0904	Tract 0906	Tract 0907	Tract 0911
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>													
Male, all ages	2 630	2 344	3 596	476	920	1 001	393	344	231	218	395	839	415
Under 5 years	280	235	408	86	100	103	37	30	12	7	65	111	55
3 and 4 years	91	111	198	39	30	57	19	15	—	7	24	38	17
5 to 9 years	352	338	420	77	112	121	48	77	37	20	30	100	60
5 years	41	53	53	11	8	4	9	21	—	5	16	40	4
6 years	76	92	109	4	43	21	2	7	15	5	—	28	10
10 to 14 years	429	340	602	35	130	162	44	61	30	42	39	88	47
14 years	63	54	118	7	40	46	6	19	7	—	7	13	5
15 to 19 years	361	308	478	35	134	100	36	39	13	51	49	94	42
15 years	82	90	109	20	26	6	17	14	—	30	11	38	5
16 years	53	50	89	6	43	—	3	10	7	—	—	28	15
17 years	114	89	126	—	31	36	—	7	—	10	15	16	17
18 years	48	24	95	9	19	26	16	4	6	6	14	12	5
19 years	64	55	59	—	15	32	—	4	—	5	9	—	—
20 to 24 years	121	134	211	39	17	63	29	25	24	4	21	42	5
20 years	46	27	48	9	—	5	19	5	—	—	—	3	—
21 years	19	12	48	4	—	27	—	—	—	4	—	5	—
25 to 34 years	260	241	243	67	78	57	35	14	21	19	35	64	9
35 to 44 years	284	247	330	39	83	149	49	26	23	18	68	99	47
45 to 54 years	195	244	335	10	69	82	46	25	57	28	18	70	28
55 to 59 years	106	79	166	26	44	48	9	14	7	—	11	60	17
60 to 64 years	82	62	138	16	33	23	24	10	—	14	12	24	32
65 to 74 years	98	85	183	13	78	76	16	10	7	5	40	75	59
75 years and over	62	30	82	33	42	17	20	13	—	10	7	12	20
Female, all ages	2 852	2 468	3 874	521	1 089	981	475	409	250	237	400	962	469
Under 5 years	301	245	373	66	124	88	37	52	17	16	43	74	34
3 and 4 years	153	98	194	30	59	23	11	18	—	5	16	35	23
5 to 9 years	467	317	492	93	117	119	56	71	46	17	23	75	62
5 years	90	40	76	3	28	17	9	4	—	—	4	12	23
6 years	92	73	74	12	12	15	21	21	18	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	388	308	457	63	129	112	60	44	5	33	18	134	60
14 years	97	45	86	10	18	29	8	14	—	12	—	9	16
15 to 19 years	290	283	456	44	116	133	44	67	31	30	35	132	46
15 years	93	64	96	8	27	46	8	10	—	5	12	36	—
16 years	83	77	102	6	24	37	11	13	13	—	8	6	26
17 years	45	40	134	6	11	23	12	18	14	11	—	24	5
18 years	28	57	73	20	18	22	6	13	4	—	6	10	5
19 years	41	45	51	4	36	5	7	13	—	14	—	10	5
20 to 24 years	157	181	300	37	83	51	52	17	9	5	35	40	23
20 years	51	33	86	8	32	10	4	—	—	5	6	13	5
21 years	26	51	69	11	3	15	—	—	—	—	9	15	—
25 to 34 years	303	323	373	78	93	143	38	29	24	23	47	91	46
35 to 44 years	369	279	447	48	91	98	53	39	33	18	52	118	40
45 to 54 years	210	269	453	29	116	77	51	35	46	28	34	115	28
55 to 59 years	89	96	143	11	37	39	12	11	15	4	20	34	5
60 to 64 years	99	92	113	12	41	44	28	5	—	15	35	37	45
65 to 74 years	124	53	205	13	96	51	18	33	15	25	30	56	53
75 years and over	55	22	62	27	46	26	26	6	9	23	28	56	27
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>													
All persons	5 482	4 812	7 470	997	2 009	1 982	868	753	481	455	795	1 801	884
In households	5 465	4 812	7 470	997	2 009	1 971	868	753	481	455	790	1 801	884
Head of household	1 316	1 237	1 920	255	628	536	270	149	140	123	280	581	274
Head of family	1 099	1 010	1 528	215	417	471	191	132	104	96	195	449	211
Primary individual	217	227	392	40	211	65	79	17	36	27	85	132	63
Wife of head	836	809	1 184	165	294	348	134	88	89	67	156	277	167
Other relative of head	3 285	2 709	4 322	566	1 054	1 087	458	512	231	242	342	918	408
Not related to head	28	57	44	11	33	—	6	4	21	23	12	25	35
In group quarters	17	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Persons per household	4.15	3.89	3.89	3.91	3.20	3.68	3.21	5.05	3.44	3.70	2.82	3.10	3.23
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>													
All households	1 316	1 237	1 920	255	628	536	270	149	140	123	280	581	274
Male primary individual	91	103	172	27	102	33	36	6	20	13	29	65	25
Female primary individual	126	124	220	13	109	32	43	11	16	14	56	67	38
Husband-wife households	831	826	1 108	171	297	377	146	91	83	58	154	286	153
Households with other male head	57	30	69	—	—	17	8	3	3	10	—	35	5
Households with female head	211	154	351	44	120	77	37	38	18	28	41	128	53
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>													
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	618	560	980	83	232	238	78	87	53	60	79	168	78
Not attending school	261	228	382	40	107	107	41	21	36	16	37	58	26
Not high school graduates	191	136	258	24	51	75	21	17	26	4	37	41	16
Percent of total	30.9	24.3	26.3	28.9	22.0	31.5	26.9	19.5	49.1	6.7	46.8	24.4	20.5
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>													
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 336	2 122	3 273	422	947	930	425	270	257	230	437	911	456
No school years completed	67	49	129	44	79	69	26	28	13	20	12	62	15
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	294	165	468	40	181	158	65	48	74	25	44	123	67
5 to 7 years	470	403	683	108	254	223	84	74	63	110	102	215	107
8 years	205	184	256	34	117	82	34	14	24	11	67	103	56
High school: 1 to 3 years	709	695	1 053	112	190	215	114	42	33	31	91	196	98
4 years	384	430	514	58	105	128	55	61	46	22	100	176	99
College: 1 to 3 years	147	150	104	17	14	26	13	—	4	6	5	—	—
4 years or more	60	46	66	9	7	29	34	3	—	5	16	36	14
Median school years completed	9.6	10.1	9.3	8.6	7.5	8.2	9.1	7.5	6.7	6.7	8.9	8.5	8.7
Percent high school graduates	25.3	29.5	20.9	19.9	13.3	19.7	24.0	23.7	19.5	14.3	27.7	23.3	24.8
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>1</sup>	4 932	4 359	6 654	845	1 780	1 808	767	739	379	432	718	1 602	792
Same house as in 1970	3 160	2 914	4 644	476	1 123	1 479	500	563	222	361	509	945	454
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	850	698	820	257	36	26	—	9	—	17	—	22	7
In other part of this SMSA	623	279	671	45	507	185	202	63	86	54	184	535	295
Outside this SMSA	124	165	135	20	72	59	6	—	65	—	18	63	23
North and West	8	49	15	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	6
South	116	116	120	20	35	59	6	—	65	—	18	43	17
Abroad	—	—	12	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population**

**AGE BY SEX**

	Total for split tract in Fort Bend County	Totals for split tracts in Harris County							Adjacent tracts in Chambers County			Adjacent tracts in Waller County		
	Tract 0701	Tract 0211	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0264	Tract 0525	Tract 0531	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 0802	Tract 0803	Tract 0804
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	<b>536</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>2 037</b>	<b>5 228</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>4 061</b>	<b>3 745</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>2 027</b>	<b>793</b>
Under 5 years .....	59	32	33	302	743	79	454	452	27	75	31	66	68	47
3 and 4 years .....	25	25	10	157	335	43	186	208	5	26	8	28	40	12
5 to 9 years .....	57	92	65	321	1 047	28	514	447	20	77	50	86	75	101
5 years .....	7	10	8	82	225	—	64	53	8	17	4	14	19	19
6 years .....	8	12	13	66	234	13	97	117	7	—	16	31	—	5
10 to 14 years .....	91	83	40	245	652	67	628	622	13	72	30	145	103	150
14 years .....	19	7	9	20	116	10	91	125	3	10	—	35	32	17
15 to 19 years .....	71	149	44	192	421	65	504	484	34	76	35	90	557	109
15 years .....	30	24	16	49	122	9	70	89	14	18	19	7	8	38
16 years .....	4	33	4	47	94	16	150	126	13	21	—	21	6	8
17 years .....	22	50	4	31	107	15	87	101	4	10	7	24	202	13
18 years .....	15	24	6	26	60	11	82	59	—	10	—	5	326	14
19 years .....	—	18	14	39	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years .....	35	15	42	84	228	34	230	219	39	23	23	33	831	47
20 years .....	6	7	14	25	28	15	82	48	9	5	—	11	379	14
21 years .....	5	—	4	5	42	9	41	48	5	3	10	—	266	12
25 to 34 years .....	48	33	20	459	1 003	27	390	250	13	58	37	46	103	61
35 to 44 years .....	66	84	18	264	533	55	437	336	30	53	29	65	105	41
45 to 54 years .....	25	112	46	112	339	63	318	340	20	84	7	56	88	74
55 to 59 years .....	16	65	11	30	84	5	176	178	15	29	7	22	20	39
60 to 64 years .....	13	9	—	7	55	16	129	145	9	15	—	43	25	17
65 to 74 years .....	43	15	4	9	70	12	191	190	3	26	14	80	22	74
75 years and over .....	12	14	—	12	53	9	90	82	—	31	—	35	30	33

<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	<b>588</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>2 182</b>	<b>5 516</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>4 396</b>	<b>4 020</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>2 114</b>	<b>909</b>
Under 5 years .....	60	41	30	326	748	52	472	393	41	85	11	113	76	107
3 and 4 years .....	36	—	11	162	326	34	233	194	21	47	4	61	25	43
5 to 9 years .....	54	85	39	342	941	55	640	514	32	74	39	98	76	105
5 years .....	11	—	17	61	192	4	146	98	4	19	4	12	11	20
6 years .....	6	9	—	85	186	10	120	74	7	7	8	20	30	26
10 to 14 years .....	89	115	54	317	720	78	585	467	34	90	51	121	79	100
14 years .....	18	44	17	58	125	18	154	90	—	36	10	19	12	29
15 to 19 years .....	66	74	31	150	404	38	437	465	—	15	10	9	4	18
15 years .....	15	30	13	47	144	5	130	101	11	23	—	22	15	21
16 years .....	10	18	—	22	73	—	120	102	10	6	—	21	29	23
17 years .....	—	13	9	24	74	12	64	138	4	18	9	17	239	5
18 years .....	15	—	4	15	71	5	45	73	13	14	—	9	328	12
19 years .....	26	13	5	42	42	16	78	51	20	52	23	62	909	57
20 to 24 years .....	16	47	6	183	473	45	244	320	4	5	6	17	366	11
20 years .....	—	17	—	28	90	—	76	86	8	19	8	5	331	19
21 years .....	13	12	—	30	69	13	38	69	17	102	37	101	108	92
25 to 34 years .....	50	45	47	472	1 113	29	446	385	32	41	20	57	95	47
35 to 44 years .....	58	140	38	246	579	98	549	460	35	43	10	55	71	88
45 to 54 years .....	59	131	21	92	287	49	376	466	9	29	4	50	42	51
55 to 59 years .....	29	25	—	21	78	15	130	151	5	16	11	31	21	44
60 to 64 years .....	19	6	7	19	59	11	192	123	12	12	—	91	17	87
65 to 74 years .....	55	20	4	—	75	17	213	208	—	—	—	39	5	52
75 years and over .....	33	10	—	14	39	—	112	68	—	26	—	—	—	—

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 124</b>	<b>1 442</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>4 219</b>	<b>10 744</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>8 457</b>	<b>7 765</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>1 265</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>1 663</b>	<b>4 141</b>	<b>1 702</b>
In households .....	1 124	1 442	600	4 219	10 691	947	8 420	7 765	498	1 265	488	1 651	4 139	1 702
Head of household .....	320	356	134	991	2 385	233	2 131	2 014	130	379	110	459	439	496
Head of family .....	267	333	110	963	2 290	210	1 751	1 583	111	291	88	363	352	343
Primary individual .....	53	23	24	28	95	23	380	431	19	88	22	96	87	153
Wife of head .....	187	306	77	872	1 970	182	1 327	1 208	69	216	77	233	317	236
Other relative of head .....	610	774	375	2 356	6 241	526	4 889	4 499	290	666	293	938	622	950
Not related to head .....	7	6	14	—	95	6	73	44	9	4	8	21	21	20
In group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	53	—	37	—	—	—	—	12	2 742	—
Persons per household .....	3.51	4.05	4.48	4.26	4.48	4.06	3.95	3.86	3.83	3.34	4.44	3.60	3.19	3.43

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All households</b> .....	<b>320</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>2 385</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>2 131</b>	<b>2 014</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>496</b>
Male primary individual .....	—	10	21	12	43	5	172	188	5	67	22	26	57	68
Female primary individual .....	53	13	3	16	52	18	208	243	14	21	—	70	30	85
Husband-wife households .....	221	287	90	861	1 961	174	1 339	1 136	67	221	71	250	316	209
Households with other male head .....	5	12	—	38	38	—	67	69	5	4	—	4	—	32
Households with female head .....	41	34	20	64	291	36	345	378	39	66	17	109	36	102

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b> .....	<b>116</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>2 495</b>	<b>190</b>
Not attending school .....	60	45	28	151	326	48	402	382	56	98	31	32	245	70
Not high school graduates .....	22	5	9	32	183	23	280	258	28	77	23	11	185	58
Percent of total .....	19.0	2.4	14.1	9.6	23.2	19.0	30.0	26.1	29.5	50.7	39.0	6.9	7.4	30.5

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b> .....	<b>526</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>1 757</b>	<b>4 367</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>3 749</b>	<b>3 382</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>800</b>
No school years completed .....	54	6	19	—	34	18	87	132	12	57	23	79	14	32
Elementary: 1 to 4 years .....	91	36	12	33	286	35	490	479	38	123	42	141	35	143
5 to 7 years .....	109	123	39	104	474	46	795	706	56	98	31	177	60	220
8 years .....	43	67	21	71	364	61	350	267	16	129	30	61	50	50
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	135	184	71	558	1 415	117	1 132	1 087	45	69	29	227	53	144
4 years .....	73	152	43	582	1 189	102	542	520	28	52	21	58	57	113
College: 1 to 3 years .....	6	68	8	265	398	10	215	111	—	28	—	15	94	42
4 years or more .....	5	73	3	144	207	17	138	80	5	9	—	13	389	56
Median school years completed .....	8.0	11.0	9.7	12.2	11.2	10.1	9.4	9.3	7.6	8.0	7.5	7.9	16.1	8.1
Percent high school graduates .....	16.0	41.3	25.0	56.4	41.1	31.8	23.9	21.0	16.5	15.8	11.9	11.2	71.8	26.4

**RESIDENCE IN 1965**

<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>1 015</b>	<b>1 417</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>3 598</b>	<b>9 234</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>7 492</b>	<b>6 831</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>1 119</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>1 474</b>	<b>3 992</b>	<b>1 559</b>

**Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970**

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population**

	Total SMSA	Brazoria County	Fort Bend County			Harris County					Montgomery County			
			Total	Houston (part)	Balance	Total	Baytown	Houston (part)	Pasadena	Balance	Liberty County	Total	Houston (part)	Balance
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>														
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>														
Labor force	111 087	4 295	2 840	—	2 840	100 354	638	90 200	26	9 490	1 956	1 642	—	1 642
Civilian labor force	82 702	1 774	1 537	—	1 537	76 955	432	70 320	15	6 188	1 355	1 081	—	1 081
Employed	82 477	1 774	1 537	—	1 537	76 730	432	70 105	15	6 178	1 355	1 081	—	1 081
Unemployed	79 274	1 696	1 479	—	1 479	73 796	400	67 456	15	5 925	1 256	1 047	—	1 047
Not in labor force	3 203	78	58	—	58	2 934	32	2 649	—	253	99	34	—	34
	28 385	2 521	1 303	—	1 303	23 399	206	19 880	11	3 202	601	561	—	561
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>														
Labor force	124 966	2 813	2 706	—	2 706	115 222	769	104 832	26	9 595	2 252	1 973	—	1 973
Civilian labor force	65 373	1 337	1 056	—	1 056	61 371	436	56 520	18	4 397	835	774	—	774
Employed	65 355	1 337	1 056	—	1 056	61 353	436	56 502	18	4 397	835	774	—	774
Unemployed	61 224	1 175	997	—	997	57 576	394	52 971	—	4 211	743	733	—	733
Not in labor force	4 131	162	59	—	59	3 777	42	3 531	18	186	92	41	—	41
Married women in labor force, husband present	59 593	1 476	1 650	—	1 650	53 851	333	48 312	8	5 198	1 417	1 199	—	1 199
With own children under 6 years	33 596	676	592	—	592	31 480	190	28 783	12	2 495	453	395	—	395
	11 472	161	158	—	158	10 947	35	10 100	—	812	102	104	—	104
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>														
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	140 498	2 871	2 476	—	2 476	131 372	794	120 427	15	10 136	1 999	1 780	—	1 780
Managers and administrators, except farm	10 868	127	71	—	71	10 519	61	9 884	—	574	61	90	—	90
Sales workers	3 228	85	76	—	76	2 960	8	2 765	—	187	73	34	—	34
Clerical and kindred workers	3 356	15	62	—	62	3 258	10	3 018	—	230	16	5	—	5
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	15 324	69	119	—	119	14 981	51	14 095	5	830	105	50	—	50
Operatives, except transport	13 616	214	202	—	202	12 883	108	11 679	—	1 096	172	145	—	145
Transport equipment operatives	17 162	309	333	—	333	16 152	98	14 883	—	1 171	191	177	—	177
Laborers, except farm	12 521	193	159	—	159	11 791	50	10 762	—	979	190	188	—	188
Form workers	17 328	528	376	—	376	15 713	79	14 147	6	2 141	415	296	—	296
Service workers, except private household	1 254	150	217	—	217	692	—	558	—	130	109	86	—	86
Private household workers	31 931	650	469	—	469	30 068	252	27 498	4	2 314	352	392	—	392
	13 910	531	392	—	392	12 355	73	11 138	—	1 144	315	317	—	317
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>														
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	61 224	1 175	997	—	997	57 576	394	52 971	—	4 211	743	733	—	733
Managers and administrators, except farm	7 074	47	58	—	58	6 892	56	6 466	—	370	27	50	—	50
Sales workers	1 116	57	30	—	30	991	8	915	—	68	23	15	—	15
Clerical and kindred workers	1 924	15	27	—	27	1 879	10	1 716	—	153	3	—	—	—
Operatives, including transport	9 453	42	82	—	82	9 228	44	8 660	—	524	74	27	—	27
Other blue-collar workers	5 169	42	34	—	34	5 006	11	4 652	—	343	46	41	—	41
Farm workers	1 765	31	27	—	27	1 669	5	1 564	—	100	29	9	—	9
Service workers, except private household	4	6	6	—	6	175	—	154	—	21	—	—	—	—
Private household workers	21 038	419	365	—	365	19 749	187	18 060	—	1 502	226	279	—	279
	13 500	518	368	—	368	11 987	73	10 784	—	1 130	315	312	—	312
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>														
<b>All families</b>														
Less than \$1,000	85 023	1 858	1 760	—	1 760	78 594	469	71 663	9	6 453	1 487	1 324	—	1 324
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5 371	139	161	—	161	4 799	40	4 370	—	389	140	132	—	132
\$2,000 to \$2,999	5 974	248	279	—	279	5 067	68	4 502	—	497	172	208	—	208
\$3,000 to \$3,999	6 769	206	215	—	215	5 963	50	5 455	—	458	165	220	—	220
\$4,000 to \$4,999	7 504	166	186	—	186	6 859	22	6 260	—	572	154	139	—	139
\$5,000 to \$5,999	7 410	153	151	—	151	6 745	41	6 115	5	572	154	139	—	139
\$6,000 to \$6,999	7 857	239	103	—	103	7 233	20	6 579	4	585	158	203	—	203
\$7,000 to \$7,999	7 627	144	150	—	150	7 094	43	6 508	—	634	165	117	—	117
\$8,000 to \$8,999	7 423	146	152	—	152	6 928	58	6 299	—	543	134	85	—	85
\$9,000 to \$9,999	6 534	141	100	—	100	6 136	18	5 689	—	571	135	62	—	62
\$10,000 or more	5 457	94	100	—	100	5 183	10	4 736	—	429	120	37	—	37
Median income: Families	17 097	162	163	—	163	16 587	99	15 150	—	1 338	92	98	—	98
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6 213	\$5 071	\$4 258	—	\$4 258	\$6 371	\$5 675	\$6 392	...	\$6 169	\$4 712	\$3 734	—	\$3 734
	\$4 934	\$3 763	\$3 122	—	\$3 122	\$5 081	\$2 934	\$5 080	...	\$5 246	\$3 601	\$2 751	—	\$2 751
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	11.6	14.6	17.7	—	17.7	11.1	21.1	11.0	—	11.3	17.1	19.2	—	19.2
.50 to .74	7.2	10.8	14.0	—	14.0	6.7	8.7	6.5	—	8.7	10.7	13.8	—	13.8
.75 to .99	8.1	9.7	10.5	—	10.5	7.8	4.9	7.7	—	8.6	14.3	14.8	—	14.8
1.00 to 1.24	9.1	10.4	11.9	—	11.9	8.9	10.4	8.9	—	9.3	12.4	12.1	—	12.1
1.25 to 1.49	8.7	10.1	8.2	—	8.2	8.7	8.1	8.7	—	9.0	6.9	9.9	—	9.9
1.50 to 1.99	15.7	17.9	14.3	—	14.3	15.8	8.7	15.7	—	17.6	13.0	11.5	—	11.5
2.00 or more	39.6	26.5	23.5	—	23.5	40.9	38.0	41.4	—	35.5	25.6	18.7	—	18.7
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
<b>Families</b>														
Percent of all families	22 774	651	741	—	741	20 123	163	18 112	4	1 844	626	633	—	633
Mean family income	26.8	35.0	42.1	—	42.1	25.6	34.8	25.3	...	28.6	42.1	47.8	—	47.8
Mean income deficit	\$2 132	\$1 994	\$1 949	—	\$1 949	\$2 143	\$1 830	\$2 128	...	\$2 208	\$2 074	\$2 074	—	\$2 074
Percent receiving public assistance income	\$1 826	\$1 786	\$1 788	—	\$1 788	\$1 841	\$1 830	\$1 848	...	\$1 776	\$1 554	\$1 706	—	\$1 706
Mean size of family	18.8	25.2	10.9	—	10.9	18.9	41.1	18.6	—	20.2	24.3	13.1	—	13.1
With related children under 18 years	4.50	4.40	4.35	—	4.35	4.52	4.00	4.50	—	4.70	4.28	4.43	—	4.43
Mean number of related children under 18 years	18 244	428	512	—	512	16 404	134	14 784	4	1 482	445	455	—	455
With related children under 6 years	3.24	3.54	3.28	—	3.28	3.23	2.58	3.23	...	3.31	3.08	3.39	—	3.39
Mean number of related children under 6 years	10 733	261	264	—	264	9 761	56	8 890	4	811	213	234	—	234
Families with female head	1 77	1.80	1.92	—	1.92	1.76	1.59	1.77	...	1.71	1.78	1.85	—	1.85
With related children under 18 years	10 559	257	255	—	255	9 581	92	8 786	—	703	202	264	—	264
Mean number of related children under 18 years	9 518	212	216	—	216	8 717	86	7 996	—	635	179	194	—	194
With related children under 6 years	3.13	3.30	2.60	—	2.60	3.15	2.45	3.15	—	3.28	2.63	2.91	—	2.91
Percent in labor force	5 250	125	105	—	105	4 853	29	4 471	—	353	88	79	—	79
Mean number of related children under 6 years	59.8	72.0	53.3	—	53.3	59.5	62.1	60.8	—	42.8	52.3	77.2	—	77.2
Family heads	1 71	1.85	1.72	—	1.72	1.72	1.34	1.71	—	1.75	1.72	1.39	—	1.39
Percent 65 years and over	22 774	651	741	—	741	20 123	163	18 112	4	1 844	626	633	—	633
Civilian male heads under 65 years	14.9	30.7	30.0	—	30.0	12.8	20.9	12.1	—	19.2	32.3	29.9	—	29.9
Percent in labor force	9 813	240	325	—	325	8 731	49	7 794	4	884	268	249	—	249
Unrelated individuals	79.4	76.3	79.1	—	79.1	79.4	69.4	80.1	...	73.3	76.5	85.9	—	85.9
Percent of all unrelated individuals	14 310	462	402	—	402	12 759	179	11 642	9	929	327	360	—	360
Mean income	48.5	65.2	71.2	—	71.2	46.9	74.6	45.9	...					

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Brazoria County									Balance of Fort Bend County			
	Tract 0608	Tract 0612	Tract 0614	Tract 0617	Tract 0619	Tract 0620	Tract 0621	Tract 0628	Tract 0629	Tract 0701	Tract 0703	Tract 0706	Tract 0707
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>													
Male, 16 years old and over	1 134	428	308	256	179	734	222	160	226	299	848	180	530
Labor force	174	—	207	170	132	201	135	136	171	219	164	108	370
Civilian labor force	174	—	207	170	132	201	135	136	171	219	164	108	370
Employed	168	—	207	158	125	195	112	136	167	214	164	108	345
Unemployed	6	—	—	12	7	6	23	—	4	5	—	—	25
Not in labor force	960	428	101	86	47	533	87	24	55	80	684	72	160
Female, 16 years old and over	247	—	365	318	236	341	224	181	245	370	317	230	675
Labor force	119	—	199	146	140	117	60	109	150	152	128	58	292
Civilian labor force	119	—	199	146	140	117	60	109	150	152	128	58	292
Employed	109	—	182	110	110	108	56	88	139	136	123	58	282
Unemployed	10	—	17	36	30	9	4	21	11	16	5	—	10
Not in labor force	128	—	166	172	96	224	164	72	95	218	189	172	383
Married women in labor force, husband present	48	—	103	47	75	72	23	55	64	89	75	42	133
With own children under 6 years	6	—	17	4	20	37	—	27	5	25	13	3	37
Total employed, 16 years old and over	277	—	389	268	235	303	168	224	306	350	287	166	627
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	—	32	—	19	4	7	6	19	—	—	3	15
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	21	11	6	—	7	—	25	13	—	4	17
Sales workers	8	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	19	9	—
Clerical and kindred workers	6	—	12	4	—	5	—	16	12	20	52	6	12
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	27	—	9	29	21	21	20	9	22	69	22	17	50
Operatives, except transport	34	—	24	15	28	35	16	46	43	36	48	23	97
Transport equipment operatives	6	—	28	28	5	18	5	34	12	19	28	22	40
Laborers, except farm	33	—	70	63	29	69	48	44	63	49	33	21	72
Farm workers	43	—	26	17	—	3	15	—	—	20	16	9	24
Service workers, except private household	82	—	71	41	72	64	12	58	80	74	39	12	150
Private household workers	38	—	96	60	55	84	31	11	30	50	30	40	150
Female employed, 16 years old and over	109	—	182	110	110	108	56	88	139	136	123	58	282
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	—	22	—	6	—	7	—	4	—	—	—	10
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	12	6	6	—	7	—	18	7	—	—	—
Sales workers	8	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	19	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	6	—	3	—	—	5	—	16	12	20	35	6	12
Operatives, including transport	5	—	—	13	—	—	—	11	7	12	—	—	5
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	4	6	6	—	—	—	—	7	11	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	52	—	45	31	37	26	—	50	68	40	28	12	124
Private household workers	38	—	96	54	55	77	31	11	30	50	30	40	131
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>													
All families	175	—	261	197	171	194	112	120	170	267	196	133	458
Less than \$1,000	19	—	34	34	5	7	10	7	10	16	5	20	73
\$1,000 to \$1,999	28	—	38	—	28	23	5	10	16	27	29	24	42
\$2,000 to \$2,999	10	—	42	52	26	24	16	8	12	21	19	16	64
\$3,000 to \$3,999	32	—	10	26	16	6	—	19	22	33	5	15	52
\$4,000 to \$4,999	27	—	22	11	4	32	4	—	30	39	4	15	38
\$5,000 to \$5,999	13	—	32	12	40	25	22	11	17	14	10	3	30
\$6,000 to \$6,999	17	—	26	13	18	23	20	12	23	25	5	5	33
\$7,000 to \$7,999	—	—	15	7	6	14	15	26	17	35	21	5	21
\$8,000 to \$8,999	12	—	—	16	4	23	11	5	7	5	22	11	43
\$9,000 to \$9,999	17	—	10	20	20	4	9	9	9	27	11	16	21
\$10,000 or more	—	—	32	6	4	13	—	13	39	27	45	3	41
Median income: Families	\$3 953	—	\$4 295	\$3 481	\$5 163	\$5 200	\$5 955	\$6 417	\$4 833	\$4 936	\$7 048	\$3 433	\$3 962
Families and unrelated individuals	\$2 977	—	\$2 830	\$2 614	\$4 400	\$4 231	\$5 114	\$5 677	\$4 129	\$4 346	\$6 420	\$2 344	\$3 038
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	13.7	—	23.8	17.3	8.8	14.9	8.9	10.8	10.6	6.7	7.7	36.8	26.0
.50 to .74	18.9	—	6.9	10.2	10.5	13.9	4.5	12.5	2.9	9.0	11.7	13.5	5.7
.75 to .99	11.4	—	8.0	14.7	6.4	8.8	13.4	5.0	12.4	12.0	7.1	13.5	10.7
1.00 to 1.24	19.4	—	11.1	6.1	12.9	10.3	16.1	15.0	1.8	13.5	7.7	—	14.4
1.25 to 1.49	3.4	—	11.9	16.2	11.7	8.8	8.9	6.7	16.5	8.6	13.8	9.0	4.8
1.50 to 1.99	13.7	—	14.9	6.6	15.2	22.2	21.4	32.5	22.9	20.6	13.8	5.3	10.7
2.00 or more	19.4	—	23.4	28.9	34.5	21.1	26.8	17.5	32.9	29.6	38.3	21.8	27.7
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
Families	77	—	101	83	44	73	30	34	44	74	52	85	194
Percent of all families	44.0	—	38.7	42.1	25.7	37.6	26.8	28.3	25.9	27.7	26.5	63.9	42.4
Mean family income	\$2 173	—	\$1 814	\$1 763	\$1 559	\$2 598	\$2 042	\$2 038	\$1 820	\$2 492	\$1 797	\$2 018	\$1 639
Mean income deficit	\$1 831	—	\$2 121	\$1 604	\$1 427	\$1 927	\$1 595	\$1 903	\$1 588	\$1 157	\$1 195	\$1 954	\$2 211
Percent receiving public assistance income	40.3	—	46.5	32.5	11.4	38.4	—	11.8	—	13.5	40.4	—	4.1
Mean size of family	4.47	—	4.75	3.60	3.32	5.30	4.50	4.74	3.66	4.46	3.15	4.99	4.29
With related children under 18 years	53	—	77	62	16	59	15	28	22	49	25	61	143
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.40	—	3.55	2.11	—	3.81	—	3.32	—	3.69	2.44	3.82	2.98
With related children under 6 years	43	—	39	44	10	27	—	18	11	26	14	40	94
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.19	—	1.92	1.43	—	1.81	—	—	—	1.19	—	2.45	2.14
Families with female head	28	—	35	31	11	30	—	24	16	26	21	12	97
With related children under 18 years	23	—	35	31	11	30	—	24	16	18	21	12	82
Mean number of related children under 18 years	13	—	2.40	2.87	—	4.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.66
With related children under 6 years	13	—	17	24	5	17	—	14	11	7	10	7	60
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61.7
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.82
Family heads	77	—	101	83	44	73	30	34	44	74	52	85	194
Percent 65 years and over	16.9	—	33.7	28.9	20.5	24.7	16.7	17.6	40.9	40.5	59.6	25.9	24.2
Civilian male heads under 65 years	36	—	36	18	24	30	25	4	13	26	12	51	69
Percent in labor force	100.0	—	61.1	—	—	66.7	60.0	—	—	80.8	—	82.4	68.1
Unrelated individuals	68	—	51	68	21	61	44	10	40	34	31	34	102
Percent of all unrelated individuals	49.4	—	69.9	73.1	53.8	72.6	86.3	33.3	51.9	56.7	100.0	100.0	76.1
Mean income	\$728	—	\$582	\$596	—	\$916	\$920	—	\$870	\$632	\$1 106	\$921	\$706
Mean income deficit	\$1 113	—	\$1 202	\$1 310	—	\$872	\$770	—	\$981	\$981	\$646	\$854	\$1 123
Percent receiving public assistance income	36.8	—	33.3	10.3	—	52.5	—	—	—	20.6	51.6	14.7	14.7
Percent 65 years and over	38.2	—	45.1	10.3	—	78.7	56.8	—	15.0	79.4	100.0	73.5	47.1
Persons	54.4	—	50.0	44.8	26.1	40.6	29.6	30.7	29.9	32.4	22.2	67.3	48.9
Percent of all persons	7.8	—	9.2	16.3	12.0	21.2	19.6	3.5	15.4	23.1	37.4	10.9	11.0
Percent 65 years and over	13.8	—	15.1	11.4	8.4	20.5	24.6	7.0	19.4	20.6	40.5	12.2	11.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	45.6	—	61.3	28.6	—	65.2	79.5	—	79.5	82.7	74.7	73.2	62.4
Related children under 18 years	173	—	255	174	71	253	67	83	82	183	78	236	470
Percent living with both parents	64.2	—	52.5	22.4	49.3	34.4	91.0	—	—	59.6	—	67.4	27.7
Households	97	—	119	130	38	102	20	44	77	101	57	82	271
Percent of all households	47.1	—	43.6	53.5	22.8	45.1	34.5	30.8	34.5	35.1	31.3	81.2	46.3
Owner occupied	59	—	94	75	38	75	15	9					

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Negro  
Population**

**EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION**

	Balance of Fort Bend County—Con.				Baytown		Houston (part in Harris County)								
	Tract 0709	Tract 0710	Tract 0712	Tract 0713	Tract 0264	Tract 0272	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0124	Tract 0126	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b> .....	171	139	252	142	272	224	352	85	1 306	1 602	3 074	131	448	1 219	4 394
Labor force.....	96	119	163	95	194	148	104	54	1 088	1 055	2 083	74	295	847	3 133
Civilian labor force.....	96	119	163	95	194	148	104	54	1 088	1 055	2 083	74	295	847	3 117
Employed.....	96	102	163	89	177	138	100	52	1 067	995	1 969	64	295	818	3 001
Unemployed.....	—	17	—	6	17	10	4	2	21	60	114	10	—	29	116
Not in labor force.....	75	20	89	47	78	76	248	31	218	547	991	57	153	372	1 261
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b> .....	215	176	309	139	297	305	160	207	1 368	2 183	3 776	231	604	1 508	5 349
Labor force.....	40	101	113	65	172	177	60	93	672	922	1 868	138	253	820	2 574
Civilian labor force.....	40	101	113	65	172	177	60	93	672	922	1 868	138	253	820	2 574
Employed.....	40	88	107	60	166	151	60	72	624	825	1 734	133	242	783	2 418
Unemployed.....	—	13	6	5	6	26	—	21	48	97	130	5	11	37	156
Not in labor force.....	175	75	196	74	125	128	100	114	696	1 261	1 908	93	351	688	2 775
Married women in labor force, husband present.....	19	57	66	36	113	47	—	17	255	259	706	32	98	330	1 012
With own children under 6 years.....	—	8	24	15	26	9	—	7	44	84	152	11	40	73	343
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b> .....	136	190	270	149	343	289	160	124	1 691	1 820	3 703	197	537	1 601	5 419
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	6	8	19	15	29	18	6	—	91	28	108	18	49	57	218
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	—	11	17	—	5	—	4	—	—	37	67	7	49	41	101
Sales workers.....	10	4	10	—	—	—	—	—	29	32	81	—	5	45	120
Clerical and kindred workers.....	—	7	13	4	19	20	33	38	177	116	309	18	15	133	471
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	12	6	8	7	32	35	5	11	172	128	334	21	63	142	533
Operatives, except transport.....	—	15	48	25	67	15	20	14	173	197	503	36	54	240	764
Transport equipment operatives.....	12	4	12	5	24	22	4	4	167	198	259	11	45	159	487
Laborers, except farm.....	68	34	34	22	31	24	30	8	252	319	568	24	62	175	846
Farm workers.....	—	7	62	11	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	7	37
Service workers, except private household.....	21	68	20	52	121	109	54	20	413	501	1 024	46	139	359	1 240
Private household workers.....	7	26	27	8	15	32	4	29	198	264	446	16	56	243	602
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b> .....	40	88	107	60	166	151	60	72	624	825	1 734	133	242	783	2 418
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	6	8	19	15	24	18	6	—	71	28	84	18	35	52	161
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	—	—	17	—	5	—	—	—	6	6	40	7	13	21	20
Sales workers.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	6	23	35	—	—	26	73
Clerical and kindred workers.....	—	—	—	4	19	13	28	14	100	76	181	18	15	102	275
Operatives, including transport.....	6	—	11	—	11	—	5	4	43	117	209	32	7	83	331
Other blue-collar workers.....	—	—	4	—	5	—	—	8	22	21	37	—	10	28	148
Farm workers.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
Service workers, except private household.....	21	54	20	33	87	78	21	17	207	295	702	42	106	240	803
Private household workers.....	7	26	27	8	15	32	—	29	169	259	446	16	56	231	585

**FAMILY INCOME IN 1969**

	Tract 0709	Tract 0710	Tract 0712	Tract 0713	Tract 0264	Tract 0272	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0124	Tract 0126	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205
<b>All families</b> .....	136	98	179	90	210	184	8	149	896	1 347	2 413	161	386	950	3 537
Less than \$1,000.....	—	8	23	4	18	22	—	5	87	96	173	42	26	85	387
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	27	15	33	17	25	32	—	37	91	252	246	24	40	77	357
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	13	5	39	11	10	40	—	34	136	232	297	17	57	87	371
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	17	14	13	15	5	17	4	14	78	243	279	9	55	120	305
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	28	—	9	3	23	7	—	22	81	130	250	26	23	86	375
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	6	—	11	6	6	14	—	5	102	122	221	5	41	133	313
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	13	18	16	6	30	9	4	15	70	55	265	6	26	93	401
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	19	17	—	6	20	18	—	9	78	58	198	13	38	70	293
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	—	7	12	—	5	5	—	8	67	46	91	—	10	64	194
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	6	8	—	11	—	7	—	—	24	24	107	7	10	33	149
\$10,000 or more.....	7	6	23	11	68	13	—	—	82	89	286	12	60	102	392
Median income: Families.....	\$4 393	\$6 389	\$2 859	\$3 867	\$6 600	\$2 950	..	\$2 956	\$4 691	\$3 385	\$4 846	\$2 853	\$4 652	\$5 150	\$4 929
Families and unrelated individuals.....	\$3 708	\$3 545	\$2 049	\$3 067	\$6 117	\$1 995	\$2 542	\$2 888	\$3 409	\$2 654	\$3 455	\$2 941	\$3 091	\$3 890	\$3 728

**RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>**

Percent of families with incomes:	Tract 0709	Tract 0710	Tract 0712	Tract 0713	Tract 0264	Tract 0272	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0124	Tract 0126	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	15.4	8.2	20.1	16.7	22.4	28.3	—	27.5	19.2	23.6	15.3	34.8	15.5	14.4	18.4
.50 to .74.....	4.4	29.6	18.4	15.6	2.9	16.3	—	28.9	7.9	15.4	10.5	9.9	7.5	8.6	9.0
.75 to .99.....	—	5.1	17.9	11.1	6.2	2.2	—	19.5	8.6	11.7	9.8	5.0	14.0	9.6	9.7
1.00 to 1.24.....	13.2	8.2	9.5	15.6	4.8	17.9	...	8.7	10.0	11.0	8.4	21.1	13.2	13.7	8.7
1.25 to 1.49.....	30.1	—	7.8	6.7	7.1	6.0	—	—	12.8	9.5	11.6	9.9	11.1	8.8	9.9
1.50 to 1.99.....	17.6	27.6	8.9	16.7	14.3	6.0	—	8.1	11.5	11.7	14.4	8.7	13.0	11.6	14.6
2.00 or more.....	19.1	21.4	17.3	17.8	42.4	23.4	—	7.4	29.9	17.1	30.0	10.6	25.6	33.3	29.7

**INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>**

	Tract 0709	Tract 0710	Tract 0712	Tract 0713	Tract 0264	Tract 0272	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0124	Tract 0126	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205
<b>Families</b> .....	27	42	101	39	66	86	—	113	320	683	859	80	143	310	1 314
Percent of all families.....	19.9	42.9	56.4	43.3	31.4	46.7	—	75.8	35.7	50.7	35.6	49.7	37.0	32.6	37.2
Mean family income.....	\$1 106	\$1 999	\$2 145	\$2 273	\$1 974	\$1 733	—	\$2 597	\$1 801	\$2 103	\$2 143	\$904	\$1 996	\$2 132	\$1 843
Mean income deficit.....	\$2 992	\$1 601	\$1 298	\$2 191	\$2 127	\$1 760	—	\$1 941	\$1 846	\$1 893	\$1 836	\$2 349	\$1 496	\$1 778	\$1 874
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	22.2	—	5.0	23.1	37.9	43.0	—	58.4	17.2	48.3	22.9	10.0	17.5	16.8	24.7
Mean size of family.....	5.85	3.93	3.88	5.38	4.71	3.71	—	5.71	3.88	4.64	4.42	3.30	3.75	4.46	4.11
With related children under 18 years.....	16	34	63	33	49	80	—	111	230	591	655	80	102	253	1 046
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	1.1	2.41	2.68	4.09	3.37	2.20	—	4.46	2.90	3.60	3.40	2.03	2.69	3.20	2.96
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	—	—	—	—	1.36	2.0	—	65	156	374	349	53	54	117	663
Families with female head.....	21	13	22	19	32	55	—	1.71	1.75	1.79	1.83	1.13	2.02	1.65	1.75
With related children under 18 years.....	10	13	22	19	32	49	—	101	145	463	480	74	37	163	769
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	—	—	—	—	3.47	1.94	—	99	129	445	418	74	37	144	660
With related children under 6 years.....	5	3	—	5	19	10	—	4.36	2.98	3.54	3.38	1.86	3.22	2.78	2.93
Percent in labor force.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	85	279	193	47	14	86	429
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47.7	74.1	47.7	66.8	59.6	—	80.2	57.8
Family heads.....	27	42	101	39	66	86	—	113	320						



Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.

	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0210	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0303	Tract 0304	Tract 0305
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>															
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>															
Labor force	2 249	2 573	3 593	3 146	172	2 475	1 338	2 884	1 385	567	927	2 487	1 009	4 161	3 275
Civilian labor force	1 726	2 084	2 914	2 441	90	1 870	1 077	2 064	1 182	416	786	2 123	715	3 127	2 268
Employed	1 721	2 084	2 914	2 441	90	1 870	1 071	2 064	1 182	416	786	2 119	715	3 121	2 268
Unemployed	1 686	2 005	2 849	2 384	90	1 813	1 020	2 003	1 157	353	765	2 033	683	2 982	2 160
Not in labor force	35	79	65	57	—	57	51	61	25	63	21	86	32	139	108
Unemployed	35	79	65	57	—	57	51	61	25	63	21	86	32	139	108
Not in labor force	523	489	679	705	82	605	261	820	203	151	141	364	294	1 034	1 007
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>															
Labor force	2 723	2 848	4 114	3 507	217	2 750	1 524	3 196	1 484	608	960	2 751	1 130	5 192	4 350
Civilian labor force	1 420	1 407	2 290	1 773	106	1 345	789	1 372	864	318	671	1 488	510	2 631	2 172
Employed	1 420	1 403	2 290	1 773	106	1 345	789	1 372	864	318	671	1 488	510	2 631	2 172
Unemployed	1 360	1 285	2 142	1 705	88	1 255	744	1 261	775	296	631	1 372	481	2 461	2 028
Not in labor force	60	118	148	68	18	90	45	111	89	22	40	116	29	170	144
Unemployed	1 303	1 441	1 824	1 734	111	1 405	735	1 824	620	290	289	1 263	620	2 561	2 178
Not in labor force	677	790	1 338	964	36	686	495	716	537	188	534	1 028	158	1 031	750
Married women in labor force, husband present	232	222	516	261	10	222	192	301	251	106	271	501	49	302	227
With own children under 6 years	3 046	3 290	4 991	4 089	178	3 068	1 764	3 264	1 932	649	1 396	3 405	1 164	5 443	4 188
Total employed, 16 years old and over	159	195	343	290	6	149	110	175	163	14	195	224	14	75	45
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	49	86	109	75	3	61	30	81	35	18	44	68	30	140	92
Managers and administrators, except farm	43	62	104	77	—	94	9	96	29	16	66	65	16	513	599
Sales workers	250	232	619	565	16	237	191	337	237	42	208	374	97	519	311
Clerical and kindred workers	336	387	449	389	17	377	162	278	234	53	150	457	148	697	515
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	508	526	831	514	38	494	251	415	277	127	177	536	90	373	300
Operatives, except transport	307	338	476	427	2	331	208	454	186	50	141	350	132	733	392
Transport equipment operatives	417	418	633	503	33	383	218	443	279	86	126	385	163	373	392
Laborers, except farm	5	32	29	33	—	5	12	22	19	—	—	15	6	52	—
Farm workers	674	711	1 030	960	42	673	443	678	347	194	261	696	274	1 348	950
Service workers, except private household	298	303	368	256	21	264	130	285	126	49	28	235	194	761	517
Private household workers	1 360	1 285	2 142	1 705	88	1 255	744	1 261	775	296	631	1 372	481	2 461	2 028
Female employed, 16 years old and over	114	118	233	210	—	98	65	127	110	7	152	171	14	189	304
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	9	28	30	33	3	35	9	17	7	15	20	13	19	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	32	33	74	45	—	53	3	67	24	10	57	31	10	64	33
Sales workers	185	122	368	290	11	159	101	218	160	13	140	224	48	319	400
Clerical and kindred workers	202	97	248	201	13	146	95	119	72	58	50	201	27	199	151
Operatives, including transport	47	30	63	58	—	31	—	48	39	—	—	—	—	6	—
Other blue-collar workers	5	10	5	12	—	5	6	9	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Farm workers	486	555	753	600	40	469	335	395	225	152	185	433	193	870	632
Service workers, except private household	280	292	368	256	21	259	130	261	126	49	28	235	160	733	494
Private household workers															
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>															
<b>All families</b>															
Less than \$1,000	1 887	2 068	2 967	2 463	141	1 928	1 100	2 202	1 161	381	804	2 125	736	3 133	2 430
\$1,000 to \$1,999	146	161	155	99	18	121	18	210	89	16	13	29	92	310	198
\$2,000 to \$2,999	137	123	187	97	15	96	42	162	29	26	20	85	88	263	292
\$3,000 to \$3,999	153	172	201	131	18	113	73	159	71	31	7	108	76	365	245
\$4,000 to \$4,999	205	204	225	168	22	173	113	162	116	31	27	111	108	295	307
\$5,000 to \$5,999	212	180	239	105	—	123	122	194	70	35	26	140	55	326	230
\$6,000 to \$6,999	213	210	282	176	14	245	85	274	128	29	33	206	60	260	243
\$7,000 to \$7,999	161	191	305	169	3	249	99	169	140	59	75	225	38	261	153
\$8,000 to \$8,999	166	166	309	264	15	196	77	218	89	28	56	275	31	226	140
\$9,000 to \$9,999	200	156	219	263	11	155	107	155	86	27	67	215	7	105	87
\$10,000 or more	84	145	211	199	—	114	100	193	74	34	63	383	603	74	335
Median income: Families	\$5 425	\$5 924	\$6 638	\$8 086	\$3 886	\$6 373	\$6 980	\$5 781	\$6 554	\$6 347	\$9 716	\$8 111	\$4 046	\$3 819	\$4 726
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 643	\$5 390	\$5 665	\$7 533	\$3 519	\$5 686	\$6 508	\$5 033	\$6 070	\$5 471	\$9 627	\$7 808	\$2 989	\$3 503	\$2 424
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	12.9	12.8	10.1	5.8	17.0	10.1	4.9	15.8	10.0	12.9	4.1	7.1	22.3	15.6	17.5
.50 to .74	6.0	6.9	7.0	5.7	14.2	6.0	7.5	7.4	4.3	2.4	3.6	9.2	9.3	9.9	7.9
.75 to .99	9.5	10.0	6.0	5.2	6.4	10.1	8.6	7.1	8.4	12.3	2.2	5.5	12.6	9.2	8.5
1.00 to 1.24	12.9	9.5	8.7	6.5	15.6	8.8	10.0	8.9	9.6	12.1	4.0	8.2	9.6	10.4	9.9
1.25 to 1.49	10.5	6.0	7.8	7.1	15.6	10.2	10.0	9.9	6.5	6.0	10.7	9.3	12.5	8.6	11.2
1.50 to 1.99	16.5	20.1	15.4	15.2	2.8	22.1	17.7	16.7	21.2	12.3	11.6	19.5	14.8	15.8	15.7
2.00 or more	31.6	34.8	45.0	54.6	28.4	32.8	41.2	34.2	40.0	42.0	65.2	46.9	18.9	31.1	29.2
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
<b>Families</b>															
Percent of all families	537	613	686	409	53	504	232	669	263	105	69	344	325	1 068	835
Mean family income	\$1 986	\$2 214	\$2 100	\$2 245	\$1 508	\$2 400	\$2 838	\$1 972	\$2 032	\$2 363	\$2 357	\$2 949	\$1 900	\$1 946	\$1 691
Mean income deficit	\$1 915	\$2 045	\$1 799	\$1 801	\$2 836	\$1 803	\$1 752	\$2 096	\$1 898	\$1 916	\$1 773	\$1 940	\$1 852	\$1 778	\$1 897
Percent receiving public assistance income	18.6	14.7	14.1	11.5	22.6	22.2	23.3	14.6	15.6	14.3	5.8	12.8	9.5	22.4	30.3
Mean size of family	4.52	4.88	4.42	4.47	4.89	4.97	5.39	4.76	4.37	4.90	4.71	5.04	4.18	4.13	4.16
With related children under 18 years	438	542	317	314	4.30	3.55	3.85	3.39	3.28	3.39	2.94	3.61	3.10	2.96	3.04
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.27	3.34	3.26	3.16	2.40	1.09	3.61	1.43	62	46	148	138	463	412	
With related children under 6 years	288	357	326	136	20	240	109	361	143	62	46	148	138	463	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.65	1.91	1.65	1.89	—	1.73	1.83	1.73	1.76	1.73	1.39	1.96	1.43	1.70	
Families with female head	259	238	259	149	11	206	87	277	110	27	17	160	156	614	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	252	227	241	128	11	191	87	246	92	20	17	149	135	528	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	3.11	3.43	3.05	2.91	—	3.32	4.62	3.26	3.05	—	—	3.69	3.10	2.85	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.74	1.92	1.25	48	11	105	57	141	55	13	7	66	57	277	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	156	58.3	56.8	72.9	—	55.2	70.2	36.9	58.2	—	—	77.3	68.4	59.2	
Percent in labor force	59.0	1.92	1.55	1.58	—	1.48	2.02	1.78	1.95	—	—	1.65	1.56	1.57	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.74	1.91	1.66	409	53	504	232	669	263	105	69	344	325	1 068	
<b>Families heads</b>	537	613	686	409	53	504	232	669	263	105	69	344	325	1 068	
Percent 65 years and over	11.2	5.7	8.9	23.5	28.3										

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With  
400 or More Negro  
Population

	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.														
	Tract 0306	Tract 0307	Tract 0308	Tract 0314	Tract 0315	Tract 0316	Tract 0317	Tract 0318	Tract 0321	Tract 0327	Tract 0328	Tract 0329	Tract 0330	Tract 0332	Tract 0333
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>															
Male, 16 years old and over															
Labor force	2 033	3 939	434	788	1 759	935	3 217	2 688	428	1 333	3 230	2 985	1 614	416	138
Civilian labor force	1 675	3 221	348	734	1 516	794	2 657	2 326	312	1 174	2 746	2 151	1 245	405	121
Employed	1 523	3 111	328	700	1 481	769	2 541	2 223	296	1 135	2 604	2 020	1 225	384	121
Unemployed	152	98	14	19	35	25	106	98	16	32	133	119	7	21	—
Not in labor force	358	718	86	54	243	141	560	362	116	159	484	834	369	11	17
Female, 16 years old and over															
Labor force	2 451	4 457	588	958	2 016	1 112	3 481	2 919	497	1 428	3 751	3 550	1 818	512	173
Civilian labor force	1 416	2 871	391	687	1 454	720	2 064	1 861	241	918	2 023	1 795	1 127	280	110
Employed	1 344	2 750	386	651	1 368	646	1 947	1 707	222	869	1 874	1 703	1 078	273	110
Unemployed	72	121	5	36	86	74	154	149	44	149	92	105	7	7	—
Not in labor force	1 035	1 586	197	271	562	392	1 417	1 058	256	510	1 728	1 755	691	232	63
Married women in labor force, husband present	516	1 301	218	369	737	319	1 224	1 212	112	611	1 297	795	598	193	95
With own children under 6 years	120	375	60	156	265	103	441	581	37	225	502	203	193	56	41
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 867	5 861	714	1 351	2 849	1 415	4 488	3 930	518	2 004	4 478	3 723	2 303	657	231
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	229	1 022	164	245	739	175	452	369	25	205	396	194	163	166	122
Managers and administrators, except farm	69	203	40	43	150	66	75	48	12	32	103	71	49	27	12
Sales workers	48	236	11	36	76	44	158	149	6	57	168	74	80	23	9
Clerical and kindred workers	294	902	142	354	475	211	672	562	—	293	557	299	247	126	33
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	366	444	51	70	179	80	380	505	36	251	428	460	208	59	11
Operatives, except transport	233	414	66	138	333	116	507	437	75	229	591	352	257	42	10
Transport equipment operatives	191	475	37	104	182	130	440	337	40	172	437	319	153	45	15
Laborers, except farm	348	468	41	120	125	145	492	472	118	159	414	468	271	33	—
Farm workers	—	20	5	—	32	—	65	13	—	5	13	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	747	1 410	122	182	474	391	902	845	141	451	1 030	1 023	604	119	17
Private household workers	342	267	35	59	84	57	345	193	65	155	349	450	271	17	2
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 344	2 750	386	651	1 368	646	1 947	1 707	222	869	1 874	1 703	1 078	273	110
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	158	640	123	150	465	91	262	209	25	122	258	133	100	87	73
Managers and administrators, except farm	17	50	10	8	70	26	30	16	7	5	56	17	4	—	—
Sales workers	32	148	11	10	16	20	91	78	6	25	116	62	46	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	202	543	87	257	349	162	431	376	—	212	276	185	127	70	18
Operatives, including transport	70	101	19	33	80	53	106	151	38	59	141	117	92	31	6
Other blue-collar workers	59	64	8	15	15	—	70	105	4	19	55	45	25	5	—
Farm workers	—	4	5	—	—	—	21	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	464	949	88	123	289	237	603	574	83	272	629	720	418	58	8
Private household workers	342	251	35	55	84	57	333	193	59	155	338	421	266	17	2
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>															
All families															
Less than \$1,000	1 632	2 850	325	697	1 377	684	2 548	2 301	373	1 087	2 694	2 475	1 327	426	132
\$1,000 to \$1,999	91	107	5	15	10	15	144	83	54	5	105	120	92	7	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	83	124	9	—	26	27	170	36	25	46	61	199	58	4	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	180	173	15	9	41	23	111	65	21	24	187	261	127	5	10
\$4,000 to \$4,999	153	270	10	14	87	51	165	163	44	45	170	296	86	—	2
\$5,000 to \$5,999	186	278	34	38	60	58	270	169	54	49	200	216	121	16	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	176	272	25	60	66	53	171	179	38	77	268	236	174	43	3
\$7,000 to \$7,999	134	202	22	19	94	82	194	312	60	87	242	285	118	6	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999	137	246	21	77	149	69	301	258	30	141	220	199	120	42	11
\$9,000 to \$9,999	122	182	18	69	141	75	189	237	5	114	309	133	105	30	11
\$10,000 or more	65	176	36	96	85	70	222	220	6	89	248	126	129	15	9
Median income: Families	\$5 699	\$6 990	\$9 097	\$9 495	\$9 171	\$7 478	\$7 163	\$7 556	\$4 787	\$8 610	\$7 518	\$5 617	\$6 047	\$11 500	\$11 905
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 645	\$5 224	\$5 276	\$8 331	\$7 593	\$5 506	\$6 303	\$6 987	\$3 977	\$8 373	\$6 817	\$4 594	\$5 505	\$11 150	\$11 667
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.9	6.7	2.8	2.2	2.3	3.7	10.6	4.9	19.6	4.0	7.3	10.9	11.2	1.6	—
.50 to .74	6.4	4.8	1.5	2.3	3.3	1.5	6.5	4.3	6.7	4.1	4.4	7.4	3.4	0.9	4.5
.75 to .99	7.7	7.0	10.5	1.3	2.7	8.9	6.7	5.7	9.9	3.2	7.1	10.1	10.6	5.4	3.0
1.00 to 1.24	9.9	6.8	1.2	5.7	6.0	4.2	6.3	7.8	13.9	8.1	8.2	12.2	9.8	5.9	1.5
1.25 to 1.49	8.8	7.7	6.2	3.3	4.4	3.2	7.2	8.6	11.8	7.9	10.4	7.8	9.2	5.9	1.5
1.50 to 1.99	15.0	14.4	13.5	14.2	9.3	16.7	14.1	18.9	15.8	15.0	16.7	17.2	13.6	9.4	18.2
2.00 or more	43.3	52.6	64.3	71.0	72.1	61.8	48.6	49.8	22.3	57.7	45.8	34.5	42.3	70.9	72.7
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Families															
Percent of all families	377	527	48	40	114	96	605	342	135	123	507	701	334	34	10
Mean family income	\$2 033	\$2 113	\$2 685	\$2 406	\$2 444	\$2 410	\$2 196	\$2 755	\$1 881	\$2 687	\$2 469	\$2 322	\$2 078	\$3 162	7.6
Mean income deficit	\$1 587	\$1 494	\$1 136	\$2 044	\$1 500	\$1 026	\$1 988	\$1 708	\$2 036	\$1 827	\$1 789	\$1 679	\$1 779	\$1 191	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	16.2	5.3	—	—	7.9	15.6	7.3	1.5	16.3	6.5	17.2	17.4	9.0	14.7	—
Mean size of family	3.89	3.87	4.04	5.13	4.44	3.64	4.81	5.16	4.21	5.27	4.99	4.53	4.18	4.97	—
With related children under 18 years	273	412	39	40	98	65	566	319	106	104	455	599	293	29	10
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.94	2.73	2.26	3.33	2.85	2.58	3.01	3.54	3.20	3.66	3.63	3.06	2.78	3.31	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.83	1.68	1.4	1.7	1.74	1.60	1.63	1.79	1.77	1.74	1.60	1.87	1.87	1.8	—
Families with female head	196	279	16	29	47	19	270	137	44	46	250	312	156	7	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	171	249	16	29	40	19	257	130	44	38	232	302	156	7	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.77	2.58	—	2.93	3.08	—	2.86	3.63	3.05	3.53	3.87	3.16	2.91	—	—
Percent in labor force	96	131	—	14	28	14	134	88	17	13	139	142	94	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.92	1.24	—	—	100.0	—	69.4	77.3	—	—	65.5	71.8	80.9	—	—
Family heads	377	527	48	40	114	96	605	342	135	123	507	701	334	34	10
Percent 65 years and over	5.3	5.3	10.4	—	4.4	—	3.0	2.9	18.5	4.9	4.7	13.3	8.4	8.8	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	165	225	27	11	62	77	327	190	72	71	232	332	150	27	10
Percent in labor force	81.2	87.6	100.0	—	87.1	81.8	85.6	80.5	76.4	84.5	91.4	77.1	82.7	100.0	—
Unrelated individuals	276	509	91	68	173	113	231	113	64	26	164	285	128	8	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	33.3	29.9	5.5	33.7	28.0	26.3	33.1	31.9	56.6	34.7	37.9	45.0	34.3	—	—
Mean income	\$781	\$734	\$709	\$1 054	\$810	\$582	\$667	\$715	\$1 080	\$823	\$755	\$925	\$795	—	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 079	\$1 136	\$1 154	\$805	\$1 040	\$1 297	\$1 206	\$1 170	\$730	\$1 053	\$1 079	\$911	\$1 074	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	12.7	4.7	—	—	—	—	2.2	—							

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Negro  
Population**

Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.

	Tract 0339	Tract 0340	Tract 0343	Tract 0401	Tract 0423	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0508	Tract 0509	Tract 0510	Tract 0514	Tract 0515	Tract 0518
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>															
Male, 16 years old and over															
Labor force	2 751	1 830	1 397	109	499	774	289	505	538	471	615	1 781	1 242	257	621
Civilian labor force	2 222	1 639	1 287	82	385	571	201	422	400	346	461	1 350	985	206	472
Employed	2 206	1 639	1 281	82	385	571	201	422	400	346	461	1 344	985	206	472
Unemployed	2 179	1 588	1 267	82	361	544	175	388	394	342	445	1 258	927	206	436
Not in labor force	27	51	14	—	24	27	26	34	6	4	16	86	58	—	36
Married women in labor force, husband present	529	191	110	27	114	203	88	83	138	125	154	431	257	51	149
With own children under 6 years	385	343	347	13	63	36	28	26	38	72	42	153	133	16	86
Female, 16 years old and over															
Labor force	3 052	2 045	1 506	148	556	887	333	562	663	522	763	2 165	1 524	343	750
Civilian labor force	1 665	1 212	1 008	105	293	431	159	306	308	262	387	1 088	878	149	406
Employed	1 665	1 212	1 008	105	293	431	159	306	308	262	387	1 088	878	149	406
Unemployed	1 555	1 156	949	101	288	403	148	274	302	257	363	1 025	800	129	392
Not in labor force	110	56	59	4	5	28	11	32	6	5	24	63	78	20	14
Married women in labor force, husband present	1 387	833	498	43	263	456	174	256	355	260	376	1 077	646	194	344
With own children under 6 years	1 067	949	738	43	170	125	84	106	97	127	181	452	385	65	209
Private household workers	385	343	347	13	63	36	28	26	38	72	42	153	133	16	86
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 734	2 744	2 216	183	649	947	323	662	696	599	808	2 283	1 727	335	828
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	230	396	295	—	19	31	18	9	6	21	15	117	89	10	52
Managers and administrators, except farm	78	95	52	—	9	28	13	7	4	24	32	24	37	10	23
Sales workers	112	83	28	—	16	4	—	6	8	20	14	56	42	—	28
Clerical and kindred workers	584	435	441	9	57	63	62	43	57	100	78	220	166	10	73
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	363	200	244	—	70	50	29	76	87	64	64	202	149	20	80
Operatives, except transport	443	258	363	4	71	143	44	53	101	65	118	302	195	48	145
Transport equipment operatives	313	227	204	22	55	112	19	93	67	25	49	193	157	52	68
Laborers, except farm	414	275	126	60	106	172	42	111	107	60	80	288	161	43	89
Farm workers	23	15	4	—	—	—	7	6	—	11	6	11	8	—	5
Service workers, except private household	932	640	353	28	132	206	65	145	141	182	241	609	449	84	163
Private household workers	242	120	106	60	114	138	24	113	118	27	111	261	274	58	102
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 555	1 156	949	101	288	403	148	274	302	257	363	1 025	800	129	392
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	177	294	172	—	19	18	4	4	6	—	11	83	34	—	26
Managers and administrators, except farm	29	20	26	—	4	—	9	—	8	19	18	10	6	—	7
Sales workers	81	34	15	—	—	—	—	3	8	10	5	46	26	—	17
Clerical and kindred workers	316	224	286	6	31	33	30	22	41	54	15	125	93	4	49
Operatives, including transport	106	33	73	4	31	43	26	33	26	14	28	63	65	11	62
Other blue-collar workers	51	17	17	3	—	16	—	4	19	—	20	56	37	—	8
Farm workers	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	4	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	555	410	250	28	89	155	55	105	80	128	155	377	274	46	126
Private household workers	236	120	106	60	114	138	24	103	118	27	111	261	265	58	97
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>															
All families															
Less than \$1,000	2 185	1 584	1 256	96	399	558	218	361	387	374	493	1 385	1 069	209	520
\$1,000 to \$1,999	81	39	18	4	57	62	17	24	21	34	44	119	46	15	48
\$2,000 to \$2,999	47	4	27	5	12	49	13	6	49	30	4	143	84	20	38
\$3,000 to \$3,999	111	37	28	25	38	96	22	30	57	33	17	114	60	9	16
\$4,000 to \$4,999	93	43	35	13	21	46	56	32	15	53	75	143	152	49	51
\$5,000 to \$5,999	114	57	55	14	35	58	9	47	19	57	53	96	151	35	63
\$6,000 to \$6,999	228	80	75	6	54	36	18	76	57	13	60	141	115	22	72
\$7,000 to \$7,999	222	157	74	11	49	58	33	59	55	60	29	103	85	24	48
\$8,000 to \$8,999	225	134	92	12	22	35	8	9	29	30	31	140	105	—	41
\$9,000 to \$9,999	235	157	175	—	24	15	9	19	27	13	57	97	65	6	42
\$10,000 or more	158	181	109	6	25	35	11	6	16	18	38	81	96	8	31
Median income: Families	671	695	568	—	62	68	22	53	42	33	85	208	110	21	70
Families and unrelated individuals	\$7 873	\$9 464	\$9 450	\$4 071	\$5 676	\$4 448	\$4 111	\$5 546	\$5 570	\$4 649	\$5 892	\$5 550	\$5 361	\$4 329	\$5 611
Families and unrelated individuals	\$7 566	\$9 213	\$8 967	\$2 779	\$4 929	\$2 900	\$3 762	\$4 365	\$2 985	\$4 061	\$4 685	\$3 964	\$4 723	\$3 692	\$4 866
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.8	3.7	4.2	9.4	15.5	18.5	17.4	14.4	12.9	16.6	8.9	14.3	8.6	10.5	13.7
.50 to .74	3.4	1.3	1.3	16.7	7.3	11.6	7.8	4.2	12.1	8.3	7.1	9.1	5.5	16.7	6.7
.75 to .99	3.8	1.8	3.0	16.7	12.3	7.5	10.6	8.0	6.7	10.2	5.3	9.6	12.3	17.7	7.5
1.00 to 1.24	10.3	5.4	4.3	17.7	4.3	10.4	15.1	16.1	18.3	8.8	8.1	8.1	10.5	5.3	9.6
1.25 to 1.49	8.2	7.5	6.5	3.1	8.0	7.7	13.8	8.6	8.8	5.9	13.0	9.5	10.1	10.0	10.2
1.50 to 1.99	16.4	15.8	13.1	19.8	22.3	14.7	13.3	17.2	10.9	15.8	19.5	12.9	19.5	6.2	14.6
2.00 or more	50.9	64.5	67.5	16.7	30.3	29.6	22.0	31.6	30.2	34.5	38.1	36.5	33.6	33.5	37.7
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Families															
Mean family income	\$2 218	\$2 162	\$2 325	\$2 945	\$2 135	\$1 851	\$2 224	\$2 563	\$2 169	\$2 218	\$1 840	\$2 032	\$2 492	\$2 637	\$2 044
Mean income deficit	\$2 082	\$2 613	\$2 046	\$1 508	\$1 942	\$1 993	\$2 123	\$2 415	\$1 563	\$2 054	\$2 106	\$1 930	\$1 485	\$1 555	\$1 892
Percent receiving public assistance income	5.9	14.8	4.7	24.4	4.3	18.1	46.2	19.8	22.0	14.5	9.5	20.1	12.8	34.0	38.6
Mean size of family	5.06	6.1	4.90	5.05	4.63	4.23	5.56	6.27	3.82	4.97	4.52	4.49	4.56	4.80	4.57
With related children under 18 years	267	108	94	41	125	148	69	89	85	107	94	351	225	68	115
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.55	4.19	3.18	2.95	2.98	3.51	4.32	4.62	2.47	3.44	3.19	3.30	3.26	3.46	3.36
With related children under 6 years	176	91	71	8	62	93	43	61	48	57	15	208	175	55	75
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.94	1.45	1.22	—	1.65	1.76	1.70	2.13	2.31	2.21	—	1.71	1.81	1.65	2.32
Families with female head	173	50	26	21	53	117	49	65	81	56	77	228	134	45	73
Mean number of related children under 18 years	156	50	26	21	53	100	49	58	66	56	66	208	120	37	59
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.18	4.18	3.27	—	2.57	3.62	4.67	3.97	2.09	2.86	3.44	3.24	3.23	3.62	2.86
Mean number of related children under 6 years	94	44	26	3	18	68	27	35	33	22	15	106	86	30	29
Percent in labor force	70.2	22.7	80.8	—	—	—	18.5	34.3	81.8	—	—	57.5	77.9	90.0	65.5
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.13	1.36	1.81	—	—	1.82	2.11	1.91	2.45	—	—	1.58	1.41	1.73	2.07
Family heads	307	108	107	41	140	210	78	96	123	131	105	457	282	94	145
Percent 65 years and over	5.9	11.1	—	12.2	16.4	16.7	7.7	7.3	17.9	16.8	12.4	17.1	12.1	23.4	17.2
Civilian male heads under 65 years	126	50	81	15	72	74	29	31	35	53	28	168	114	35	60
Percent in labor force	83.3	100.0	100.0	—	76.4	75.7	72.4	87.1	85.7	90.6	64.3	73.2	96.5	100.0	75.0
Unrelated individuals	58	58	58												

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION

	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.					Balance of Harris County							
	Tract 0519	Tract 0520	Tract 0524	Tract 0525	Tract 0528	Tract 0211	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0246	Tract 0258	Tract 0259	Tract 0365
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b> .....	555	1 531	591	863	384	441	169	193	177	874	756	628	218
Labor force.....	433	1 193	407	628	233	333	148	179	167	—	498	476	168
Civilian labor force.....	417	1 193	407	628	227	333	148	179	167	—	498	476	168
Employed.....	387	1 142	407	611	222	333	138	174	161	—	475	449	158
Unemployed.....	30	51	—	17	5	—	10	5	6	—	23	27	10
Not in labor force.....	122	338	184	235	151	108	21	14	10	874	258	152	50
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b> .....	631	1 788	696	966	373	448	141	190	212	—	781	655	243
Labor force.....	319	990	261	445	149	234	72	127	119	—	342	258	163
Civilian labor force.....	319	985	261	445	149	234	72	127	119	—	342	258	163
Employed.....	296	921	241	427	125	234	61	121	100	—	322	251	135
Unemployed.....	23	64	20	18	24	—	11	6	19	—	20	7	28
Not in labor force.....	312	798	435	521	224	214	69	63	93	—	439	397	80
Married women in labor force, husband present.....	146	581	122	257	73	158	40	100	81	—	216	138	80
With own children under 6 years.....	32	179	15	87	28	26	25	64	31	—	82	41	27
Total employed, 16 years old and over.....	683	2 063	648	1 038	347	567	199	295	261	—	797	700	293
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	25	205	66	58	5	54	—	43	19	—	52	25	20
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	23	66	35	3	10	19	—	5	—	—	—	4	10
Sales workers.....	27	79	20	27	12	31	5	11	7	—	15	5	—
Clerical and kindred workers.....	35	205	69	94	39	109	18	53	44	—	63	14	10
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	107	159	75	123	48	49	24	33	21	—	71	87	11
Operatives, except transport.....	87	281	64	81	19	60	26	42	27	—	149	74	55
Transport equipment operatives.....	33	211	66	123	22	40	18	41	31	—	106	64	10
Laborers, except farm.....	86	246	65	131	37	57	53	18	39	—	127	113	60
Farm workers.....	7	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	11	—
Service workers, except private household.....	167	457	112	291	84	113	31	45	56	—	133	213	76
Private household workers.....	86	154	76	95	71	35	24	9	12	—	75	90	41
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b> .....	296	921	241	427	125	234	61	121	100	—	322	251	135
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	11	140	20	39	5	38	—	17	19	—	19	25	15
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	9	28	6	3	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Sales workers.....	11	35	5	5	5	13	5	4	7	—	4	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers.....	29	127	48	60	24	48	13	40	21	—	55	3	10
Operatives, including transport.....	20	94	7	36	—	24	—	15	6	—	6	8	17
Other blue-collar workers.....	18	39	9	—	—	—	3	10	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household.....	112	284	82	202	20	69	16	26	35	—	93	114	52
Private household workers.....	86	154	64	82	71	35	24	9	12	—	70	90	41
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b> .....	438	1 266	462	652	289	317	110	159	165	—	553	452	192
All families.....	438	1 266	462	652	289	317	110	159	165	—	553	452	192
Less than \$1,000.....	34	76	50	75	—	7	15	—	4	—	47	14	16
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	34	51	63	31	5	4	8	—	—	—	9	69	10
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	40	79	64	57	37	9	—	4	—	—	45	15	32
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	49	62	43	96	14	3	—	5	13	—	59	39	21
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	54	130	31	39	20	5	—	16	7	—	25	37	16
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	24	60	59	51	18	32	26	10	13	—	61	25	6
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	39	85	30	13	25	10	21	13	42	—	81	52	5
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	33	129	10	63	40	35	10	11	20	—	44	40	21
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	25	147	28	89	37	39	5	10	8	—	34	21	12
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	25	77	34	58	27	51	8	12	15	—	45	11	6
\$10,000 or more.....	81	370	50	80	66	122	17	78	43	—	103	129	47
Median income: Families.....	\$5 333	\$7 698	\$4 355	\$5 549	\$7 638	\$9 284	\$6 286	\$9 875	\$7 175	—	\$6 377	\$6 519	\$5 167
Families and unrelated individuals.....	\$4 594	\$6 944	\$3 082	\$4 000	\$7 363	\$9 098	\$6 241	\$9 208	\$7 268	—	\$6 062	\$5 660	\$3 907
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b> .....													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	13.5	9.5	21.2	14.4	2.4	3.5	20.9	—	2.4	—	11.0	10.2	10.9
.50 to .74.....	9.1	5.6	8.2	9.8	5.9	1.6	—	3.1	—	—	5.6	8.0	16.1
.75 to .99.....	7.3	6.4	10.0	8.0	5.2	3.8	14.5	6.3	—	—	9.0	11.5	10.4
1.00 to 1.24.....	11.0	6.5	12.8	10.0	15.6	1.6	2.7	6.3	20.6	—	13.7	8.2	6.3
1.25 to 1.49.....	8.4	7.0	4.1	10.9	7.6	2.5	22.7	3.8	6.7	—	13.9	6.2	9.4
1.50 to 1.99.....	17.8	17.8	16.9	15.6	25.6	16.7	10.0	16.4	11.5	—	17.5	20.4	5.7
2.00 or more.....	32.9	47.2	26.8	31.3	37.7	70.3	29.1	64.2	58.8	—	29.1	35.6	41.1
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b> .....													
Families.....	131	272	182	210	39	28	39	15	4	—	142	134	72
Percent of all families.....	29.9	21.5	39.4	32.2	13.5	8.8	35.5	9.4	2.4	—	25.7	29.6	37.5
Mean family income.....	\$2 209	\$2 203	\$1 795	\$2 045	\$3 019	\$2 330	\$2 587	...	...	—	\$2 696	\$2 328	\$2 081
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 921	\$1 901	\$2 092	\$2 003	\$1 552	\$1 959	\$2 083	...	...	—	\$1 762	\$1 579	\$1 337
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	27.5	13.6	21.4	25.2	33.3	17.9	17.9	...	...	—	12.0	21.6	6.9
Mean size of family.....	4.45	5.03	4.20	4.50	5.62	4.86	5.31	...	...	—	4.92	4.24	3.54
With related children under 18 years.....	124	208	133	168	39	21	35	15	4	—	129	115	57
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	2.94	4.00	3.05	3.09	3.33	...	3.29	...	...	—	3.17	2.63	2.40
With related children under 6 years.....	43	145	73	99	12	7	31	11	4	—	55	61	26
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	1.49	2.09	1.37	2.01	...	...	1.00	...	...	—	1.67	1.46	1.19
Families with female head.....	68	126	64	87	10	20	10	...	...	—	28	68	51
With related children under 18 years.....	65	107	60	80	10	16	10	...	...	—	28	60	46
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	2.52	3.32	3.08	2.45	...	...	...	...	...	—	3.93	2.50	2.52
With related children under 6 years.....	25	75	27	39	5	7	10	...	...	—	8	29	26
Percent in labor force.....	48.0	73.3	63.0	56.4	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	41.4	76.9
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	1.48	1.85	1.33	2.08	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	1.48	1.19
Family heads.....	131	272	182	210	39	28	39	15	4	—	142	134	72
Percent 65 years and over.....	26.7	9.2	18.7	24.8	20.5	—	10.3	—	—	—	—	22.4	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years.....	54	131	84	87	21	8	25	15	4	—	114	42	21
Percent in labor force.....	72.2	75.6	90.5	72.4	...	...	80.0	...	...	—	60.5	54.8	...
Unrelated individuals.....	38	127	74	114	8	6	12	...	...	—	39	71	33
Percent of all unrelated individuals.....	34.5	50.4	45.7	56.4	...	20.7	34.3	...	...	—	50.6	68.9	67.3
Mean income.....	\$1 087	\$510	\$822	\$1 084	...	...	...	...	...	—	\$446	\$515	\$950
Mean income deficit.....	\$764	\$1 371	\$1 002	\$732	...	...	...	...	...	—	\$1 416	\$1 323	\$894
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	13.2	—	9.5	28.9	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	7.0	—
Percent 65 years and over.....	13.2	10.2	28.4	57.0	...	...	...	...	...	—	10.3	28.2	15.2
Persons.....	621	1 496	838	1 058	227	142	219	88	20	—	737	639	288
Percent of all persons.....	33.8	26.7	43.3	35.9	18.4	10.5	36.7	12.7	2.9	—	27.0	31.9	39.2
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	8.2	5.3	8.7	15.3	18.1	9.9	7.3	—	—	—	6.8	16.0	10.8
Percent 65 years and over.....	6.4	3.5	11.9	12.9	3.5	—	3.7	—	—	—	0.5	12.8	3.5
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	55.0	83.0	61.0	66.4	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	76.8	...
Related children under 18 years.....	332	8											

**Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued**

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Negro  
Population**

	Balance of Harris County—Con.				Liberty County					Balance of Montgomery County			
	Tract 0525	Tract 0530	Tract 0531	Tract 0542	Tract 1002	Tract 1009	Tract 1010	Tract 1011	Tract 1012	Tract 0904	Tract 0906	Tract 0907	Tract 0911
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>													
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>													
Labor force	1 487	1 340	2 057	258	552	609	247	162	152	119	250	502	254
Civilian labor force	1 081	956	1 377	187	347	401	194	129	142	70	178	359	135
Employed	1 081	950	1 377	187	347	401	194	129	142	70	178	359	135
Unemployed	1 041	934	1 292	187	308	393	188	114	122	70	173	342	130
Not in labor force	406	384	680	71	205	208	53	33	10	49	72	143	119
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>													
Labor force	1 603	1 534	2 456	291	692	616	314	232	182	171	307	623	303
Civilian labor force	701	803	1 046	137	275	241	103	80	60	42	138	292	89
Employed	701	803	1 046	137	275	241	103	80	60	42	138	292	89
Unemployed	677	782	1 027	137	213	231	93	75	60	42	129	279	80
Not in labor force	24	21	19	—	62	10	10	5	—	—	9	13	9
Married women in labor force, husband present	902	731	1 410	154	417	375	211	152	122	129	169	331	214
With own children under 6 years	407	434	590	73	126	133	65	29	31	25	82	145	32
Total employed, 16 years old and over	144	133	166	22	37	21	24	5	4	—	32	51	—
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 718	1 716	2 319	324	521	622	281	189	182	112	302	621	210
Managers and administrators, except farm	95	91	119	9	7	22	17	—	4	—	15	32	—
Sales workers	37	50	52	—	29	4	24	—	—	—	5	14	6
Clerical and kindred workers	25	61	42	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	107	127	195	41	28	40	8	11	—	—	30	12	—
Operatives, except transport	208	227	213	30	42	53	31	25	4	—	5	57	22
Transport equipment operatives	206	181	236	55	60	73	25	7	17	5	31	31	22
Laborers, except farm	195	153	200	58	76	65	15	9	11	24	42	48	38
Farm workers	211	194	399	45	113	150	65	35	28	24	36	121	23
Service workers, except private household	5	13	55	—	—	13	8	21	36	17	6	8	20
Private household workers	460	413	501	67	92	73	54	54	61	18	63	185	25
Female employed, 16 years old and over	169	206	307	19	74	119	34	23	17	24	69	113	49
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	63	80	57	9	—	11	12	—	4	—	6	19	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	8	23	26	—	5	—	8	4	—	—	—	4	6
Sales workers	25	57	33	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	48	75	141	31	23	25	8	6	—	—	15	12	—
Operatives, including transport	43	45	70	19	18	25	3	—	—	—	—	5	—
Other blue-collar workers	13	10	32	9	15	9	5	—	—	—	—	4	5
Farm workers	—	5	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	308	286	349	50	78	39	23	42	39	18	39	122	25
Private household workers	169	201	303	19	74	119	34	23	17	24	69	113	44
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>													
<b>All families</b>													
Less than \$1,000	1 099	1 010	1 528	215	417	471	191	132	104	96	195	449	211
\$1,000 to \$1,999	45	58	135	4	52	35	32	5	—	13	6	34	48
\$2,000 to \$2,999	92	78	143	11	58	48	3	19	3	30	31	75	33
\$3,000 to \$3,999	107	73	98	3	51	47	21	12	13	22	28	55	44
\$4,000 to \$4,999	104	104	131	47	61	23	15	7	27	10	15	42	48
\$5,000 to \$5,999	104	97	170	21	35	69	14	—	13	10	31	83	14
\$6,000 to \$6,999	106	94	173	37	45	35	29	27	11	5	22	38	4
\$7,000 to \$7,999	44	60	135	5	24	64	12	13	7	6	27	26	10
\$8,000 to \$8,999	75	98	142	20	19	47	26	12	21	—	6	32	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	86	87	77	12	41	39	16	24	—	—	7	12	6
\$10,000 or more	65	64	87	24	14	17	4	13	4	—	7	10	—
Median income: Families	271	197	237	31	17	47	19	—	5	—	15	42	4
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5 920	\$6 017	\$5 503	\$5 581	\$3 779	\$5 386	\$5 362	\$5 852	\$4 692	\$2 227	\$4 565	\$4 223	\$2 557
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5 026	\$4 869	\$4 760	\$4 852	\$2 665	\$4 725	\$4 056	\$5 463	\$3 833	\$2 091	\$2 967	\$3 000	\$2 190
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
<b>Percent of families with incomes:</b>													
Less than 50 of poverty level	10.3	10.7	16.2	2.8	23.7	11.5	20.9	10.6	3.8	34.4	7.7	15.4	35.1
50 to 74	12.2	10.5	6.8	14.9	12.5	11.3	2.1	7.6	7.7	18.8	17.4	13.8	7.1
75 to 99	7.1	8.6	9.5	7.9	14.6	11.5	15.2	13.6	10.6	19.8	11.8	13.1	19.9
1.00 to 1.24	9.2	7.3	8.8	11.2	15.1	8.7	8.4	17.4	24.0	5.2	9.7	9.4	17.1
1.25 to 1.49	8.0	10.8	7.3	17.2	4.8	4.9	7.9	22.0	3.8	—	12.3	12.5	8.5
1.50 to 1.99	16.7	17.4	21.6	13.5	7.2	19.7	16.2	3.8	17.3	16.7	16.9	12.2	2.8
2.00 or more	36.6	34.7	29.8	32.6	22.1	32.5	29.3	25.0	32.7	5.2	24.1	23.6	9.5
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
<b>Families</b>													
Percent of all families	325	301	496	55	212	161	73	42	23	70	72	190	131
Mean family income	29.6	29.8	32.5	25.6	50.8	34.2	38.2	31.8	22.1	72.9	36.9	42.3	62.1
Mean income deficit	\$2 379	\$2 224	\$2 078	\$3 113	\$1 883	\$2 258	\$2 080	\$2 986	...	\$1 862	\$2 474	\$2 083	\$1 712
Percent receiving public assistance income	\$1 855	\$1 698	\$1 966	\$1 610	\$1 656	\$1 364	\$1 892	\$1 408	...	\$2 009	\$1 140	\$1 732	\$1 904
Mean size of family	4.88	4.57	4.74	6.00	3.73	4.51	4.23	5.33	...	18.6	13.9	5.3	10.7
With related children under 18 years	251	239	393	49	173	89	56	28	19	4.4	4.07	4.86	4.09
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.89	3.12	3.38	3.88	2.27	4.22	2.93	4.54	...	3.48	2.22	4.19	3.22
With related children under 6 years	165	123	185	33	95	48	26	16	7	1.4	37	75	42
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.87	1.77	1.85	1.61	1.47	1.71	1.96	...	...	...	1.38	2.51	2.02
Families with female head	148	77	170	21	108	44	20	13	8	23	21	104	41
With related children under 18 years	136	63	170	21	108	30	20	18	4	11	15	73	41
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.93	3.35	3.03	...	2.45	2.43	...	...	...	...	...	3.45	3.07
With related children under 6 years	92	30	96	5	53	19	6	6	4	4	11	20	18
Percent in labor force	47.8	33.3	25.0	...	35.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.07	1.93	1.88	...	1.62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Family heads</b>													
Percent 65 years and over	325	301	496	55	212	161	73	42	23	70	72	190	131
Civilian male heads under 65 years	132	27.6	21.2	10.9	30.7	35.4	13.7	35.7	...	24.3	40.3	21.1	27.5
Percent in labor force	81.1	82.5	73.2	75.0	89.7	64.9	76.7	...	...	76.2	100.0	91.8	66.1
<b>Unrelated individuals</b>													
Percent of all unrelated individuals	136	122	266	45	157	55	55	17	33	23	67	99	52
Mean income	56.3	\$961	\$780	\$784	\$882	\$392	\$608	...	\$777	...	\$942	\$1 024	\$1 018
Mean income deficit	\$930	\$886	\$1 032	\$1 018	\$932	\$1 385	\$1 180	...	\$1 108	...	\$810	\$803	\$758
Percent receiving public assistance income	73.2	7.4	22.2	15.6	51.6	27.3	54.5	...	...	...	11.9	31.3	48.1
Percent 65 years and over	73.2	27.0	56.4	75.6	65.6	47.3	60.0	...	21.2	...	37.3	46.5	73.1
<b>Persons</b>													
Percent of all persons	1 723	1 498	2 626	375	947	781	364	241	140	332	360	1 022	588
Percent receiving Social Security income	31.5	31.2	37.6	47.4	39.6	41.9	32.0	29.6	74.6	45.3	56.7	67.4	67.4
Percent 65 years and over	10.2	9.7	10.9	12.5	22.0	12.3	13.5	20.3	15.7	10.5	18.3	11.9	18.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	85.1	62.3	67.2	85.1	60.1	67.7	22.4	55.1	...	34.3	72.7	77.0	82.1
Related children under 18 years	989	717	1 329	188	404	379	161	163	66	167	128	491	314
Percent living with both parents	38.4	55.0	49.1	59.6	22.8	74.4	57.1	33.1	42.4	47.9	73.4	47.9	43.9
<b>Households</b>													
Percent of all households	416	376	725	83	335	149	112	49	43	75	130	268	150
Owner occupied	33.1	31.8	39.6	36.2	54.8	35.4	46.5	37.7	32.6	75.0	49.1	47.3	64.1
Mean value of unit	31.2	25.6	50.7	67	180	103	56						

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total for split tract in Fort Bend County	Totals for split tracts in Harris County							Adjacent tracts in Chambers County			Adjacent tracts in Waller County		
	Tract 0701	Tract 0211	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0264	Tract 0525	Tract 0531	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 0802	Tract 0803	Tract 0604
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>														
Male, 16 years old and over	299	472	169	1 120	2 664	272	2 350	2 115	160	378	143	437	1 766	459
Labor force	219	349	148	965	2 290	194	1 709	1 424	114	274	124	212	766	263
Civilian labor force	219	349	148	965	2 286	194	1 709	1 424	114	274	124	212	759	263
Employed	214	349	138	939	2 194	177	1 652	1 339	111	256	109	202	710	230
Unemployed	5	—	10	26	92	17	57	85	3	18	15	10	49	33
Not in labor force	80	123	21	155	374	78	641	691	46	104	19	225	1 000	196
Female, 16 years old and over	370	468	141	1 150	2 963	297	2 545	2 545	168	382	114	555	1 879	579
Labor force	152	241	72	798	1 607	172	1 146	1 075	71	152	36	230	602	292
Civilian labor force	152	241	72	798	1 607	172	1 146	1 075	71	152	36	230	602	292
Employed	136	241	61	752	1 472	166	1 104	1 056	66	142	36	225	586	260
Unemployed	16	—	11	46	135	6	42	19	5	10	—	5	16	32
Not in labor force	218	227	69	352	1 356	125	1 423	1 470	97	230	78	325	1 277	287
Married women in labor force, husband present	89	158	40	634	1 109	113	664	603	33	112	26	109	162	135
With own children under 6 years	25	26	25	335	532	26	231	173	—	44	11	43	43	41
Total employed, 16 years old and over	350	590	199	1 691	3 666	343	2 756	2 395	177	398	145	427	1 296	490
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	54	—	238	243	29	153	140	10	4	—	7	479	37
Managers and administrators, except farm	13	19	—	44	73	5	40	59	—	7	—	7	39	16
Sales workers	—	31	5	77	72	—	52	42	—	14	—	7	7	—
Clerical and kindred workers	20	115	18	261	418	19	201	195	12	5	—	17	235	30
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	69	49	24	183	478	32	331	226	21	36	4	61	31	32
Operatives, except transport	36	60	26	219	563	67	287	243	25	42	12	24	65	52
Transport equipment operatives	19	40	18	182	381	24	318	205	17	7	7	14	39	6
Laborers, except farm	49	62	53	144	424	31	342	399	21	50	13	51	120	54
Farm workers	20	—	—	—	15	—	17	55	4	61	65	47	29	71
Service workers, except private household	74	125	31	306	752	121	751	513	38	113	12	66	231	121
Private household workers	50	35	24	37	247	15	264	318	24	59	32	128	21	71
Female employed, 16 years old and over	136	241	61	752	1 472	166	1 104	1 056	66	142	36	225	586	260
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	38	—	169	190	24	102	63	5	—	—	7	210	22
Managers and administrators, except farm	7	7	—	15	20	5	11	26	—	—	—	3	18	7
Sales workers	—	13	5	61	38	—	30	33	—	3	—	7	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	20	48	13	180	245	19	108	141	7	5	—	17	173	25
Operatives, including transport	12	24	—	65	207	11	79	77	11	—	—	11	26	19
Other blue-collar workers	7	—	3	14	47	5	13	32	—	—	—	5	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	17
Service workers, except private household	40	76	16	211	468	87	510	354	19	75	4	53	138	103
Private household workers	50	35	24	37	247	15	251	314	24	59	32	122	21	67
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>														
All families	267	333	110	963	2 290	210	1 751	1 583	111	291	88	363	352	343
Less than \$1,000	16	7	15	13	33	18	120	155	4	22	4	56	23	5
\$1,000 to \$1,999	27	12	8	20	85	25	123	143	22	62	11	55	17	39
\$2,000 to \$2,999	21	14	—	11	108	10	164	98	6	35	11	80	34	87
\$3,000 to \$3,999	33	3	—	42	141	5	200	145	15	33	30	19	21	52
\$4,000 to \$4,999	39	8	—	42	118	23	143	170	13	27	5	14	19	48
\$5,000 to \$5,999	14	32	26	43	153	6	157	180	—	27	13	27	46	20
\$6,000 to \$6,999	23	10	21	88	248	30	57	135	14	31	—	32	25	24
\$7,000 to \$7,999	35	35	10	67	245	20	138	142	13	15	6	31	20	27
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5	39	5	97	283	5	175	77	—	7	8	19	—	9
\$9,000 to \$9,999	27	51	8	79	230	—	123	87	5	—	—	8	—	5
\$10,000 or more	27	122	17	461	646	68	351	251	19	32	—	22	147	27
Median income: Families	\$4 936	\$9 127	\$6 286	\$9 741	\$8 049	\$6 600	\$5 799	\$5 447	\$4 654	\$3 803	\$3 600	\$2 881	\$6 640	\$3 779
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 346	\$8 923	\$6 241	\$9 563	\$7 752	\$6 117	\$4 683	\$4 650	\$4 154	\$3 181	\$3 750	\$2 429	\$900	\$2 667
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.7	5.7	20.9	3.4	6.8	22.4	11.8	16.9	18.9	27.5	17.0	23.7	6.5	11.7
.50 to .74	9.0	3.0	—	2.4	3.3	2.9	11.3	7.5	4.5	9.6	35.2	13.2	8.5	18.4
.75 to .99	12.0	3.6	14.5	2.9	5.1	6.2	7.4	9.2	18.9	7.9	11.4	9.9	9.4	15.2
1.00 to 1.24	13.5	1.5	2.7	4.4	9.1	4.8	9.5	8.5	14.4	9.6	17.0	19.8	5.4	15.5
1.25 to 1.49	8.6	2.4	22.7	9.6	9.1	7.1	9.1	7.5	4.5	11.0	—	12.1	6.3	5.5
1.50 to 1.99	20.6	15.9	10.0	12.4	18.9	14.3	16.3	20.8	12.6	19.9	19.3	13.5	5.4	12.8
2.00 or more	29.6	67.9	29.1	65.0	47.7	42.4	34.6	29.7	26.1	14.4	—	7.7	58.5	21.0
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Families	74	41	39	84	348	66	535	530	47	131	56	170	86	155
Percent of all families	27.7	12.3	35.5	8.7	15.2	31.4	30.6	33.5	42.3	45.0	63.6	46.8	24.4	45.2
Mean family income	\$2 492	\$2 179	\$2 587	\$2 624	\$2 477	\$1 970	\$2 248	\$2 041	\$2 248	\$1 668	\$3 090	\$1 783	\$1 861	\$2 638
Mean income deficit	\$1 157	\$2 506	\$2 083	\$1 616	\$1 960	\$2 127	\$1 913	\$2 064	\$1 462	\$1 887	\$2 069	\$1 814	\$1 433	\$1 623
Percent receiving public assistance income	13.5	31.7	17.9	4.8	12.6	37.9	25.8	21.3	10.6	29.8	30.4	41.2	18.6	26.5
Mean size of family	4.46	5.29	5.31	4.92	5.04	4.71	4.73	4.85	3.98	3.89	6.41	4.08	3.78	5.08
With related children under 18 years	49	34	35	80	308	49	419	427	39	94	53	121	51	140
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.69	4.06	3.29	3.11	3.60	3.37	3.57	3.48	2.41	2.80	4.45	3.13	3.06	3.51
With related children under 6 years	26	7	31	57	152	36	264	222	8	50	34	56	30	70
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.19	—	1.00	1.51	1.93	1.36	1.92	2.05	—	2.16	1.29	1.93	1.70	1.77
Families with female head	26	20	10	17	160	32	235	212	28	48	17	66	31	57
With related children under 18 years	18	16	10	17	149	32	216	197	20	45	14	66	24	52
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	3.69	3.47	3.38	3.20	—	2.76	—	2.94	—	4.10
With related children under 6 years	7	7	10	7	66	19	131	116	5	24	10	24	12	12
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	77.3	—	50.4	20.7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	1.65	—	2.07	2.24	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	74	41	39	84	348	66	535	530	47	131	56	170	86	155
Percent 65 years and over	40.5	31.7	10.3	—	10.1	—	18.9	19.8	21.3	31.3	—	28.8	5.8	15.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	26	8	25	67	156	34	219	242	16	50	39	65	50	79
Percent in labor force	80.8	—	80.0	100.0	86.5	55.9	77.6	74.0	—	90.0	100.0	53.8	64.0	82.3
Unrelated individuals	34	6	12	9	99	17	252	286	9	57	—	87	359	142
Percent of all unrelated individuals	56.7	20.7	34.3	32.1	51.3	58.6	56.4	60.2	—	62.0	—	77.7	72.5	82.1
Mean income	\$632	—	—	—	\$630	—	\$960	\$813	—	\$860	—	\$1 005	\$390	\$1 041
Mean income deficit	\$981	—	—	—	\$1 193	—	\$840	\$1 003	—	\$995	—	\$746	\$1 525	\$749
Percent receiving public assistance income	20.6	—	—	—	9.1	—	28.2	22.4	—	21.1	—	35.6	1.7	59.2
Percent 65 years and over	79.4	—	—	—	33.3	—	65.9	53.5	—	43.9	—	74.7	5.0	74.6
Persons	364	22												

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

**AGE BY SEX**

<b>Male, all ages</b>		<b>106 833</b>	<b>5 896</b>	<b>7 050</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>7 033</b>	<b>92 814</b>	<b>2 170</b>	<b>74 459</b>	<b>3 494</b>	<b>12 691</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>878</b>
Under 5 years	15 019	783	1 047	11	1 036	13 031	360	10 451	469	1 751	20	138	-	138	
3 and 4 years	5 764	297	447	11	436	4 945	149	3 941	220	635	14	61	-	61	
5 to 9 years	15 172	763	1 027	-	1 027	13 258	260	10 651	486	1 861	25	99	-	99	
5 years	3 130	138	212	-	212	2 749	31	2 209	91	418	-	31	-	31	
6 years	3 166	166	203	-	203	2 780	80	2 146	134	420	10	7	-	7	
10 to 14 years	13 501	812	948	-	948	11 586	312	9 064	489	1 721	28	127	-	127	
14 years	2 652	134	213	-	213	2 229	36	1 763	132	298	8	68	-	68	
15 to 19 years	11 108	581	931	-	931	9 519	267	7 467	366	1 419	29	48	-	48	
15 years	2 451	106	228	-	228	2 083	55	1 683	63	282	19	15	-	15	
16 years	2 220	97	119	-	119	1 992	65	1 593	76	258	4	8	-	8	
17 years	2 273	140	188	-	188	1 928	42	1 570	72	244	6	11	-	11	
18 years	2 230	122	218	-	218	1 883	33	1 448	68	334	-	7	-	7	
19 years	1 934	116	178	-	178	1 633	72	1 173	87	301	-	7	-	7	
20 to 24 years	9 245	609	544	-	544	8 038	167	6 672	332	867	8	46	-	46	
20 years	1 707	91	111	-	111	1 498	18	1 221	50	209	-	7	-	7	
21 years	1 692	88	103	-	103	1 494	30	1 267	58	139	-	7	-	7	
25 to 34 years	15 982	883	895	6	889	14 076	293	11 184	531	2 068	7	121	-	121	
35 to 44 years	12 117	660	735	-	735	10 563	242	8 470	436	1 415	18	141	-	141	
45 to 54 years	7 789	448	439	-	439	6 771	181	5 352	210	1 028	39	92	-	92	
55 to 59 years	2 243	125	130	-	130	1 961	35	1 592	88	246	8	19	-	19	
60 to 64 years	1 749	64	127	-	127	1 542	31	1 343	25	143	-	16	-	16	
65 to 74 years	1 981	97	144	-	144	1 696	15	1 526	36	119	13	31	-	31	
75 years and over	927	71	83	-	83	773	7	687	26	53	-	-	-	-	

<b>Female, all ages</b>		<b>105 611</b>	<b>4 873</b>	<b>6 840</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>6 819</b>	<b>92 901</b>	<b>1 896</b>	<b>75 230</b>	<b>3 389</b>	<b>12 386</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>760</b>
Under 5 years	14 866	610	1 048	-	1 048	13 117	317	10 501	529	1 770	19	72	-	72	
3 and 4 years	6 039	259	453	-	453	5 291	124	4 254	204	709	5	31	-	31	
5 to 9 years	14 366	614	1 058	7	1 051	12 638	287	10 240	466	1 645	7	49	-	49	
5 years	2 818	126	212	-	212	2 472	57	1 955	98	362	-	8	-	8	
6 years	2 823	122	163	7	156	2 514	28	2 052	107	327	-	24	-	24	
10 to 14 years	13 400	726	1 096	-	1 096	11 377	161	9 088	433	1 695	48	153	-	153	
14 years	2 787	222	249	-	249	2 263	13	1 855	52	343	16	37	-	37	
15 to 19 years	11 173	593	770	7	763	9 700	234	7 799	381	1 286	30	80	-	80	
15 years	2 574	116	233	-	233	2 172	33	1 739	82	318	15	38	-	38	
16 years	2 399	116	149	-	149	2 129	55	1 702	99	273	5	-	-	-	
17 years	2 112	162	122	-	122	1 814	37	1 475	31	271	6	8	-	8	
18 years	2 041	103	124	7	117	1 810	67	1 447	88	208	4	-	-	-	
19 years	2 047	96	142	-	142	1 775	42	1 436	81	216	-	34	-	34	
20 to 24 years	10 299	474	463	-	463	9 291	168	7 788	334	1 001	13	58	-	58	
20 years	1 897	113	103	-	103	1 674	34	1 404	69	167	-	7	-	7	
21 years	1 977	76	60	-	60	1 824	36	1 538	73	177	8	9	-	9	
25 to 34 years	15 841	593	880	7	873	14 200	305	11 183	545	2 167	20	148	-	148	
35 to 44 years	11 495	608	722	-	722	10 060	150	8 257	328	1 325	21	84	-	84	
45 to 54 years	7 173	272	394	-	394	6 433	178	5 095	248	912	36	38	-	38	
55 to 59 years	2 231	143	156	-	156	1 902	60	1 584	31	227	-	30	-	30	
60 to 64 years	1 595	81	103	-	103	1 379	12	1 238	29	100	7	25	-	25	
65 to 74 years	2 059	109	90	-	90	1 816	11	1 637	44	124	28	16	-	16	
75 years and over	1 113	50	60	-	60	988	13	820	21	134	8	7	-	7	

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All persons</b>		<b>212 444</b>	<b>10 769</b>	<b>13 890</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>13 852</b>	<b>185 715</b>	<b>4 066</b>	<b>149 689</b>	<b>6 883</b>	<b>25 077</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>1 638</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 638</b>
In households	210 395	10 112	13 570	38	13 532	184 651	4 066	148 811	6 883	24 891	424	1 638	-	1 638	
Head of household	49 836	2 227	2 647	6	2 641	44 393	890	36 310	1 534	5 659	118	451	-	451	
Head of family	44 932	2 025	2 515	6	2 509	39 890	842	32 237	1 456	5 355	98	404	-	404	
Primary individual	4 904	202	132	-	132	4 503	48	4 073	78	304	20	47	-	47	
Wife of head	39 196	1 769	2 127	7	2 120	34 850	788	27 731	1 355	4 976	89	361	-	361	
Other relative of head	118 560	6 053	8 692	25	8 667	102 808	2 374	82 463	3 944	14 027	217	790	-	790	
Not related to head	2 803	63	104	-	104	2 600	14	2 307	50	229	-	36	-	36	
In group quarters	2 049	657	320	-	320	1 064	-	878	-	186	8	-	-	-	
Persons per household	4.22	4.54	5.13	...	5.12	4.16	4.57	4.10	4.49	4.40	3.59	3.63	-	3.63	

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All households</b>		<b>49 836</b>	<b>2 227</b>	<b>2 647</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2 641</b>	<b>44 393</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>36 310</b>	<b>1 534</b>	<b>5 659</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>451</b>
Male primary individual	2 815	115	86	-	86	2 589	35	2 324	64	166	-	25	-	25	
Female primary individual	2 089	87	46	-	46	1 914	13	1 749	14	138	20	22	-	22	
Husband-wife households	39 486	1 790	2 189	6	2 183	35 033	789	27 845	1 358	5 041	93	381	-	381	
Households with other male head	1 561	104	145	-	145	1 304	17	1 155	20	112	-	8	-	8	
Households with female head	3 885	131	181	-	181	3 553	36	3 237	78	202	5	15	-	15	

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b>		<b>24 529</b>	<b>1 320</b>	<b>1 617</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1 610</b>	<b>21 454</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>17 274</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>2 797</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>105</b>
Not attending school	12 271	654	887	-	887	10 646	228	8 678	408	1 332	8	76	-	76	
Not high school graduates	8 246	550	710	-	710	6 950	163	5 651	236	900	8	28	-	28	
Percent of total	33.6	41.7	43.9	-	44.1	32.4	30.7	32.7	27.7	32.2	24.2	26.7	-	26.7	

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b>		<b>84 295</b>	<b>4 204</b>	<b>4 958</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4 945</b>	<b>74 160</b>	<b>1 533</b>	<b>59 968</b>	<b>2 598</b>	<b>10 061</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>768</b>
No school years completed	7 532	501	981	-	981	6 017	125	5 081	234	577	-	33	-	33	
Elementary:	11 658	753	1 194	-	1 194	9 559	285	7 976	309	989	60	92	-	92	
5 to 7 years	17 024	930	1 260	-	1 260	14 655	306	12 235	372	1 742	39	140	-	140	
8 years	7 073	303	478	-	478	6 241	186	5 077	267	711	21	30	-	30	
High school:	13 502	549	524	13	511	12 309	242	9 986	451	1 630	20	100	-	100	
1 to 3 years	14 492	710	354	-	354	13 157	178	10 216	543	2 220	48	223	-	223	
4 years	6 992	264	90	-	90	6 472	103	4 925	270	1 174	5	100	-	100	
College:	6 931	194	77	-	77	5 750	108	4 472	152	1 018	12	50	-	50	
4 years or more	6 083	7.7	5.7	...	5.6	9.1	8.3	8.9	9.8	10.9	8.2	11.7	-	11.7	
Median school years completed	8.8	8.8	8.8	...	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	-	8.8	
Percent high school graduates	32.6	27.8	10.5	-	10.5	34.2									

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

**AGE BY SEX**

Male, all ages	
Under 5 years	40
3 and 4 years	16
5 to 9 years	39
5 years	6
6 years	16
10 to 14 years	56
14 years	6
15 to 19 years	58
15 years	29
16 years	7
17 years	10
18 years	7
19 years	5
20 to 24 years	17
20 years	—
21 years	—
25 to 34 years	9
35 to 44 years	56
45 to 54 years	12
55 to 59 years	6
60 to 64 years	—
65 to 74 years	9
75 years and over	—

Female, all ages	
Under 5 years	39
3 and 4 years	7
5 to 9 years	34
5 years	5
6 years	6
10 to 14 years	48
14 years	14
15 to 19 years	24
15 years	—
16 years	5
17 years	11
18 years	8
19 years	—
20 to 24 years	19
20 years	8
21 years	5
25 to 34 years	16
35 to 44 years	51
45 to 54 years	—
55 to 59 years	26
60 to 64 years	—
65 to 74 years	7
75 years and over	6

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

All persons	572
In households	572
Head of household	120
Head of family	109
Primary individual	11
Wife of head	84
Other relative of head	368
Not related to head	—
In group quarters	—
Persons per household	4.77

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

All households	120
Male primary individual	—
Female primary individual	11
Husband-wife households	86
Households with other male head	15
Households with female head	8

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	66
Not attending school	41
Not high school graduates	41
Percent of total	62.1

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

Persons, 25 years old and over	198
No school years completed	59
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	23
5 to 7 years	50
8 years	16
High school: 1 to 3 years	6
4 years	11
College: 1 to 3 years	17
4 years or more	16
Median school years completed	5.8
Percent high school graduates	22.2

**RESIDENCE IN 1965**

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>1</sup>	493
Same house as in 1970	226
Different house:	—
In central city of this SMSA	39
In other part of this SMSA	171
Outside this SMSA	57
North and West	—
South	57
Abroad	—

	Brazoria County											Balance of Fort Bend County			
	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0603	Tract 0604	Tract 0605	Tract 0608	Tract 0613	Tract 0625	Tract 0626	Tract 0628	Tract 0629	Tract 0701	Tract 0702	Tract 0703	Tract 0706
Male, all ages	302	603	447	511	277	483	359	232	473	444	609	1 351	346	857	209
Under 5 years	40	26	85	111	33	—	64	23	116	108	59	219	73	86	34
3 and 4 years	16	14	41	38	13	—	25	6	53	42	7	91	16	46	9
5 to 9 years	39	91	16	81	29	7	49	31	97	73	81	213	35	63	36
5 years	6	15	—	11	10	—	—	7	10	12	29	41	—	21	—
6 years	16	18	8	25	11	—	—	—	8	20	19	52	7	15	6
10 to 14 years	56	152	58	49	49	—	42	13	46	96	122	181	65	68	38
14 years	6	40	—	10	8	—	5	—	4	43	7	36	5	18	8
15 to 19 years	58	76	48	35	6	—	37	20	32	17	19	164	51	129	22
15 years	29	15	—	6	6	—	5	—	8	—	19	44	20	19	8
16 years	7	—	6	14	—	—	5	—	8	—	29	22	—	34	7
17 years	10	—	25	—	—	—	10	11	8	—	25	42	—	21	7
18 years	7	39	12	—	—	—	10	—	8	9	7	19	17	41	—
19 years	5	22	—	16	—	—	9	—	16	8	—	37	14	14	—
20 to 24 years	17	44	71	46	21	128	16	18	29	20	14	87	21	127	7
20 years	—	8	19	18	7	—	—	—	—	—	66	17	7	28	—
21 years	—	11	—	5	—	27	—	—	7	—	4	23	—	—	7
25 to 34 years	9	37	44	71	30	221	71	55	52	60	58	184	13	200	21
35 to 44 years	56	63	46	44	54	100	11	45	34	35	38	119	44	88	26
45 to 54 years	12	73	61	47	40	21	25	22	22	13	28	115	17	24	6
55 to 59 years	6	24	—	—	—	—	8	—	28	16	25	22	14	30	—
60 to 64 years	—	—	12	22	—	6	—	—	11	—	4	14	13	21	—
65 to 74 years	9	10	6	5	6	—	13	5	—	6	20	25	—	14	19
75 years and over	—	7	—	—	9	—	23	—	6	—	—	8	—	7	—
Female, all ages	270	502	554	505	313	32	279	257	323	351	591	1 527	241	576	247
Under 5 years	39	51	97	63	35	—	43	33	64	69	60	247	33	101	56
3 and 4 years	7	25	44	17	20	—	7	20	42	25	36	126	13	51	23
5 to 9 years	34	50	62	92	49	6	31	26	9	53	66	202	54	69	55
5 years	5	7	12	6	11	—	20	8	—	13	24	25	22	32	16
6 years	6	8	15	20	6	6	—	11	—	10	12	26	—	6	15
10 to 14 years	48	90	93	69	33	—	31	35	40	25	116	249	35	88	47
14 years	14	14	43	23	12	—	6	14	5	—	48	53	—	48	—
15 to 19 years	24	95	21	51	48	4	27	21	37	45	101	217	28	80	18
15 years	—	29	—	—	4	—	12	8	8	12	28	78	—	9	6
16 years	5	22	8	16	8	—	6	—	—	12	16	44	14	13	6
17 years	11	32	7	16	23	4	—	—	26	9	25	37	4	15	—
18 years	8	12	—	13	13	—	—	6	—	—	12	28	—	13	—
19 years	—	—	6	6	—	—	9	7	3	12	20	30	10	30	6
20 to 24 years	19	32	84	50	12	—	48	22	55	41	37	86	21	53	—
20 years	8	—	34	13	—	—	13	—	3	25	7	26	—	10	—
21 years	5	6	16	—	—	—	13	—	17	—	7	6	—	9	—
25 to 34 years	16	37	40	65	43	15	36	82	27	51	47	224	20	49	32
35 to 44 years	51	74	66	74	54	7	29	11	35	20	83	171	22	56	36
45 to 54 years	—	42	49	22	20	—	15	6	26	27	24	81	7	41	8
55 to 59 years	26	18	5	7	7	—	10	7	16	6	21	18	13	27	—
60 to 64 years	—	13	25	—	—	—	—	—	11	8	7	8	8	—	—
65 to 74 years	7	—	12	12	12	—	—	6	3	—	19	15	—	7	9
75 years and over	6	—	—	—	—	—	9	8	—	6	10	9	—	5	6
All persons	572	1 105	1 001	1 016	590	515	638	489	796	795	1 200	2 878	587	1 433	476
In households	572	1 101	962	1 016	590	58	630	489	790	795	1 200	2 878	587	1 464	476
Head of household	120	215	220	228	138	19	142	149	166	152	228	546	112	246	66
Head of family	109	209	196	207	125	19	116	141	159	146	200	531	105	241	66
Primary individual	11	6	24	21	13	—	26	8	7	6	28	15	7	5	—
Wife of head	84	177	168	181	128	22	99	130	132	98	180	474	77	205	50
Other relative of head	368	702	565	601	315	17	382	210	485	534	792	1 846	398	713	360
Not related to head	—	7	9	6	9	—	7	—	—	11	—	12	—	—	—
In group quarters	—	4	39	—	—	457	8	—	6	—	—	—	—	269	—
Persons per household	4.77	5.12	4.37	4.46	4.28	...	4.44	3.28	4.76	5.23	5.26	5.27	5.24	4.73	7.21
All households	120	215	220	228	138	19	142	149	166	152	228	546	112	246	66
Male primary individual	—	—	6	21	6	—	18	8	7	—	15	7	7	—	—
Female primary individual	11	6	18	—	7	—	8	—	—	6	13	8	—	5	—
Husband-wife households	86	180	165	188	125	19	101	123	142	107	173	476	82	223	60
Households with other male head	15	—	—	12	—	—	9	14	7	20	20	26	20	12	6
Households with female head	8	29	31	7	—	—	6	4	10	19	7	29	3	6	—
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	66	152	138	122	51	45	73	33	88	78	180	331	66	228	33
Not attending school	41	69	100	67	11	25	28	7	45	49	75	137	39	147	13
Not high school graduates	41	56	92	61	11	18	22	7	39	27	69	92	39	109	13
Percent of total	62.1	36.8	66.7	50.0	21.6	40.0	30.1	21.2	44.3	34.6	38.3	27.8	59.1	47.8	39.4
Persons, 25 years old and over	198	398	366	369	275	370	250	247	271	248	398	1 013	171	569	163
No school years completed	59	51	61	33	22	12	40	7	35	41	75	178	48	86	40
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	23	114	99	83	43	72	52	13	49	43	18	245	35	110	34
5 to 7 years	50	66	90	53	23	154	74	—	73	76	136	190	47	165	80
8 years	16	16	32	51	—	24	12	7	31	12	48	61	5	67	9
High school: 1 to 3 years	6	79	42	28	36	54	27	34	49	30	48	165	—	91	—
4 years	11	45	32	65	86	35	28	90	34	29	50	125	15	42	—
College: 1 to 3 years	17	15	10	30	39	19	11	19	—	17	7	20	13	—	—
4 years or more	16	12	—	26	6	—	6	77	—	—	15	29	8	8	—
Median school years completed	5.8	6.5	5.5	8.3	11.5	7.3	6.1	12.7	7.3	7.0	7.6	6.5	5.1	6.4	5.2
Percent high school graduates	22.2	18.1	11.5	32.8	47.6	14.6	18.0	75.3	12.5	18.5	18.1	17.2	21.1	8.8	—
Persons, 5															



Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname**

**AGE BY SEX**

	Balance of Fort Bend County—Con.			Baytown			Houston (part in Harris County)								
	Tract 0707	Tract 0709	Tract 0710	Tract 0264	Tract 0271	Tract 0273	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0125	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	1 309	1 402	1 002	935	223	246	287	1 791	691	258	1 702	3 909	589	494	324
Under 5 years.....	155	220	173	109	79	60	12	226	69	50	257	607	52	75	24
3 and 4 years.....	73	71	93	69	18	13	—	92	25	15	129	267	13	32	16
5 to 9 years.....	218	199	170	110	26	21	8	284	120	38	300	644	115	56	36
5 years.....	45	47	31	6	6	9	—	41	39	—	55	117	13	—	9
6 years.....	44	30	36	27	6	—	—	51	16	6	48	168	40	—	4
10 to 14 years.....	214	194	106	127	7	46	—	258	81	41	245	544	76	24	48
14 years.....	64	35	33	7	—	15	—	70	30	9	60	143	—	—	9
15 to 19 years.....	200	198	126	158	12	11	47	191	59	14	226	401	54	50	76
15 years.....	34	44	51	43	6	—	—	52	17	—	32	102	6	9	22
16 years.....	15	30	11	25	—	—	7	20	—	14	56	83	25	18	—
17 years.....	48	25	29	42	—	—	5	49	17	—	66	87	—	17	34
18 years.....	69	48	24	—	—	—	12	16	8	—	55	80	15	—	15
19 years.....	34	51	11	48	6	11	23	54	17	—	17	49	8	6	5
20 to 24 years.....	81	127	45	95	27	12	24	137	76	7	69	270	34	24	18
20 years.....	13	12	21	7	5	—	—	32	19	—	18	27	9	—	4
21 years.....	29	9	12	24	—	—	11	21	4	—	28	44	—	—	—
25 to 34 years.....	155	157	130	60	23	47	33	183	59	38	199	600	95	77	11
35 to 44 years.....	141	137	108	131	7	22	69	140	82	35	202	345	35	14	56
45 to 54 years.....	70	104	65	92	36	21	47	146	54	15	132	312	51	53	20
55 to 59 years.....	32	8	24	23	—	6	15	56	40	—	23	52	15	8	6
60 to 64 years.....	28	15	24	8	6	—	20	41	17	—	27	48	42	31	7
65 to 74 years.....	8	22	23	15	—	—	12	99	26	14	17	77	13	59	18
75 years and over.....	7	21	8	7	—	—	—	30	8	6	5	9	7	23	4

<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	1 222	1 429	1 053	792	203	156	116	1 808	680	229	1 673	3 900	553	516	326
Under 5 years.....	175	206	134	81	54	14	—	213	85	38	239	531	91	44	32
3 and 4 years.....	60	61	89	21	29	7	—	64	19	22	105	201	18	34	16
5 to 9 years.....	149	263	173	122	12	16	—	250	77	34	249	678	54	84	27
5 years.....	33	33	29	8	—	—	—	54	10	22	38	127	21	17	—
6 years.....	27	48	26	9	—	—	—	73	11	—	51	137	12	18	10
10 to 14 years.....	244	190	198	106	12	11	26	258	127	27	255	533	41	59	59
14 years.....	59	37	41	8	—	—	9	68	19	9	45	119	21	4	12
15 to 19 years.....	130	142	93	93	29	21	—	219	58	8	228	437	76	67	51
15 years.....	28	34	44	17	—	—	—	36	16	—	62	104	5	—	6
16 years.....	17	4	5	8	—	7	—	74	13	—	76	59	15	19	20
17 years.....	39	18	9	20	9	—	—	25	8	8	33	85	34	30	7
18 years.....	35	36	5	33	14	8	—	26	10	—	25	87	—	18	12
19 years.....	11	14	30	15	6	6	—	58	11	—	32	102	22	—	6
20 to 24 years.....	88	110	72	70	25	20	20	94	52	22	59	416	61	25	30
20 years.....	23	20	17	17	10	—	—	15	—	—	—	35	5	8	19
21 years.....	6	28	5	16	—	7	—	7	—	6	17	89	18	9	—
25 to 34 years.....	177	143	143	97	35	34	19	203	63	52	260	534	67	50	32
35 to 44 years.....	124	175	114	73	—	11	—	183	81	11	176	385	25	59	38
45 to 54 years.....	74	87	64	90	16	29	35	165	51	24	129	237	59	44	27
55 to 59 years.....	32	22	26	38	15	—	8	50	38	—	17	69	24	23	12
60 to 64 years.....	16	50	16	7	5	—	8	48	15	7	22	33	36	27	6
65 to 74 years.....	—	29	14	2	—	—	—	88	26	6	30	39	19	28	6
75 years and over.....	13	12	6	13	—	—	—	37	7	—	9	8	—	6	6

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All persons</b> .....	2 531	2 831	2 055	1 727	424	402	403	3 599	1 371	487	3 375	7 809	1 142	1 010	650
In households.....	2 480	2 831	2 055	1 727	424	402	311	3 587	1 371	487	3 375	7 809	1 142	1 010	650
Head of household.....	449	611	399	343	93	99	185	861	300	122	698	1 704	260	239	155
Head of family.....	432	550	389	343	85	99	62	702	282	102	638	1 580	240	219	132
Primary individual.....	17	61	10	21	8	—	123	159	18	20	60	124	20	20	23
Wife of head.....	366	446	321	310	78	94	34	500	233	105	568	1 339	228	183	116
Other relative of head.....	1 640	1 743	1 311	1 039	255	209	69	2 175	808	250	2 085	4 716	610	588	375
Not related to head.....	25	31	24	14	—	—	23	51	30	10	24	50	44	—	4
In group quarters.....	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	92	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household.....	5.52	4.63	5.15	4.74	4.58	4.06	1.68	4.17	4.57	3.99	4.84	4.58	4.39	4.23	4.19

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All households</b> .....	449	611	399	364	93	99	185	861	300	122	698	1 704	260	239	155
Male primary individual.....	8	39	8	21	—	—	96	101	18	14	28	100	14	20	11
Female primary individual.....	9	22	2	—	8	—	27	58	—	6	32	24	6	—	12
Husband-wife households.....	371	460	329	318	78	87	41	477	219	91	539	1 370	215	195	114
Households with other male head.....	26	14	28	11	—	6	10	45	36	—	43	69	—	4	4
Households with female head.....	35	76	32	14	7	6	11	180	27	11	56	141	25	20	14

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b> .....	339	331	179	255	50	39	58	397	107	28	423	827	151	125	122
Not attending school.....	193	202	97	104	35	21	52	220	47	6	146	414	80	69	66
Not high school graduates.....	153	176	83	72	35	21	52	198	29	6	113	297	45	54	49
Percent of total.....	45.1	53.2	46.4	28.2	70.0	53.8	89.7	49.9	27.1	...	26.7	35.9	29.8	43.2	40.2

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b> .....	877	982	765	656	143	170	266	1 469	567	208	1 248	2 748	488	502	249
No school years completed.....	185	192	137	87	—	6	14	353	111	—	112	262	79	126	56
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	192	296	146	167	48	44	52	257	87	26	244	537	102	78	37
5 to 7 years.....	206	256	245	146	22	43	95	368	212	69	378	723	98	168	109
8 years.....	104	64	143	89	30	18	42	104	74	12	128	334	28	39	13
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	107	68	47	66	34	42	24	265	45	62	255	536	139	49	21
4 years.....	64	52	37	48	9	17	12	70	31	32	92	257	35	36	7
College: 1 to 3 years.....	13	34	10	39	—	—	13	26	—	—	7	25	69	7	6
4 years or more.....	6	20	—	14	—	—	14	26	—	—	14	30	—	—	6
Median school years completed.....	5.9	5.0	6.0	6.3	8.1	7.5	7.1	5.9	5.9	8.8	6.9	7.4	6.6	5.8	5.8
Percent high school graduates.....	9.5	10.8	6.1	15.4	6.3	10.0	14.7	8.3	6.7	18.8	10.5	13.0	8.6	8.4	5.2

**RESIDENCE IN 1965**

<b>Persons, </b>
------------------

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

		Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.														
		Tract 0208	Tract 0210	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0225	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0308	Tract 0309	Tract 0310
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>																
<b>Male, all ages</b>																
Under 5 years	936	436	207	396	643	668	806	438	242	542	2 896	934	384	883	1 836	
3 and 4 years	112	75	41	19	92	87	107	59	20	63	505	165	25	179	284	
5 to 9 years	38	22	10	6	38	32	53	17	14	24	189	60	—	69	145	
5 years	116	87	51	62	110	90	170	47	35	120	384	98	—	74	176	
6 years	29	26	13	10	17	8	30	—	—	8	76	36	—	39	24	
10 to 14 years	34	15	13	21	20	30	36	23	12	20	66	12	—	17	49	
14 years	134	49	17	62	117	101	100	55	23	69	341	99	13	79	262	
15 to 19 years	23	8	5	14	31	21	44	10	—	8	48	17	—	27	58	
15 years	93	45	4	80	77	100	94	73	41	49	340	118	72	88	135	
16 years	14	29	—	8	48	28	21	9	7	27	71	5	14	14	28	
17 years	36	16	4	5	16	25	34	20	7	14	95	34	—	41	22	
18 years	21	—	—	12	13	34	7	6	14	—	82	17	14	—	35	
19 years	7	—	—	30	—	—	13	22	13	8	50	29	13	25	18	
20 to 24 years	15	—	—	25	—	13	19	16	—	—	42	33	31	8	32	
20 years	84	40	—	36	17	33	17	43	6	28	284	127	153	102	183	
21 years	14	7	—	5	—	—	—	16	—	—	57	25	6	28	44	
25 to 34 years	14	15	—	9	—	7	5	—	—	—	76	19	57	15	67	
25 to 34 years	72	53	50	31	107	46	110	63	44	74	398	141	52	150	185	
35 to 44 years	90	40	31	61	69	79	89	62	27	59	307	45	26	94	251	
35 to 44 years	68	22	13	31	39	46	81	23	33	36	142	58	20	76	92	
55 to 59 years	48	17	—	7	—	26	13	—	7	21	90	25	—	21	34	
60 to 64 years	35	8	—	—	8	20	13	—	—	16	79	22	6	9	—	
65 to 74 years	42	—	—	7	7	14	12	13	6	—	19	10	17	6	14	
75 years and over	42	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	7	7	26	—	5	—	
<b>Female, all ages</b>																
Under 5 years	1 015	438	251	421	551	649	866	413	324	512	2 837	835	262	906	1 695	
3 and 4 years	132	79	30	29	75	44	101	66	68	81	494	139	11	147	312	
5 to 9 years	78	27	17	19	35	25	17	16	29	51	177	62	—	39	124	
5 years	133	62	66	85	73	86	136	72	46	66	391	100	21	72	238	
6 years	28	7	—	5	—	13	27	10	11	6	62	18	—	18	37	
10 to 14 years	49	—	—	10	24	35	16	21	5	15	72	28	—	6	46	
10 to 14 years	142	85	36	83	93	108	103	41	24	74	401	51	22	121	175	
14 years	36	7	—	21	14	23	7	—	6	20	86	10	8	36	23	
15 to 19 years	113	36	15	62	77	77	100	66	47	59	281	87	28	67	171	
15 years	39	7	—	12	15	5	40	14	7	28	55	19	—	20	31	
16 years	23	8	—	38	7	16	20	9	13	8	83	17	8	7	45	
17 years	15	21	—	6	32	15	14	14	7	7	43	15	6	3	41	
18 years	8	—	15	6	7	16	20	21	—	16	50	30	—	14	41	
19 years	28	—	—	16	25	6	8	20	—	50	6	14	23	13	13	
20 to 24 years	76	35	—	33	37	73	72	47	25	22	285	131	94	143	166	
20 years	7	6	—	10	15	19	30	8	6	—	48	32	18	29	36	
21 years	17	6	—	12	6	6	9	7	6	14	66	33	11	15	39	
25 to 34 years	109	73	63	32	95	68	160	39	34	107	413	132	6	179	223	
35 to 44 years	84	7	18	53	73	68	101	47	46	43	264	66	37	62	220	
45 to 54 years	109	29	12	38	20	56	72	13	14	21	154	57	10	54	99	
55 to 59 years	19	9	—	6	—	38	—	17	6	11	38	28	7	28	15	
60 to 64 years	45	—	6	—	8	9	16	5	7	20	56	6	—	24	35	
65 to 74 years	35	15	—	—	—	11	—	7	8	25	11	21	9	35	35	
75 years and over	18	8	5	—	—	11	5	—	—	—	35	27	5	—	6	
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>																
<b>All persons</b>																
In households	1 951	874	458	817	1 194	1 317	1 672	851	566	1 054	5 733	1 749	646	1 789	3 331	
Head of household	1 951	874	458	817	1 194	1 317	1 672	851	566	1 054	5 675	1 749	573	1 781	3 321	
Head of family	465	180	94	146	211	288	317	201	130	235	1 322	457	185	477	752	
Primary individual	452	144	94	139	211	267	310	185	123	222	1 215	394	127	450	724	
Wife of head	13	36	—	7	—	21	7	16	7	13	107	63	58	27	28	
Other relative of head	343	134	87	145	204	194	304	162	120	170	975	338	95	389	558	
Not related to head	1 130	560	277	526	773	820	1 032	488	316	635	3 301	962	175	915	1 975	
In group quarters	13	—	—	—	6	15	19	—	—	14	77	12	118	—	36	
Persons per household	4.20	4.86	4.87	5.60	5.66	4.57	5.27	4.23	4.35	4.49	4.29	3.87	3.10	3.73	4.42	
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>																
<b>All households</b>																
Male primary individual	465	180	94	146	211	288	317	201	130	235	1 322	457	185	477	752	
Female primary individual	—	21	—	7	—	21	7	16	—	—	56	29	58	7	16	
Husband-wife households	13	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	13	51	34	—	20	12	
Households with other male head	382	125	94	139	204	202	295	167	123	178	1 042	322	98	412	563	
Households with female head	22	7	—	—	7	20	8	—	—	21	51	24	11	8	63	
Households with female head	48	12	—	—	—	45	7	18	—	23	122	48	18	30	98	
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>																
<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b>																
Not attending school	205	79	19	158	112	176	177	147	86	67	742	290	178	208	433	
Not high school graduates	45	31	10	53	36	63	80	56	18	15	491	160	18	89	245	
Percent of total	22	25	—	26	21	39	36	56	6	15	378	100	12	52	182	
	10.7	31.6	—	16.5	18.8	22.2	20.3	38.1	7.0	22.4	50.9	34.5	6.7	25.0	42.0	
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>																
<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b>																
No school years completed	816	281	198	266	426	518	672	282	231	423	2 027	654	207	717	1 209	
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	187	68	5	—	—	72	38	17	32	14	193	62	11	33	117	
5 to 7 years	137	70	6	43	46	155	103	59	25	51	301	46	10	26	248	
8 years	204	37	17	78	128	70	237	82	42	67	667	146	25	143	381	
High school: 1 to 3 years	59	15	11	47	65	76	52	44	48	40	190	58	9	104	87	
4 years	93	69	74	58	98	32	133	31	31	89	361	112	25	143	219	
College: 1 to 3 years	86	12	65	34	83	59	70	33	40	56	238	150	35	155	138	
4 years or more	15	4	20	6	6	39	23	9	7	56	40	68	66	65	6	
Median school years completed	35	6	—	—	—	15	16	7	6	—	37	12	26	48	13	
Percent high school graduates	6.3	5.1	11.4	8.3	8.6	6.8	7.4	7.3	8.3	8.7	7.0	9.4	12.7	10.1	6.7	
	16.7	7.8	42.9	15.0	20.9	21.8	16.2	17.4	22.9	26.5	15.5	35.2	61.4	37.4	13.0	
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>																
<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>1</sup></b>																
Same house as in 1970	1 707	720	387	769	1 027	1 186	1 464	726	478	910	4 734	1 465	610	1 463	2 735	
Different house:	1 326	328	121	596	472	815	672	310	172	363	1 261	263	49	247	968	
In central city of this SMSA	270	265	134	109	313	194	437	180	198	384	2 011	602	183	759	799	
In other part of this SMSA	11	4	24	—	28	11	75	13	30	15	257	66	18	7	90	

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.															
	Tract 0311	Tract 0312	Tract 0313	Tract 0314	Tract 0317	Tract 0318	Tract 0319	Tract 0320	Tract 0321	Tract 0322	Tract 0323	Tract 0324	Tract 0325	Tract 0326	Tract 0327
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
<b>Male, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	3 531	3 102	719	343	581	982	208	519	1 846	499	423	239	691	263	419
3 and 4 years	496	429	95	52	92	236	35	84	280	81	70	28	72	14	47
5 to 9 years	212	169	31	21	52	88	—	23	97	25	14	10	33	7	9
5 years	516	456	103	31	55	145	14	33	312	90	69	8	149	32	91
6 years	115	110	36	—	11	31	7	7	79	21	23	8	25	—	9
10 to 14 years	83	58	—	10	17	32	7	7	77	28	6	—	10	—	9
14 years	398	426	92	35	77	90	22	36	227	61	39	14	109	70	84
15 to 19 years	65	142	7	—	20	6	8	7	43	19	—	8	—	7	19
15 years	345	295	65	43	50	57	14	48	150	45	33	22	58	7	31
16 years	73	73	—	14	10	7	—	14	28	13	7	—	—	—	12
17 years	99	55	41	—	15	20	—	13	40	—	8	8	16	7	14
18 years	55	68	—	—	—	14	8	—	33	13	8	—	18	—	—
19 years	62	73	24	12	25	7	6	14	26	19	—	—	7	—	5
20 to 24 years	56	26	—	17	—	9	—	7	23	—	10	14	17	—	—
20 years	306	242	52	15	67	88	47	100	174	31	35	26	16	20	17
21 years	75	61	—	15	4	6	7	14	50	—	—	6	9	—	—
25 to 34 years	41	62	9	—	5	32	7	14	37	6	—	—	—	13	8
35 to 44 years	496	378	155	109	95	145	35	112	260	56	96	47	107	34	66
45 to 54 years	365	378	80	39	45	121	21	71	225	70	35	43	106	42	55
55 to 64 years	296	195	42	13	66	53	14	13	65	38	15	37	34	32	21
65 to 74 years	93	91	—	—	14	27	6	14	10	—	31	7	6	—	—
75 years and over	83	73	12	—	7	7	—	—	72	20	—	7	15	12	7
	100	80	23	6	13	5	—	—	52	7	—	—	10	—	—
	37	59	—	—	—	8	—	—	19	—	—	—	9	—	—
<b>Female, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	3 618	2 869	727	362	542	981	222	504	1 780	449	396	308	722	336	419
3 and 4 years	509	406	91	62	74	181	21	63	309	42	78	8	71	45	60
5 to 9 years	200	209	36	18	13	96	6	17	133	18	43	—	50	24	34
5 years	528	345	114	62	42	139	70	38	238	80	58	31	140	60	55
6 years	135	49	6	—	18	39	—	8	35	26	28	—	33	7	21
10 to 14 years	119	66	44	—	13	12	18	—	77	19	7	23	43	18	7
14 years	399	391	74	37	41	68	—	75	273	46	—	21	114	44	79
15 to 19 years	57	88	17	6	—	7	—	21	96	7	—	7	22	8	23
15 years	408	311	64	61	57	79	27	83	215	32	42	47	78	39	41
16 years	57	91	11	6	17	17	6	8	46	6	25	8	18	8	6
17 years	77	94	12	16	12	7	—	22	56	—	—	—	25	8	—
18 years	76	51	17	8	12	14	—	16	42	13	8	8	19	15	21
19 years	139	52	—	7	6	20	8	21	25	6	9	31	16	—	14
20 to 24 years	59	23	24	24	10	21	13	16	46	7	—	—	—	8	—
20 years	346	247	84	17	43	162	49	89	132	51	50	51	22	9	40
21 years	60	61	26	—	11	69	18	6	21	7	—	2	8	—	—
25 to 34 years	71	55	6	8	—	7	12	32	23	13	25	7	—	—	25
35 to 44 years	442	273	149	70	133	182	14	79	259	98	91	65	134	45	45
45 to 54 years	386	328	76	38	36	89	23	36	194	44	40	55	107	35	66
55 to 64 years	233	249	42	7	83	45	12	21	61	15	23	12	48	32	21
65 to 74 years	120	86	6	—	14	14	—	6	15	14	6	13	8	—	6
75 years and over	75	46	7	—	—	5	6	7	33	21	—	—	—	7	—
	126	146	20	—	13	6	—	—	40	6	—	—	—	10	—
	46	41	—	8	6	11	—	7	11	—	8	5	—	10	6
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
<b>All persons</b>															
In households	7 149	5 971	1 446	705	1 123	1 963	430	1 023	3 626	948	819	547	1 413	599	838
Head of household	7 149	5 971	1 446	679	1 082	1 963	430	1 008	3 584	948	819	547	1 413	595	838
Head of family	1 724	1 357	364	179	311	453	116	305	820	222	215	179	311	134	165
Primary individual	1 513	1 218	322	174	250	438	108	266	759	222	189	154	278	134	165
Wife of head	211	139	42	5	61	15	8	39	61	—	26	25	33	—	—
Other relative of head	1 262	960	311	154	210	417	105	279	607	197	183	148	226	121	163
Not related to head	4 121	3 499	764	346	527	1 085	203	405	2 136	529	414	183	856	340	510
In group quarters	—	—	—	26	41	—	—	15	42	—	—	—	—	4	—
Persons per household	4.15	4.40	3.97	3.79	3.48	4.33	3.71	3.30	4.37	4.27	3.81	3.06	4.54	4.44	5.08
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
<b>All households</b>															
Male primary individual	1 724	1 357	364	179	311	453	116	305	820	222	215	179	311	134	165
Female primary individual	112	74	20	—	10	15	8	39	38	—	16	6	23	—	—
Husband-wife households	99	65	22	5	51	—	—	—	23	—	10	19	10	—	—
Households with other male head	1 293	991	302	174	225	408	102	266	656	202	189	154	239	127	157
Households with female head	29	66	11	—	—	—	6	—	33	12	—	—	6	—	—
	191	161	9	—	25	30	—	—	70	8	—	—	33	7	8
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b>															
Not attending school	870	681	159	107	100	226	79	175	422	84	68	95	135	60	87
Not high school graduates	424	362	88	65	51	121	57	124	223	39	60	55	25	—	33
Percent of total	33.4	28.1	53	38	47	76	19	68	150	12	41	—	17	—	15
	38.4	41.3	33.3	35.5	47.0	33.6	24.1	38.9	35.5	14.3	60.3	—	12.6	—	17.2
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b>															
No school years completed	2 898	2 423	612	290	525	718	131	374	1 316	389	345	291	584	259	293
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	454	331	33	8	7	44	—	14	147	27	18	—	42	5	7
5 to 7 years	687	696	27	7	86	35	7	7	144	46	32	—	17	8	7
8 years	799	597	140	25	99	155	7	42	416	71	12	6	98	51	32
High school: 1 to 3 years	277	207	82	23	56	97	6	28	97	14	31	8	125	11	14
4 years	355	304	102	39	70	203	54	67	231	55	58	18	102	39	76
College: 1 to 3 years	242	223	171	112	107	106	28	119	213	116	86	109	139	62	85
4 years or more	64	48	37	46	32	49	15	77	57	34	73	75	47	64	45
Median school years completed	20	17	20	30	68	29	14	20	11	26	35	75	14	19	27
Percent high school graduates	6.1	5.9	9.7	12.4	9.6	9.4	11.5	12.2	7.4	11.0	12.3	13.2	9.3	12.3	12.1
	11.2	11.9	37.3	64.8	39.4	25.6	43.5	57.8	21.4	45.2	56.2	89.0	34.2	56.0	53.6
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>1</sup></b>															
Same house as in 1970	6 144	5 136	1 260	591	957	1 546	374	876	3 037	825	671	511	1 270	540	731
Different house:	2 363	2 582	291	233	253	517	121	252	1 003	267	64	214	467	197	148
In central city of this SMSA	2 177	1 329	580	226	171	470	93	296	1 206	252	197	121	553	248	277
In other part of this SMSA	111	62	20	18	11	41	13	17	103	112	37	14	21	33	73
Outside this SMSA	624	484	234	76											

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.															
	Tract 0328	Tract 0332	Tract 0334	Tract 0335	Tract 0347	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0405	Tract 0407	Tract 0412	Tract 0413	Tract 0414	Tract 0415	Tract 0416
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
<b>Male, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	524	416	359	1 024	618	834	983	425	518	327	246	458	253	323	412
3 and 4 years	73	39	63	132	33	152	106	18	82	56	27	61	16	50	83
5 to 9 years	28	21	20	47	—	36	46	—	—	13	—	7	—	26	16
10 to 14 years	100	107	53	215	126	73	68	15	23	28	15	67	15	22	32
15 to 19 years	23	—	35	53	23	9	37	—	6	7	7	8	5	11	—
20 to 24 years	14	38	—	54	21	17	—	—	—	7	—	15	10	11	—
25 to 34 years	88	53	24	150	73	88	134	14	—	7	19	39	14	33	21
35 to 44 years	5	15	—	37	6	30	25	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
45 to 54 years	46	14	23	78	91	60	77	33	44	13	6	52	9	29	11
55 to 64 years	21	6	—	14	26	15	26	—	—	6	6	19	—	—	—
65 to 74 years	6	8	6	21	26	8	18	—	7	—	—	20	—	14	—
75 years and over	12	—	17	14	20	19	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
	7	—	—	14	6	6	—	20	15	7	—	—	9	—	11
	—	—	—	15	13	12	—	13	22	—	—	13	—	—	—
	41	—	48	58	31	79	163	127	121	57	60	46	26	11	30
	11	—	—	23	11	4	23	14	15	—	—	5	11	11	—
	12	—	7	—	10	18	21	33	13	8	21	6	7	—	—
	27	84	52	162	57	177	219	125	140	81	29	78	67	100	133
	92	69	44	145	152	105	87	12	49	27	45	71	35	30	58
	42	14	22	50	50	23	65	38	20	14	14	44	22	26	12
	—	16	13	11	—	15	27	14	14	12	7	—	20	11	10
	—	8	7	6	—	32	7	18	7	19	—	—	13	11	—
	6	12	—	8	5	23	22	—	6	8	10	—	7	—	22
	9	—	10	9	—	7	8	11	12	5	14	—	9	—	—
<b>Female, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	504	415	417	1 042	656	911	935	446	492	322	281	482	317	298	498
3 and 4 years	39	78	94	185	106	138	107	42	73	37	7	72	59	36	65
5 to 9 years	23	42	35	53	55	66	27	6	14	28	—	33	21	9	10
10 to 14 years	58	63	77	200	77	122	156	10	21	16	30	87	11	28	69
15 to 19 years	15	8	15	21	—	33	9	6	—	—	—	32	11	14	20
20 to 24 years	—	14	6	56	22	19	74	—	8	6	5	10	—	—	12
25 to 34 years	120	53	11	147	105	96	115	8	33	18	6	19	13	10	47
35 to 44 years	16	16	—	27	31	20	19	—	14	—	—	—	—	10	35
45 to 54 years	59	9	39	14	66	100	83	69	40	26	12	36	20	10	26
55 to 64 years	7	—	8	7	19	26	24	10	6	—	—	—	5	—	15
65 to 74 years	23	9	8	7	7	19	24	7	6	—	6	—	—	10	—
75 years and over	2	—	7	—	6	18	8	7	15	—	—	8	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	21	19	14	28	21	11	6	22	15	—	11
	38	18	28	68	50	113	126	171	133	55	79	40	46	33	47
	12	4	—	—	—	15	6	17	14	14	25	14	15	7	—
	9	—	—	—	6	15	13	41	29	13	36	6	7	8	—
	58	80	80	264	63	119	97	59	88	48	51	105	79	78	96
	92	64	33	86	124	105	119	35	26	22	46	65	32	33	87
	28	14	21	40	56	50	54	21	33	20	13	26	34	30	39
	—	10	14	10	—	—	27	7	18	24	12	—	7	23	—
	—	16	8	6	—	37	14	6	—	13	6	7	16	—	10
	12	10	12	12	9	14	13	6	15	14	19	18	—	9	12
	—	—	—	10	—	17	24	12	12	29	—	7	—	8	—
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
<b>All persons</b>															
In households	1 028	831	776	2 066	1 274	1 745	1 918	871	1 010	649	527	940	570	621	910
Head of household	216	191	193	403	307	502	547	414	398	234	173	238	200	197	263
Head of family	206	191	163	397	275	428	439	229	285	167	147	224	193	189	229
Primary individual	10	—	30	6	32	34	108	185	113	67	26	14	7	8	34
Wife of head	184	176	161	366	257	377	331	218	260	146	135	222	177	191	231
Other relative of head	628	464	403	1 256	710	816	944	140	294	214	167	443	193	233	406
Not related to head	—	—	19	21	—	19	79	99	51	55	13	37	—	—	10
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	31	17	—	7	—	39	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	4.76	4.35	4.02	5.13	4.15	3.41	3.48	2.10	2.52	2.77	2.82	3.95	2.85	3.15	3.46
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
<b>All households</b>															
Male primary individual	216	191	193	403	307	502	547	414	398	234	173	238	200	197	263
Female primary individual	—	—	10	—	6	24	71	102	101	32	—	—	7	8	18
Husband-wife households	10	—	20	6	26	50	37	83	12	35	26	14	—	—	218
Households with other male head	195	185	163	378	263	394	366	214	245	141	140	214	188	189	—
Households with female head	—	—	—	14	—	22	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—
	11	6	—	5	12	11	15	40	21	—	—	10	5	—	11
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b>															
Not attending school	121	21	61	94	139	171	173	197	149	68	94	100	64	65	37
Not high school graduates	66	4	16	15	42	108	75	126	94	39	29	63	50	26	11
Percent of total	36	—	9	15	7	81	62	32	42	15	—	38	21	—	—
	29.8	—	14.8	16.0	5.0	47.4	35.8	16.2	28.2	22.1	—	38.0	32.8	—	—
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b>															
No school years completed	366	397	316	819	516	724	783	364	440	336	266	421	341	359	479
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	12	18	59	4	—	—	14	13	12	14	—	—	—	—	9
5 to 7 years	39	—	21	38	25	80	83	6	—	4	—	11	—	11	—
8 years	110	40	34	68	51	107	127	17	36	20	11	32	13	44	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	15	37	22	60	46	109	47	25	33	8	6	13	7	9	—
4 years	64	71	69	112	100	121	131	57	50	52	30	52	47	—	54
College: 1 to 3 years	79	87	45	317	157	153	200	80	155	111	78	76	77	128	149
4 years or more	47	76	39	157	87	95	87	84	102	19	34	85	104	60	113
Median school years completed	9.3	12.4	10.0	12.4	12.2	10.6	11.8	12.8	12.6	12.6	13.7	13.9	13.8	12.9	13.7
Percent high school graduates	34.4	58.2	35.1	65.6	57.0	42.4	48.7	67.6	70.2	70.8	82.3	74.3	80.4	82.2	86.8
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>1</sup></b>															
Same house as in 1970	916	714	619	1 749	1 135	1 455	1 705	811	855	556	493	807	495	535	762
Different house:	369	208	120	348	371	149	179	70	82	89	206	123	205	298	158
In central city of this SMSA	273	291	262	651	384	365	740	237	237	136	154	203	85	117	155
In other part of this SMSA	42	30	71	78	47	87	26	71	49	6	12	34	7	—	28
Outside this SMSA	185	59	86	522	292	603	411	314	345	197	115	199	94	95	317
North and West	35	—	—	138	163	101	106	44	99	11	20	123	52	64	123
South	150	59	86	384	129	502	305	270	246	186	95	76	42	31	194
Abroad	26	33	21	68	7	146	199	89	91	76	—	205	79	25	67

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.															
	Tract 0419	Tract 0420	Tract 0422	Tract 0423	Tract 0424	Tract 0425	Tract 0426	Tract 0442	Tract 0443	Tract 0444	Tract 0445	Tract 0446	Tract 0447	Tract 0502	Tract 0503
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
<b>Male, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	516	394	430	942	310	360	247	377	567	324	223	502	203	277	4 830
3 and 4 years	123	58	32	125	39	31	9	50	55	53	—	28	29	39	680
5 to 9 years	39	22	13	33	27	10	9	18	24	28	—	14	9	7	298
5 years	42	15	50	116	66	37	36	32	93	90	24	62	28	52	702
6 years	10	—	—	33	26	10	—	—	7	14	6	—	—	7	171
10 to 14 years	8	7	20	23	26	—	12	6	29	7	—	7	15	38	125
14 years	24	15	53	110	47	67	35	39	91	27	61	146	34	—	635
15 to 19 years	—	5	11	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	29	29	—	—	123
15 years	16	42	53	114	25	50	31	54	21	13	21	72	20	14	548
16 years	—	5	—	28	6	28	9	16	—	—	—	30	—	7	143
17 years	—	14	20	22	10	—	—	—	7	—	—	7	13	7	59
18 years	—	—	7	24	—	9	—	31	—	7	13	13	13	7	112
19 years	8	14	26	20	—	22	7	14	6	—	8	22	7	—	133
20 to 24 years	8	9	—	20	9	13	—	—	—	—	5	—	7	24	101
20 years	114	72	75	57	24	35	8	55	38	16	5	24	7	—	95
21 years	25	20	16	22	—	10	—	13	6	—	—	8	7	9	83
25 to 34 years	24	5	13	5	—	—	—	20	7	—	—	5	—	—	83
35 to 44 years	113	93	87	178	32	40	32	48	146	41	—	25	31	21	613
35 to 44 years	37	33	27	78	44	80	53	46	62	36	59	89	28	44	479
45 to 54 years	32	44	38	81	24	20	35	36	55	42	33	49	26	34	330
55 to 59 years	8	16	15	29	—	—	8	10	—	—	8	—	—	12	102
60 to 64 years	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	7	6	6	—	7	—	—	75
65 to 74 years	7	6	—	20	9	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	30	203
75 years and over	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	51
<b>Female, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	633	439	368	877	293	448	270	358	615	346	292	450	219	316	4 956
3 and 4 years	79	32	—	101	34	65	47	21	88	44	6	26	18	46	701
5 to 9 years	10	—	—	42	8	23	13	—	31	44	—	9	9	22	327
5 years	43	19	34	100	68	78	40	77	82	39	38	99	34	39	653
6 years	—	6	7	27	17	20	40	15	7	12	—	22	—	—	120
10 to 14 years	9	—	13	21	9	28	—	16	20	6	6	—	—	—	139
14 years	58	28	21	99	23	64	16	62	91	26	61	70	27	29	638
15 to 19 years	—	14	14	25	—	34	7	—	—	13	—	—	7	8	154
15 years	60	49	31	31	21	31	17	7	34	50	67	67	31	55	553
16 years	8	8	25	—	—	12	17	—	14	7	12	21	5	12	106
17 years	19	11	—	16	—	12	—	—	13	13	28	12	5	5	159
18 years	—	15	6	8	11	—	—	—	7	7	19	7	6	6	88
19 years	9	7	—	7	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	20	15	19	95
20 to 24 years	24	8	—	10	7	—	—	7	—	16	8	7	—	13	105
20 years	189	81	52	167	21	21	44	36	52	45	—	8	20	17	354
21 years	41	20	5	27	21	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	6	—	64
25 to 34 years	49	27	—	30	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	6	—	89
35 to 44 years	114	104	139	158	77	62	19	62	116	70	13	55	38	—	671
35 to 44 years	14	57	34	131	41	84	34	38	115	29	74	71	43	35	526
45 to 54 years	49	37	34	45	—	11	45	33	18	30	19	40	8	53	455
55 to 59 years	14	7	8	21	—	—	8	12	12	7	7	6	—	6	113
60 to 64 years	7	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	121
65 to 74 years	6	20	7	14	—	12	—	5	—	—	7	8	—	22	127
75 years and over	—	5	—	10	8	20	—	—	7	6	—	—	—	8	44
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
All persons	1 149	833	798	1 819	603	808	517	735	1 182	670	515	952	422	593	9 786
In households	1 126	833	798	1 819	603	808	517	706	1 175	670	515	952	422	593	9 786
Head of household	378	310	241	490	152	171	146	176	295	171	112	176	93	169	2 290
Head of family	298	184	198	410	132	158	136	167	282	171	107	176	93	116	1 949
Primary individual	80	126	43	80	20	13	10	9	13	—	5	—	—	53	341
Wife of head	250	134	179	405	119	155	128	160	266	130	114	179	95	77	1 513
Other relative of head	439	306	290	889	332	443	243	365	614	369	283	597	234	325	5 869
Not related to head	59	83	88	35	—	12	—	5	—	—	6	—	—	22	114
In group quarters	23	—	—	—	—	27	—	29	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.98	2.69	3.31	3.71	3.97	4.57	3.54	4.01	3.98	3.92	4.60	5.41	4.54	3.51	4.27
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
All households	378	310	241	490	152	171	146	176	295	171	112	176	93	169	2 290
Male primary individual	26	78	20	50	12	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	32	233
Female primary individual	54	48	23	30	8	13	10	9	8	—	—	—	—	21	108
Husband-wife households	249	140	183	372	112	158	136	162	263	134	107	176	85	79	1 463
Households with other male head	—	5	—	9	—	—	—	—	12	7	—	—	—	8	112
Households with female head	49	39	15	29	20	—	—	5	7	30	—	—	—	29	374
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	207	150	93	201	61	51	22	94	54	71	81	102	65	59	1 183
Not attending school	139	51	37	120	40	—	—	23	14	24	14	13	20	48	686
Not high school graduates	37	15	14	84	—	—	—	8	7	—	6	7	—	20	484
Percent of total	17.9	10.0	15.1	41.8	—	—	—	8.5	13.0	—	7.4	6.9	—	33.9	40.9
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
Persons, 25 years old and over	401	422	397	799	235	329	234	302	537	267	232	350	174	278	3 910
No school years completed	—	—	—	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	38	532
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	9	16	16	89	—	—	—	18	15	—	—	—	—	13	84
5 to 7 years	26	8	13	54	9	—	32	40	15	—	7	—	—	15	101
8 years	—	15	15	33	—	11	23	7	20	—	6	—	—	18	279
High school: 1 to 3 years	53	24	33	54	16	19	40	77	70	21	7	23	14	30	588
4 years	111	63	59	193	53	127	70	76	235	114	29	80	43	7	415
College: 1 to 3 years	65	132	63	125	35	60	50	49	99	77	69	46	49	—	111
4 years or more	137	164	198	170	122	112	19	35	83	55	114	194	40	—	52
Median school years completed	13.1	14.9	16.0	12.5	16.0	13.4	12.3	12.1	12.6	13.0	15.9	16.1	13.1	5.5	6.3
Percent high school graduates	78.1	85.1	80.6	61.1	89.4	90.9	59.4	53.0	77.7	92.1	91.4	91.4	75.9	2.5	14.8
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>1</sup>	947	743	766	1 593	530	712	461	664	1 039	573	509	898	375	508	8 405
Same house as in 1970	47	151	243	595	120	206	155	364	387	139	173	103	103	215	3 464
Different house:															
in central city of this SMSA	339	156	241	284	143	159	71	146	300	128	112	253	74	179	2 838
in other part of this SMSA	45	22	7	72	—	10	—	15	61	35	6	42	—	15	272
Outside this SMSA	263	229	175	452	217	243	218	112	249	171	169	342	184	3	

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.															
	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0506	Tract 0507	Tract 0508	Tract 0509	Tract 0511	Tract 0512	Tract 0513	Tract 0514	Tract 0515	Tract 0516	Tract 0517	Tract 0518	Tract 0519
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
<b>Male, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	945	1 358	940	700	1 531	1 450	630	389	246	466	872	1 113	251	528	310
3 and 4 years	130	206	119	126	193	168	80	88	44	81	155	209	35	115	39
5 to 9 years	54	70	21	69	67	66	21	50	18	23	75	80	7	44	—
5 years	140	211	161	93	269	200	102	48	39	47	160	113	49	62	47
6 years	9	20	53	25	72	35	41	7	—	16	8	33	14	—	6
6 years	60	36	47	12	67	16	20	18	5	6	33	6	—	7	7
10 to 14 years	81	162	65	71	215	128	81	33	—	76	95	160	21	42	50
14 years	6	22	7	—	55	17	12	—	—	33	16	32	14	6	24
15 to 19 years	125	121	78	47	139	168	95	56	51	49	106	100	23	26	28
15 years	38	7	—	—	23	74	26	6	—	9	4	32	16	7	—
16 years	12	33	31	9	33	32	21	8	—	—	35	15	7	—	7
17 years	36	18	25	—	40	35	34	16	25	8	32	16	—	5	—
18 years	34	40	14	6	37	18	—	—	16	14	6	15	—	14	9
19 years	5	23	8	32	6	9	14	26	10	18	29	22	—	—	12
20 to 24 years	91	114	125	99	91	192	51	19	15	51	66	132	26	29	8
20 years	6	18	35	24	24	11	13	13	—	—	18	14	14	—	—
21 years	6	44	14	—	—	50	8	—	8	7	18	24	12	—	—
25 to 34 years	109	177	203	117	264	155	68	61	55	50	93	193	55	139	56
35 to 44 years	99	142	78	81	141	184	75	65	19	43	96	55	14	48	41
45 to 54 years	82	122	63	42	92	136	38	14	—	21	61	94	17	8	29
55 to 59 years	27	25	17	—	48	13	17	—	11	13	14	40	6	25	—
60 to 64 years	31	25	25	15	32	40	16	5	5	7	10	17	—	6	7
65 to 74 years	20	25	6	9	35	26	7	—	7	13	7	—	—	28	5
75 years and over	10	28	—	—	12	40	—	—	—	15	9	—	—	—	—
<b>Female, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	857	1 265	851	747	1 711	1 616	658	459	346	408	906	1 239	259	535	286
3 and 4 years	114	190	143	140	217	196	125	63	78	59	142	251	33	125	33
5 to 9 years	77	78	51	55	93	66	57	27	15	29	51	100	10	59	14
5 years	112	188	113	125	267	155	55	78	43	68	103	211	21	75	22
6 years	26	20	8	14	42	49	12	15	12	8	42	60	—	19	7
6 years	10	27	49	41	48	—	18	12	10	16	—	25	—	6	—
10 to 14 years	75	191	60	41	186	230	102	60	14	33	132	95	59	24	40
14 years	6	36	—	8	39	39	21	18	—	—	21	18	—	7	—
15 to 19 years	120	137	61	95	202	134	73	57	47	45	88	103	28	32	44
15 years	7	32	—	13	45	24	39	19	29	8	9	23	7	7	8
16 years	26	37	—	13	57	22	14	7	9	12	21	27	—	6	15
17 years	21	16	23	8	24	43	14	12	—	—	12	23	14	—	7
18 years	42	24	11	23	43	30	—	—	—	8	34	5	—	19	14
19 years	24	28	27	38	33	15	6	19	9	17	12	25	7	—	—
20 to 24 years	83	102	171	95	129	229	77	39	30	41	79	141	35	81	42
20 years	27	41	35	6	20	57	20	13	—	11	17	51	6	5	—
21 years	18	23	24	28	34	39	15	—	10	6	15	23	6	13	23
25 to 34 years	63	150	120	144	256	227	91	72	69	46	116	177	41	77	34
35 to 44 years	96	97	96	52	198	205	40	55	31	60	100	142	31	29	32
45 to 54 years	68	85	45	41	104	105	67	17	11	36	70	55	6	31	18
55 to 59 years	58	32	14	7	50	54	8	6	—	—	8	26	5	21	—
60 to 64 years	18	12	7	7	32	30	—	5	5	—	5	17	—	34	6
65 to 74 years	45	39	14	—	61	45	20	7	18	16	16	7	—	—	8
75 years and over	5	42	7	—	9	6	—	—	—	4	47	14	—	6	7
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
All persons	1 802	2 623	1 791	1 447	3 242	3 066	1 288	848	592	874	1 778	2 352	510	1 063	596
In households	1 726	2 571	1 784	1 421	3 242	3 066	1 288	848	592	874	1 770	2 352	510	1 063	596
Head of household	384	593	513	378	747	740	259	224	127	192	421	512	116	245	146
Head of family	330	497	422	341	720	719	237	196	109	181	381	480	108	238	159
Primary individual	54	96	91	37	27	21	22	28	18	11	40	32	8	7	7
Wife of head	257	354	384	320	586	599	225	156	90	155	303	459	98	206	115
Other relative of head	1 029	1 573	823	704	1 888	1 727	769	468	336	516	1 037	1 361	289	612	335
Not related to head	56	51	64	19	21	—	35	—	39	11	9	20	7	—	—
In group quarters	76	52	7	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	4.49	4.34	3.48	3.76	4.34	4.14	4.97	3.79	4.66	4.55	4.20	4.59	4.40	4.34	4.68
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
All households	384	593	513	378	747	740	259	224	127	192	421	512	116	245	146
Male primary individual	37	61	58	5	20	8	15	—	8	11	16	18	8	—	—
Female primary individual	17	35	33	32	7	13	7	28	10	—	24	14	—	7	7
Husband-wife households	205	392	370	320	572	618	221	164	80	154	287	426	98	211	118
Households with other male head	43	28	7	—	42	20	—	—	—	—	39	7	—	5	21
Households with female head	82	77	45	21	106	81	16	32	29	27	55	47	10	22	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	257	345	247	187	351	361	159	114	87	101	249	260	66	62	87
Not attending school	137	221	190	110	136	216	82	58	37	84	148	145	40	35	36
Not high school graduates	76	180	109	94	89	127	42	51	18	58	105	111	21	11	30
Percent of total	29.6	52.2	44.1	50.3	25.4	35.2	26.4	44.7	20.7	57.4	42.2	42.7	31.8	17.7	34.5
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
Persons, 25 years old and over	731	1 001	695	515	1 334	1 266	447	307	231	324	652	837	180	452	243
No school years completed	133	114	19	19	110	172	35	10	17	43	119	67	5	15	6
Elementary:	233	226	41	69	189	164	128	47	16	72	94	166	26	31	20
5 to 7 years	152	337	127	164	258	239	111	32	62	62	146	242	32	113	14
8 years	74	90	87	61	196	129	36	19	17	28	75	99	21	49	15
High school:	99	154	126	90	336	191	95	73	56	75	142	167	40	68	43
4 years	22	67	218	50	163	233	37	102	34	34	40	66	26	138	69
College:	9	7	70	29	64	131	5	24	15	10	17	23	10	22	41
4 years or more	9	6	7	33	18	7	—	—	14	—	19	7	20	16	35
Median school years completed	5.0	6.4	10.8	8.1	8.6	8.4	7.0	10.9	9.2	6.7	7.3	7.0	9.5	9.8	12.3
Percent high school graduates	5.5	8.0	42.4	21.7	18.4	29.3	9.4	41.0	27.3	13.6	11.7	11.5	31.1	38.9	59.7
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>1</sup>	1 558	2 227	1 529	1 181	2 832	2 702	1 083	697	470	734	1 481	1 892	442	823	524
Same house as in 1970	498	631	252	129	1 366	1 231	254	168	107	173	364	649	103	284	236
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	545	1 016	708	682	991	986	488	320	198	382	603	437	186	221	178
In other part of this SMSA															

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname**

**AGE BY SEX**

**Male, all ages**

Under 5 years	40	104	53	73	75	38
3 and 4 years	7	14	23	48	28	9
5 to 9 years	71	145	63	38	97	77
5 years	14	26	7	8	40	7
6 years	16	46	—	—	14	23
10 to 14 years	41	65	32	68	73	78
14 years	6	16	—	—	33	—
15 to 19 years	41	77	63	30	23	9
15 years	6	33	15	13	14	—
16 years	14	24	14	9	14	—
17 years	13	8	14	8	14	—
18 years	8	4	13	8	5	—
19 years	—	8	7	—	9	—
20 to 24 years	34	68	26	56	33	17
20 years	13	30	5	7	—	10
21 years	7	17	6	18	8	—
25 to 34 years	49	87	78	53	131	39
35 to 44 years	77	57	69	103	82	67
45 to 54 years	45	57	42	21	67	7
55 to 59 years	—	18	14	8	6	10
60 to 64 years	—	17	7	—	7	—
65 to 74 years	—	6	14	13	4	—
75 years and over	—	—	6	6	—	—

**Female, all ages**

Under 5 years	80	63	89	47	61	28
3 and 4 years	29	45	32	17	29	28
5 to 9 years	49	72	87	58	36	70
5 years	16	9	6	21	16	20
6 years	14	9	27	—	—	21
10 to 14 years	98	103	87	53	61	52
14 years	21	23	24	14	—	—
15 to 19 years	68	96	15	—	75	25
15 years	17	16	7	—	46	9
16 years	21	8	8	—	8	—
17 years	14	22	—	—	—	10
18 years	8	50	—	—	16	—
19 years	8	—	—	—	5	6
20 to 24 years	37	62	53	59	56	20
20 years	7	14	6	—	—	—
21 years	8	8	21	20	17	—
25 to 34 years	52	148	57	53	100	40
35 to 44 years	57	68	83	53	93	47
45 to 54 years	36	25	33	39	65	19
55 to 59 years	7	41	7	—	7	—
60 to 64 years	—	6	7	—	—	—
65 to 74 years	—	13	22	6	14	—
75 years and over	—	20	—	—	10	—

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

**All persons**

In households	882	1 418	1 007	837	1 186	643
Head of household	221	334	230	185	312	116
Head of family	206	288	230	185	306	116
Primary individual	15	46	—	—	6	—
Wife of head	195	246	224	178	267	125
Other relative of head	459	797	546	474	607	395
Not related to head	7	41	7	—	7	—
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.99	4.25	4.38	4.52	3.80	5.54

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

**All households**

Male primary individual	15	8	—	—	6	—
Female primary individual	—	38	—	—	—	—
Husband-wife households	191	235	230	167	278	116
Households with other male head	—	12	—	14	—	—
Households with female head	15	41	—	4	28	—

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

**Persons, 16 to 21 years old**

Not attending school	79	100	60	45	35	36
Not high school graduates	57	76	41	25	18	29
Percent of total	47.1	39.4	43.6	40.3	24.7	69.0

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

**Persons, 25 years old and over**

No school years completed	20	70	21	6	5	7
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	41	49	44	22	35	10
5 to 7 years	37	140	108	46	95	14
8 years	15	27	60	45	19	28
High school: 1 to 3 years	35	148	143	78	139	35
4 years	102	109	49	89	161	98
College: 1 to 3 years	53	7	7	53	75	31
4 years or more	20	13	7	16	57	6
Median school years completed	12.1	8.8	8.8	11.3	12.0	12.2
Percent high school graduates	54.2	22.9	14.4	44.5	50.0	59.0

**RESIDENCE IN 1965**

**Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>1</sup>**

Same house as in 1970	762	1 251	865	717	1 050	577
Different house:	362	522	548	254	574	217
In central city of this SMSA	206	386	199	185	254	283
In other part of this SMSA	34	33	34	—	19	6
Outside this SMSA	128	222	60	194	82	65
North and West	46	86	—	46	15	13
South	82	136	60	148	67	52
Abroad	7	72	18	—	49	—

	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.						Pasadena						Balance of Harris County		
	Tract 0520	Tract 0521	Tract 0522	Tract 0523	Tract 0526	Tract 0527	Tract 0349	Tract 0350	Tract 0353	Tract 0355	Tract 0356	Tract 0357	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0222
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
<b>Male, all ages</b>	398	701	467	469	608	342	320	347	718	405	882	418	306	416	597
Under 5 years	40	104	53	73	75	38	39	60	78	76	81	63	59	44	79
3 and 4 years	7	14	23	48	28	9	23	23	56	34	21	31	20	—	42
5 to 9 years	71	145	63	38	97	77	15	34	129	55	116	96	36	58	103
5 years	14	26	7	8	40	7	—	11	38	7	17	7	—	—	36
6 years	16	46	—	—	14	23	8	11	32	12	34	15	15	19	7
10 to 14 years	41	65	32	68	73	78	52	78	65	48	132	72	25	56	80
14 years	6	16	—	—	33	—	15	23	28	21	21	14	—	12	27
15 to 19 years	41	77	63	30	23	9	13	18	101	29	136	22	48	47	55
15 years	6	33	15	13	14	—	—	10	14	7	32	4	8	13	6
16 years	14	24	14	9	14	—	—	—	12	—	29	8	4	6	24
17 years	13	8	14	8	14	—	7	—	29	6	16	8	28	6	7
18 years	8	4	13	8	5	—	—	—	11	7	43	6	—	—	15
19 years	—	8	7	—	9	—	6	8	35	9	16	—	—	—	18
20 to 24 years	34	68	26	56	33	17	76	43	56	7	81	16	21	61	21
20 years	13	30	5	7	—	10	6	14	23	—	7	—	15	18	7
21 years	7	17	6	18	8	—	15	6	4	7	19	7	6	6	6
25 to 34 years	49	87	78	53	131	39	60	45	110	78	115	53	40	33	85
35 to 44 years	77	57	69	103	82	67	23	52	124	60	77	64	7	48	64
45 to 54 years	45	57	42	21	67	7	13	12	36	24	80	26	38	50	73
55 to 59 years	—	18	14	8	6	10	15	—	13	19	23	—	14	13	20
60 to 64 years	—	17	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	13	6	7	6	6
65 to 74 years	—	6	14	13	4	—	8	—	6	9	15	—	—	—	11
75 years and over	—	—	6	6	—	—	8	5	—	—	13	—	11	—	—
<b>Female, all ages</b>	484	717	540	368	578	301	323	252	790	387	854	425	222	386	731
Under 5 years	80	63	89	47	61	28	77	19	93	41	116	118	25	52	90
3 and 4 years	29	45	32	17	29	28	7	—	41	29	60	52	7	8	50
5 to 9 years	49	72	87	58	36	70	15	43	139	52	140	51	14	38	108
5 years	16	9	6	21	16	20	15	—	15	26	26	16	7	6	14
6 years	14	9	27	—	—	21	—	29	30	13	21	8	7	19	—
10 to 14 years	98	103	87	53	61	52	24	36	129	32	111	50	35	44	146
14 years	21	23	24	14	—	—	—	—	26	—	26	—	17	7	15
15 to 19 years	68	96	15	—	75	25	56	26	83	60	98	34	21	69	101
15 years	17	16	7	—	46	9	—	—	20	18	36	8	9	—	36
16 years	21	8	8	—	8	—	8	9	25	12	23	14	5	8	5
17 years	14	22	—	—	—	10	14	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	20
18 years	8	50	—	—	16	—	13	17	22	18	18	—	7	33	16
19 years	8	—	—	—	5	6	21	—	6	12	21	12	—	21	24
20 to 24 years	37	62	53	59	56	20	65	44	48	43	54	22	28	38	34
20 years	7	14	6	—	—	—	—	13	19	—	31	—	3	18	—
21 years	8	8	21	20	17	—	7	16	7	7	9	—	7	7	—
25 to 34 years	52	148	57	53	100	40	29	54	109	68	135	87	29	31	88
35 to 44 years	57	68	83	53	93	47	7	14	94	58	94	49	14	30	102
45 to 54 years	36	25	33	39	65	19	44	7	70	14	59	10	33	71	45
55 to 59 years	7	41	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	25	—	6	—	—
60 to 64 years	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	6	6	7	6	4	8	7	9
65 to 74 years	—	13	22	6	14	—	6	3	13	6	16	—	—	—	8
75 years and over	—	20	—	—	10	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	9	6	—
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
<b>All persons</b>	882	1 418	1 007	837	1 186	643	643	599	1 508	792	1 736	843	528	802	1 328
In households	882	1 418	1 007	837	1 186	643	643	599	1 508	792	1 736	843	528	761	1 328
Head of household	221	334	230	185	312	116	177	140	294	183	373	181	124	184	263
Head of family	206	288	230	185	306	116	160	140	285	177	351	163	114	166	257
Primary individual	15	46	—	—	6	—	17	—	9	6	22	18	10	18	6
Wife of head	195	246	224	178	267	125	155	117	259	182	323	162	103	174	229
Other relative of head	459	797	546	474	607	395	311	327	955	414	1 025	493	301	397	807
Not related to head	7	41													

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

	Balance of Harris County—Con.														
	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0230	Tract 0239	Tract 0240	Tract 0348	Tract 0360	Tract 0365	Tract 0366	Tract 0371	Tract 0373	Tract 0408	Tract 0417	Tract 0418	Tract 0436
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
<b>Male, all ages</b>	1 479	550	316	252	426	987	226	315	309	261	306	231	426	279	470
Under 5 years	192	34	65	51	50	158	46	42	—	12	48	34	79	32	105
3 and 4 years	63	26	38	16	14	63	19	7	—	—	7	23	32	8	40
5 to 9 years	261	81	61	21	111	99	32	42	13	48	59	38	66	53	25
5 years	66	21	6	14	33	7	8	21	13	7	16	12	15	9	7
6 years	65	14	19	7	20	20	16	—	—	7	9	11	21	15	—
10 to 14 years	256	96	16	22	81	127	38	35	—	—	—	40	74	22	58
14 years	45	16	—	7	10	23	—	—	—	6	5	8	7	7	18
15 to 19 years	163	104	13	31	12	116	12	28	177	12	23	22	20	17	50
15 years	46	41	—	19	—	21	—	7	9	6	17	6	7	—	—
16 years	65	19	—	—	6	21	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	10
17 years	37	8	6	—	—	28	—	—	14	84	—	—	8	—	29
18 years	15	17	—	—	6	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	11
19 years	—	19	7	12	—	34	6	7	84	—	—	—	8	6	12
20 to 24 years	116	26	30	6	6	108	21	7	6	25	10	7	6	12	15
20 years	27	9	—	—	6	15	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
21 years	23	9	8	—	—	43	—	—	—	8	—	—	7	—	6
25 to 34 years	216	43	54	56	92	150	57	70	14	56	82	29	87	58	134
35 to 44 years	154	89	64	26	48	103	15	28	15	39	44	11	61	38	46
45 to 54 years	106	50	13	12	26	99	5	21	84	21	14	21	20	20	32
55 to 59 years	8	21	—	9	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	22	—
60 to 64 years	7	—	—	7	—	6	—	—	—	—	5	21	—	5	—
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	5	—	9	—	—	14	—	—	—	7	—	5
75 years and over	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Female, all ages</b>	1 533	591	383	387	315	1 049	202	293	233	199	274	185	437	318	491
Under 5 years	215	107	63	65	20	145	23	28	13	44	48	42	60	53	105
3 and 4 years	108	44	14	7	—	69	—	7	6	28	36	15	29	27	43
5 to 9 years	212	114	70	34	68	134	32	42	—	15	30	28	99	50	35
5 years	42	7	7	13	6	23	6	—	—	8	11	21	16	7	8
6 years	44	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
10 to 14 years	256	108	38	34	40	125	31	35	9	8	57	15	26	26	99
14 years	67	33	—	—	6	18	13	—	—	—	14	8	—	6	14
15 to 19 years	190	46	38	72	18	142	28	35	91	16	—	8	38	13	36
15 years	50	16	—	7	—	42	13	7	8	—	—	—	8	8	24
16 years	29	—	8	—	6	41	—	7	83	5	—	—	8	5	—
17 years	58	14	8	13	7	24	7	14	—	—	—	—	14	—	6
18 years	14	8	7	19	5	18	8	7	—	5	—	—	8	—	6
19 years	47	8	15	33	—	17	—	—	—	6	—	—	8	—	—
20 to 24 years	139	42	41	21	29	110	18	21	7	12	37	13	51	11	35
20 years	7	—	6	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	7
21 years	29	8	—	8	6	29	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
25 to 34 years	220	52	89	69	96	142	48	56	21	48	49	22	69	76	115
35 to 44 years	169	80	25	25	30	139	8	20	8	41	33	18	62	29	42
45 to 54 years	68	23	19	35	7	55	10	28	84	15	7	20	13	37	20
55 to 59 years	34	14	—	6	7	12	—	21	—	—	13	—	7	16	—
60 to 64 years	—	—	—	5	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	7	6	7	—
65 to 74 years	11	—	—	13	—	25	4	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	4
75 years and over	19	5	—	8	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
All persons	3 012	1 141	699	639	741	2 036	428	608	542	460	580	416	863	597	961
In households	3 012	1 141	699	639	741	2 036	428	608	542	460	580	416	863	588	961
Head of household	583	230	174	139	161	467	91	154	119	114	143	90	187	172	215
Head of family	561	213	174	126	161	443	91	147	119	114	137	90	187	151	199
Primary individual	22	17	—	13	—	24	—	7	—	—	6	—	—	21	16
Wife of head	495	204	170	111	150	386	85	126	120	116	132	80	185	126	189
Other relative of head	1 934	702	348	389	430	1 170	252	328	303	223	293	246	483	290	550
Not related to head	—	5	7	—	—	13	—	—	—	7	12	—	8	—	7
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Persons per household	5.17	4.96	4.02	4.60	4.60	4.36	4.70	3.95	4.55	4.04	4.06	4.62	4.61	3.42	4.47
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
All households	583	230	174	139	161	467	91	154	119	114	143	90	187	172	215
Male primary individual	—	17	—	—	—	13	—	7	—	—	6	—	—	—	6
Female primary individual	22	—	—	13	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	10
Husband-wife households	497	199	168	104	161	393	91	126	119	114	137	84	187	151	199
Households with other male head	12	8	—	17	—	6	—	14	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Households with female head	52	6	6	5	—	44	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	343	110	65	85	42	319	27	70	251	42	6	31	51	34	69
Not attending school	123	50	36	45	23	161	8	42	168	20	—	15	8	12	18
Not high school graduates	87	41	21	27	23	116	—	28	168	7	—	7	—	6	—
Percent of total	25.4	37.3	32.3	31.8	54.8	36.4	—	40.0	66.9	16.7	—	—	—	17.6	—
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 012	383	264	282	306	772	147	293	226	220	247	169	344	308	398
No school years completed	85	67	—	38	6	147	4	14	—	—	—	13	—	5	6
Elementary:	105	119	17	53	27	97	—	35	—	—	—	10	—	—	18
5 to 7 years	281	116	28	56	48	180	12	49	92	—	7	54	33	28	10
8 years	100	6	7	30	19	61	—	7	—	—	13	—	15	24	7
High school:	217	27	72	38	25	127	21	35	84	47	14	21	77	48	22
4 years	198	48	49	33	99	113	67	139	35	70	67	31	94	94	147
College:	26	—	77	27	76	30	22	14	15	56	33	14	68	64	106
4 years or more	—	—	14	7	6	17	21	—	—	34	126	14	57	45	82
Median school years completed	8.4	5.1	12.2	7.0	12.3	7.4	12.5	12.0	9.8	12.7	16.0	8.6	12.5	12.5	12.9
Percent high school graduates	22.1	12.5	53.0	23.8	59.2	20.7	74.8	52.2	22.1	72.7	91.5	34.9	63.7	65.9	84.2
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>1</sup>	2 605	1 000	571	523	671	1 733	359	538	529	404	484	340	724	512	751
Same house as in 1970	1 180	667	142	293	110	740	35	230	28	18	37	242	270	148	149
Different house:	1 425	333	429	230	561	993	324	308	501	386	447	98	454	364	602
In central city of this SMSA	783	153	200	83	305	240	83	28	64	130	59	69	150	68	208
In other part of this SMSA	167	57	79	49	46	284	110	154	431	25	—	—	36	48	29
Outside this SMSA:	286	116	71	98	89	257	131	105	6	173	294	29	195	194	308
North and West	30	—	—	37	28	97	20	7	—</						



Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

	Balance of Harris County—Con.			Total for split tract in Fort Bend County	Totals for split tracts in Harris County					
	Tract 0440	Tract 0531	Tract 0532	Tract 0701	Tract 0211	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0230	Tract 0240
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>										
<b>Male, all ages</b>										
Under 5 years	263	283	266	1 368	306	1 510	567	542	316	426
3 and 4 years	33	61	48	230	59	192	34	63	65	50
5 to 9 years	6	42	19	102	20	63	26	24	38	14
5 years	27	26	51	213	36	268	81	120	61	111
6 years	7	9	6	41	—	66	21	8	6	33
10 to 14 years	10	7	6	52	15	65	14	20	19	20
14 years	40	39	6	181	25	256	96	69	16	81
15 to 19 years	15	8	—	36	—	45	16	8	—	10
15 years	56	7	18	164	48	179	109	49	13	12
16 years	13	—	5	44	8	54	46	27	—	—
17 years	8	—	—	22	4	65	19	14	—	6
18 years	7	—	—	42	28	45	8	—	6	—
19 years	28	—	5	19	8	15	17	8	—	6
20 to 24 years	—	7	8	37	—	—	19	—	7	—
20 years	7	12	31	87	21	116	33	28	30	6
21 years	—	—	5	17	15	27	—	—	—	6
22 years	—	—	—	23	6	23	9	—	8	—
25 to 34 years	29	88	50	190	40	216	43	74	54	92
35 to 44 years	28	14	30	119	7	162	89	59	64	48
45 to 54 years	22	21	25	115	38	106	55	36	13	26
55 to 59 years	—	9	7	22	14	8	21	21	—	—
60 to 64 years	21	6	—	14	7	7	—	16	—	—
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	—	—	—	8	11	—	6	7	—	—
<b>Female, all ages</b>										
Under 5 years	293	283	270	1 548	222	1 557	606	512	383	315
3 and 4 years	33	92	35	247	25	215	107	81	63	20
5 to 9 years	24	25	9	126	7	108	44	51	14	—
5 years	30	13	32	209	14	218	114	66	70	68
6 years	6	—	9	25	7	44	31	6	13	20
10 to 14 years	7	6	7	33	7	42	7	15	7	6
14 years	28	31	51	249	35	256	108	74	38	40
15 to 19 years	—	8	19	53	17	67	33	20	—	6
15 years	42	—	7	224	21	201	46	59	38	18
16 years	9	—	—	78	9	50	16	28	—	—
17 years	17	—	7	44	5	29	—	8	8	6
18 years	—	—	—	37	—	50	14	7	8	7
19 years	16	—	—	35	7	25	8	16	7	5
20 to 24 years	—	—	—	30	—	47	8	—	15	—
20 years	13	36	28	86	28	139	51	22	41	29
21 years	8	—	7	26	3	7	—	—	6	—
22 years	—	—	6	6	7	29	8	14	—	6
25 to 34 years	38	46	64	231	29	220	52	107	89	96
35 to 44 years	51	35	21	171	14	176	80	43	25	30
45 to 54 years	32	9	32	81	33	68	29	21	19	7
55 to 59 years	—	14	—	18	6	34	14	11	—	7
60 to 64 years	12	—	—	8	8	—	—	20	—	—
65 to 74 years	14	7	—	15	—	11	—	8	—	—
75 years and over	—	—	—	9	9	19	5	—	—	—
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>										
All persons	556	566	536	2 916	528	3 067	1 173	1 054	699	741
In households	556	566	536	2 916	528	3 067	1 173	1 054	699	741
Head of household	118	149	135	552	124	591	242	235	174	161
Head of family	118	144	135	537	114	569	225	222	174	161
Primary individual	—	5	—	15	10	22	17	13	—	—
Wife of head	103	135	117	481	103	502	219	170	170	150
Other relative of head	302	275	284	1 871	301	1 974	707	635	348	430
Not related to head	33	7	—	12	—	—	5	14	7	—
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	4.71	3.80	3.97	5.28	4.26	5.19	4.85	4.49	4.02	4.60
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>										
All households	118	149	135	552	124	591	242	235	174	161
Male primary individual	—	—	—	7	10	—	17	—	—	—
Female primary individual	—	5	—	8	—	22	—	13	—	—
Husband-wife households	106	138	121	482	98	505	211	178	168	161
Households with other male head	7	6	8	26	—	12	8	21	—	—
Households with female head	5	—	6	29	16	52	6	23	6	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>										
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	84	7	32	338	83	362	110	67	65	42
Not attending school	8	7	20	137	46	134	50	15	36	23
Not high school graduates	—	—	15	92	31	98	41	15	21	23
Percent of total	—	—	—	27.2	37.3	27.1	37.3	22.4	32.3	54.8
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>										
Persons, 25 years old and over	247	249	229	1 026	216	1 027	394	423	264	306
No school years completed	14	—	—	178	12	85	67	14	—	6
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	8	6	—	245	21	105	119	51	17	27
5 to 7 years	10	21	41	190	64	288	116	117	28	48
8 years	—	18	49	61	19	100	6	40	7	19
High school: 1 to 3 years	29	75	60	178	68	225	33	89	72	25
4 years	31	63	37	125	32	198	53	56	49	99
College: 1 to 3 years	39	34	15	20	—	26	—	56	77	76
4 years or more	116	32	27	29	—	—	—	—	14	6
Median school years completed	15.4	12.1	10.2	6.6	8.6	8.4	5.3	8.7	12.2	12.3
Percent high school graduates	75.3	51.8	34.5	17.0	14.8	21.8	13.5	26.5	53.0	59.2
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>										
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>1</sup>	490	413	453	2 439	444	2 660	1 032	910	571	671
Same house as in 1970	201	61	138	1 150	225	1 235	667	363	142	110
Different house:										
In central city of this SMSA	49	206	147	124	23	783	169	384	200	305
In other part of this SMSA	6	50	18	658	36	167	64	15	79	46
Outside this SMSA	76	38	145	408	132	286	116	78	71	89
North and West	13	—	63	53	20	30	—	7	—	28
South	63	38	82	355	112	256	116	71	71	61
Abroad	142	58	—	—	15	59	—	7	38	26

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

Totals for split tracts in Harris County—Con.

**AGE BY SEX**

	Tract 0264	Tract 0334	Tract 0350	Tract 0359	Tract 0360	Tract 0366	Tract 0371	Tract 0422	Tract 0438	Tract 0440	Tract 0445	Tract 0446	Tract 0447	Tract 0531	Tract 0532
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	935	417	347	203	226	309	340	430	196	355	235	601	258	283	379
Under 5 years.....	109	94	60	42	46	—	23	32	18	47	—	43	29	61	58
3 and 4 years.....	69	33	23	11	19	—	11	13	6	6	—	21	9	42	19
5 to 9 years.....	110	59	34	26	32	13	53	50	26	31	24	96	52	26	58
5 years.....	6	35	10	6	8	13	7	—	5	7	6	8	5	9	6
6 years.....	27	6	11	14	16	—	12	20	6	10	—	7	28	7	6
10 to 14 years.....	127	24	78	—	38	—	85	53	30	45	73	159	39	39	32
14 years.....	7	—	23	—	—	—	6	11	—	15	29	29	—	8	—
15 to 19 years.....	158	23	18	29	12	177	12	53	21	73	21	72	20	7	18
15 years.....	43	—	10	7	—	9	—	6	—	8	—	7	—	—	—
16 years.....	25	6	—	8	6	—	6	20	15	8	—	7	—	—	—
17 years.....	42	17	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	7	13	13	13	—	—
18 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	84	—	26	—	37	—	22	7	—	5
19 years.....	48	—	8	7	6	84	—	—	6	—	8	—	7	8	8
20 to 24 years.....	95	48	43	13	21	6	25	75	6	7	5	24	7	12	38
20 years.....	7	—	14	—	—	—	12	16	—	—	—	6	7	—	5
21 years.....	24	7	6	—	—	—	8	19	—	—	5	8	—	—	—
25 to 34 years.....	60	66	45	38	57	14	70	87	28	49	—	48	44	88	78
35 to 44 years.....	131	51	52	26	15	15	46	27	43	35	59	96	35	14	42
45 to 54 years.....	92	22	12	9	5	84	26	38	12	34	33	49	32	21	48
55 to 59 years.....	23	13	—	7	—	—	—	15	—	13	8	—	—	9	7
60 to 64 years.....	8	7	—	6	—	—	—	—	12	21	—	7	—	6	—
65 to 74 years.....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	7	—	—	—
75 years and over.....	7	10	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	792	443	252	210	202	233	266	368	220	397	292	537	280	283	394
Under 5 years.....	81	100	19	20	23	13	44	—	32	47	6	34	32	92	39
3 and 4 years.....	21	41	—	6	—	6	28	—	15	31	—	9	15	25	9
5 to 9 years.....	122	77	43	19	32	—	45	34	19	52	38	106	41	13	43
5 years.....	8	15	—	—	13	—	—	6	6	—	—	22	—	—	15
6 years.....	9	6	29	—	6	—	8	13	7	7	6	13	7	6	7
10 to 14 years.....	106	11	36	27	31	9	8	21	51	36	61	83	27	31	57
14 years.....	8	—	7	13	—	—	—	14	13	8	13	—	7	8	19
15 to 19 years.....	93	39	26	13	28	91	16	31	25	47	67	81	38	—	26
15 years.....	17	8	—	—	13	8	—	25	18	9	12	29	5	—	12
16 years.....	8	8	9	7	—	83	5	—	—	22	28	12	5	—	7
17 years.....	20	16	—	6	7	—	—	6	7	—	19	13	6	—	7
18 years.....	33	7	17	—	8	—	—	—	—	16	—	7	—	—	—
19 years.....	15	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	8	—	7	—	—	—
20 to 24 years.....	70	36	44	46	18	7	12	52	6	28	—	16	26	36	43
20 years.....	17	8	13	6	—	—	—	5	—	8	—	—	12	—	22
21 years.....	16	—	16	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
25 to 34 years.....	97	86	54	36	48	21	80	139	38	45	13	77	50	46	50
35 to 44 years.....	73	39	14	18	8	8	46	34	25	56	74	86	58	35	31
45 to 54 years.....	90	21	7	15	10	84	15	34	24	46	19	40	8	9	48
55 to 59 years.....	38	14	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	7	7	6	—	—	—
60 to 64 years.....	7	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	7	8	—	7	—
65 to 74 years.....	2	12	3	—	4	—	—	7	—	14	7	—	—	—	—
75 years and over.....	13	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

All persons.....	1 727	860	599	413	428	542	606	798	416	752	527	1 138	538	566	773
In households.....	1 727	860	599	413	428	542	606	798	416	752	527	1 138	538	566	773
Head of household.....	364	214	140	108	91	119	155	241	89	164	112	213	119	149	193
Head of family.....	343	184	140	108	91	119	155	198	89	164	107	213	119	144	193
Primary individual.....	21	30	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	—	5	—	—	5	—
Wife of head.....	310	181	117	80	85	120	138	179	87	151	114	216	122	135	161
Other relative of head.....	1 039	446	327	225	252	303	306	290	235	404	295	709	297	275	419
Not related to head.....	14	19	15	—	—	—	7	88	5	33	6	—	—	7	—
In group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household.....	4.74	4.02	4.28	3.82	4.70	4.55	3.91	3.31	4.67	4.59	4.71	5.34	4.52	3.80	4.01

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

All households.....	364	214	140	108	91	119	155	241	89	164	112	213	119	149	193
Male primary individual.....	21	10	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	5	—	—	5	—
Female primary individual.....	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Husband-wife households.....	318	184	127	87	91	119	140	183	89	152	107	213	111	138	169
Households with other male head.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	8
Households with female head.....	14	—	13	21	—	—	15	15	—	5	—	—	8	—	16

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

Persons, 16 to 21 years old.....	255	69	83	60	27	251	42	93	28	98	81	108	78	7	54
Not attending school.....	104	24	60	32	8	168	20	37	—	8	14	19	20	7	35
Not high school graduates.....	72	17	39	7	—	168	7	14	—	—	6	13	—	—	30
Percent of total.....	28.2	24.6	47.0	11.7	—	66.9	16.7	15.1	—	—	7.4	12.0	—	—	55.6

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

Persons, 25 years old and over.....	656	349	198	178	147	226	283	397	182	339	232	424	227	249	361
No school years completed.....	87	59	4	14	4	—	—	—	7	14	—	7	—	—	29
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	167	33	14	28	—	—	—	16	11	8	—	—	13	6	16
5 to 7 years.....	146	34	30	14	12	92	—	13	17	10	7	—	15	21	67
8 years.....	89	22	23	—	—	—	13	15	7	—	6	—	—	18	55
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	66	69	44	41	21	84	80	33	12	41	7	23	14	75	81
4 years.....	48	66	49	22	67	35	86	59	19	45	29	88	71	63	54
College: 1 to 3 years.....	39	39	19	39	22	15	70	63	39	66	69	67	62	34	32
4 years or more.....	14	27	15	20	21	—	34	198	70	155	114	239	52	32	27
Median school years completed.....	6.3	10.2	10.9	11.4	12.5	9.8	12.6	16.0	14.4	15.3	15.9	16.2	13.0	12.1	9.5
Percent high school graduates.....	15.4	37.8	41.9	45.5	74.8	22.1	67.1	80.6	70.3	78.5	91.4	92.9	81.5	51.8	31.3

**RESIDENCE IN 1965**

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>1</sup> .....	1 537	666	520	351	359	529	539	766	366	658	521	1 061	477	413	676
Same house as in 1970.....	746	138	113	159	35	28	60	243	70	242	173	1 003	128	61	279
Different house.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA.....	6	262	92	52	83	64	182	241	150	56	112	277	81	206	223
In other part of this SMSA.....	3														

**Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970**

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

	Total SMSA	Brazoria County	Fort Bend County			Harris County					Liberly County	Montgomery County		
			Total	Houston (part)	Balance	Total	Baytown	Houston (part)	Posa- dena	Balance		Total	Houston (part)	Balance
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>														
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>														
Labor force	60 690	3 432	3 800	6	3 794	52 856	1 183	42 610	1 987	7 076	103	499	-	499
Civilian labor force	50 937	2 442	2 894	6	2 888	45 083	1 023	36 225	1 747	6 088	69	449	-	449
Employed	49 475	2 384	2 811	6	2 805	43 762	1 002	35 106	1 682	5 972	69	449	-	449
Unemployed	1 207	44	78	-	78	1 085	21	974	27	63	-	-	-	50
Not in labor force	9 753	990	906	-	906	7 773	160	6 385	240	988	34	50	-	449
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>														
Labor force	60 405	2 807	3 405	14	3 391	53 597	1 098	43 662	1 879	6 958	148	448	-	448
Civilian labor force	23 366	926	1 010	7	1 003	21 241	357	17 742	680	2 462	31	158	-	158
Employed	23 359	919	1 010	7	1 003	21 241	357	17 742	680	2 462	31	158	-	158
Unemployed	1 001	56	46	-	46	899	7	749	48	95	-	-	-	50
Not in labor force	37 039	1 881	2 395	7	2 388	32 356	741	25 920	1 199	4 496	117	290	-	290
Married women in labor force, husband present	13 455	553	573	7	566	12 192	245	9 930	411	1 606	21	116	-	116
With own children under 6 years	5 227	232	267	7	260	4 685	107	3 840	152	586	6	37	-	37
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>														
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	71 833	3 247	3 775	13	3 762	64 104	1 352	52 099	2 314	8 339	100	607	-	607
Managers and administrators, except farm	6 836	252	142	-	142	6 360	134	4 879	227	1 120	20	62	-	62
Sales workers	3 548	98	83	-	83	3 333	40	2 630	93	570	-	34	-	34
Clerical and kindred workers	4 506	138	124	13	111	4 218	25	3 489	119	585	-	26	-	26
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	11 132	187	242	-	242	10 641	168	8 969	278	1 226	12	50	-	50
Operatives, except transport	12 672	616	620	-	620	11 333	229	9 209	429	1 466	6	97	-	97
Transport equipment operatives	12 696	463	904	-	904	11 238	189	9 512	312	1 225	8	83	-	83
Laborers, except farm	3 082	173	154	-	154	2 670	36	2 160	95	379	26	59	-	59
Farm workers	6 321	468	619	-	619	5 153	309	4 152	251	441	6	75	-	75
Service workers, except private household	690	102	296	-	296	257	-	122	14	121	9	26	-	26
Private household workers	9 628	651	501	-	501	8 395	222	6 616	468	1 089	8	73	-	73
Female employed, 16 years old and over	722	99	90	-	90	506	-	361	28	117	5	22	-	22
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	22 358	863	964	7	957	20 342	350	16 993	632	2 367	31	158	-	158
Managers and administrators, except farm	2 105	80	40	-	40	1 967	41	1 624	36	266	-	18	-	18
Sales workers	516	6	13	-	13	492	-	460	7	25	-	5	-	5
Clerical and kindred workers	1 701	75	70	7	63	1 545	12	1 325	44	164	-	11	-	11
Operatives, including transport	7 694	148	100	-	100	7 402	138	6 244	186	834	12	32	-	32
Other blue-collar workers	3 365	59	261	-	261	3 023	37	2 704	57	225	6	16	-	16
Farm workers	1 098	29	71	-	71	928	29	872	10	87	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	63	6	29	-	29	28	-	14	-	14	-	-	-	-
Private household workers	5 134	366	290	-	290	4 416	93	3 407	264	652	8	54	-	54
	682	94	90	-	90	471	-	343	28	100	5	22	-	22
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>														
All families	44 932	2 025	2 515	6	2 509	39 890	842	32 237	1 456	5 355	98	404	-	404
Less than \$1,000	1 443	38	116	-	116	1 281	17	1 110	52	102	-	8	-	8
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 420	31	131	-	131	1 233	36	1 116	12	69	19	6	-	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 757	85	138	-	138	1 470	36	1 222	62	150	14	50	-	50
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 380	160	179	-	179	2 029	33	1 763	101	132	12	-	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 932	185	266	-	266	2 442	32	2 102	68	240	-	39	-	39
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 802	187	272	-	272	3 285	122	2 778	103	282	26	32	-	32
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 765	188	284	-	284	3 260	74	2 688	106	392	-	33	-	33
\$7,000 to \$7,999	4 160	165	254	-	254	3 709	52	3 013	96	548	-	32	-	32
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 704	208	163	-	163	3 315	70	2 768	126	351	8	10	-	10
\$9,000 to \$9,999	3 240	151	177	6	171	2 868	60	2 244	97	467	6	38	-	38
\$10,000 or more	16 329	627	535	-	535	14 998	310	11 433	633	2 622	13	156	-	156
Median income: Families	\$8 218	\$7 839	\$6 548	...	\$6 537	\$8 373	\$8 271	\$8 118	\$9 021	\$9 881	\$5 154	\$8 200	-	\$8 200
Families and unrelated individuals	\$7 466	\$7 215	\$6 303	...	\$6 293	\$7 564	\$7 923	\$7 280	\$8 627	\$9 418	\$3 500	\$7 488	-	\$7 488
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.0	3.5	10.1	-	10.1	5.9	6.5	6.2	7.3	3.2	5.1	2.0	-	2.0
.50 to .74	3.7	5.8	7.4	-	7.4	3.3	4.0	3.6	1.2	1.9	18.4	4.0	-	4.0
.75 to .99	6.2	7.4	12.2	-	12.2	5.6	3.8	6.1	4.0	3.7	18.4	9.9	-	9.9
1.00 to 1.24	7.3	10.0	11.8	-	11.8	6.9	10.8	7.4	4.1	4.0	11.2	5.9	-	5.9
1.25 to 1.49	9.0	10.5	12.1	-	12.2	8.7	8.4	8.6	11.4	7.3	-	16.8	-	16.8
1.50 to 1.99	15.4	19.1	17.2	...	17.0	15.2	13.3	15.1	15.9	15.9	6.1	6.9	-	6.9
2.00 or more	52.5	43.8	29.2	-	29.3	54.4	53.1	52.8	56.3	64.1	40.8	54.5	-	54.5
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Families	7 087	338	745	-	745	5 899	121	5 125	181	472	41	64	-	64
Percent of all families	15.8	16.7	29.6	-	29.7	14.8	14.4	15.9	12.4	8.8	41.8	15.8	-	15.8
Mean family income	\$2 521	\$3 104	\$2 879	-	\$2 879	\$2 451	\$2 906	\$2 436	\$2 411	\$2 516	\$2 254	\$1 932	-	\$1 932
Mean income deficit	\$1 756	\$1 516	\$1 890	-	\$1 890	\$1 766	\$1 906	\$1 751	\$2 146	\$1 741	\$1 293	\$846	-	\$846
Percent receiving public assistance income	10.1	12.1	9.3	-	9.3	10.0	7.4	10.5	9.5	9.5	12.2	9.4	-	9.4
Mean size of family	5.00	5.70	6.12	-	6.12	4.85	5.81	4.79	5.20	5.17	4.00	2.67	-	2.67
With related children under 18 years	6 063	295	662	-	662	5 046	113	4 348	167	418	35	25	-	25
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.48	3.91	4.37	-	4.37	3.36	3.92	3.34	3.35	3.39	2.20	1.77	-	1.77
With related children under 6 years	3 928	160	438	-	438	3 304	95	2 841	82	286	9	17	-	17
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.87	1.98	2.05	-	2.05	1.84	2.12	1.83	2.12	1.77	...	...	-	...
Families with female head	1 747	34	128	-	128	1 580	6	1 424	52	87	5	5	-	5
With related children under 18 years	1 633	34	114	-	114	1 480	6	1 335	52	87	5	5	-	5
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.30	2.71	4.33	-	4.33	3.23	...	3.27	3.52	2.37	...	...	-	...
With related children under 6 years	860	16	72	-	72	767	...	701	13	...	...	...	-	...
Percent in labor force	43.8	...	20.8	-	20.8	45.5	-	43.2	...	77.4	...	...	-	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.59	...	1.26	-	1.26	1.59	-	1.63	...	1.13	...	...	-	...
Family heads	7 087	338	745	-	745	5 899	121	5 125	181	472	41	64	-	64
Percent 65 years and over	9.0	12.7	13.8	-	13.8	7.7	-	7.8	-	11.9	9.8	48.4	-	48.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	4 765	261	533	-	533	3 906	115	3 350	129	312	32	33	-	33
Percent in labor force	89.8	93.9	98.5	-	98.5	88.4	93.9	87.9	100.0	87.2	...	100.0	-	100.0
Unrelated individuals	2 958	149	82	-	82	2 683	17	2 463	41	162	20	24	-	24
Percent of all unrelated individuals	37.3	47.8	41.2	-	41.2	36.7	27.4	36.81	39.4	30.3	...	28.9	-	28.9
Mean income	\$705	\$515	\$1 032	-	\$1 032	\$700	...	\$681	\$984	\$910	...	...	-	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 167	\$1 322	\$807	-	\$807	\$1 176	...	\$1 196	\$904	\$958	...	...	-	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	10.0	18.8	9.8	-	9.8	9.4	...	9.8	...	4.3	...	...	-	...
Percent 65 years and over	23.6	22.1	47.6	-	47.6	23.0	...	22.9	19.5	23.5	...	...	-	...
Persons	38 389	2 075	4 639	-	4 639	31 296	720	27 017	982	2 577	184	195	-	195
Percent of all persons	18.2	20.4	34.3	-	34.4									



Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

	Balance of Fort Bend County—Con.			Baytown			Houston (part in Harris County)								
	Tract 0707	Tract 0709	Tract 0710	Tract 0264	Tract 0271	Tract 0273	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0125	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>															
<b>Males, 16 years old and over</b>															
Labor force	688	745	502	546	105	119	267	971	404	129	868	2 012	340	330	194
Civilian labor force	582	595	419	447	105	119	202	746	311	95	706	1 718	281	216	146
Employed	556	574	413	447	99	119	195	722	294	88	658	1 664	265	216	146
Unemployed	21	21	6	—	6	—	7	24	17	7	48	54	16	—	48
Not in labor force	106	150	83	99	—	—	65	225	93	34	162	294	59	114	46
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>															
Labor force	626	736	504	466	125	115	90	1 051	375	130	868	2 054	362	329	202
Civilian labor force	187	177	167	154	54	25	33	318	110	47	309	777	91	131	66
Employed	178	169	144	154	54	25	33	318	110	47	296	753	91	131	66
Unemployed	9	8	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	24	—	—	—
Not in labor force	439	559	337	312	71	90	57	733	265	83	559	1 277	271	198	136
Married women in labor force, husband present	117	100	77	89	23	19	—	106	58	30	184	395	31	73	34
With own children under 6 years	53	39	40	28	7	6	—	50	9	—	91	186	7	46	7
Total employed, 16 years old and over	734	743	557	601	153	144	228	1 040	404	135	954	2 417	356	347	212
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	13	67	14	38	—	—	19	26	7	—	13	62	—	13	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	22	21	7	—	12	7	23	7	—	19	12	—	9	6
Sales workers	30	15	17	—	7	—	7	59	—	8	15	135	6	29	4
Clerical and kindred workers	33	48	41	52	25	12	14	105	22	39	168	402	66	9	28
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	125	123	148	128	33	24	27	276	97	20	153	567	60	38	49
Operatives, except transport	246	108	107	72	25	18	23	238	100	14	304	656	52	73	47
Transport equipment operatives	41	26	21	14	—	—	20	35	42	—	61	140	20	37	12
Laborers, except farm	99	217	91	128	56	55	33	138	57	10	98	160	94	24	16
Farm workers	26	8	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Service workers, except private household	91	82	55	162	7	23	78	135	72	44	123	279	40	108	44
Private household workers	24	27	19	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	13	7	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	178	169	144	154	54	25	33	318	110	47	296	753	91	131	66
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	6	14	15	—	—	6	19	7	—	—	23	—	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	7	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	14	—	—	—	6
Sales workers	22	7	5	—	7	—	—	8	—	8	15	63	6	25	—
Clerical and kindred workers	7	11	25	52	25	12	—	76	14	24	110	269	33	9	28
Operatives, including transport	57	41	16	18	7	—	—	109	40	6	77	158	21	28	13
Other blue-collar workers	—	17	19	—	15	7	—	26	9	—	12	67	—	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	68	53	40	69	—	6	27	74	40	9	68	173	18	69	19
Private household workers	24	27	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>															
All families	432	550	389	343	85	99	62	702	282	102	638	1 580	240	219	132
Less than \$1,000	26	38	15	—	5	6	—	49	31	—	55	31	—	7	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	14	27	19	12	16	—	—	69	—	—	31	33	12	14	12
\$2,000 to \$2,999	36	33	26	26	—	6	11	29	8	—	6	45	7	13	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	23	28	35	12	7	—	15	56	29	26	52	105	—	39	12
\$4,000 to \$4,999	13	76	39	8	5	6	—	84	18	31	30	148	31	6	4
\$5,000 to \$5,999	41	39	31	75	—	6	22	57	62	15	101	161	13	7	11
\$6,000 to \$6,999	58	83	39	36	5	18	—	50	28	—	39	167	11	27	20
\$7,000 to \$7,999	45	77	39	33	—	6	—	60	41	11	66	173	32	22	14
\$8,000 to \$8,999	45	46	42	26	7	—	—	71	12	—	38	215	49	5	25
\$9,000 to \$9,999	11	27	32	17	6	17	—	53	9	—	46	155	26	30	7
\$10,000 or more	120	76	72	98	34	34	14	124	44	19	174	347	59	49	27
Median income: Families	\$7 111	\$6 410	\$6 756	\$7 076	\$8 643	\$9 088	\$5 227	\$6 140	\$5 887	\$4 806	\$7 076	\$7 578	\$8 286	\$6 870	\$7 500
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6 750	\$6 060	\$6 551	\$6 583	\$8 071	\$9 088	\$3 634	\$4 892	\$5 757	\$4 622	\$6 205	\$7 205	\$7 561	\$6 833	\$6 775
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	11.6	10.5	10.5	5.2	24.7	6.1	—	15.5	11.0	—	13.5	4.1	2.1	3.2	9.1
.50 to .74	6.3	9.3	3.9	4.1	14.1	—	8.1	2.3	2.8	19.6	3.3	4.3	5.8	9.1	—
.75 to .99	7.4	9.6	20.1	2.0	—	—	9.7	11.5	6.7	8.8	7.7	9.9	2.5	11.9	4.5
1.00 to 1.24	13.0	10.5	9.0	14.6	—	12.1	9.7	7.8	11.0	20.6	6.4	8.1	8.8	8.7	5.3
1.25 to 1.49	12.0	22.4	3.9	7.9	8.2	12.1	—	10.1	17.4	8.8	15.2	10.4	5.4	3.2	28.0
1.50 to 1.99	18.5	10.5	27.5	24.8	8.2	—	14.5	20.4	16.0	16.7	14.3	21.1	29.6	23.3	13.6
2.00 or more	31.3	27.1	25.2	41.4	44.7	69.7	58.1	32.3	35.1	25.5	39.7	42.1	45.8	40.6	39.4
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Families	109	162	134	39	33	6	11	206	58	29	156	288	25	53	18
Percent of all families	25.2	29.5	34.4	11.4	38.8	6.1	17.7	29.3	20.6	28.4	24.5	18.2	10.4	24.2	13.6
Mean family income	\$2 411	\$2 616	\$2 999	\$2 904	\$2 297	—	—	\$2 197	\$1 972	—	\$2 016	\$3 245	—	\$2 361	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 989	\$1 698	\$1 230	\$2 072	\$2 276	—	—	\$1 847	\$2 457	—	\$2 671	\$1 518	—	\$1 188	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	4.6	6.7	11.2	—	27.3	—	—	28.2	5.2	—	4.5	—	—	13.2	—
Mean size of family	5.47	5.01	5.18	5.92	5.58	—	—	4.49	4.81	—	5.58	5.68	—	3.94	—
With related children under 18 years	94	142	111	39	33	6	11	162	50	29	150	281	11	32	18
Mean number of related children under 18 years	4.10	3.10	3.76	3.62	3.58	—	—	3.46	3.34	—	3.87	3.89	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	62	94	58	33	33	6	—	70	39	29	73	185	11	27	5
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.15	1.87	2.24	1.79	2.42	—	—	2.23	1.87	—	1.73	1.90	—	—	—
Families with female head	23	41	26	—	—	—	5	104	14	—	38	66	5	14	6
With related children under 18 years	23	35	18	—	—	—	5	104	14	—	38	66	5	14	6
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	3.06	—	—	—	—	—	3.45	—	—	3.58	3.82	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	10	30	—	—	—	—	—	30	14	—	7	41	5	14	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48.8	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.49	—	—	—
Family heads	109	162	134	39	33	6	11	206	58	29	156	288	25	53	18
Percent 65 years and over	6.4	25.3	18.7	—	—	—	—	11.7	—	—	7.7	—	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	79	93	89	39	33	6	6	78	44	29	106	222	6	12	7
Percent in labor force	100.0	100.0	100.0	82.1	100.0	—	—	80.8	81.8	—	73.6	100.0	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	22	27	8	9	8	—	68	111	12	7	56	49	—	—	17
Mean income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35.4	50.0	—	66.7	30.8	75.0	—	—
Mean income deficit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$719	\$715	—	\$495	\$932	\$94	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 217	\$1 095	—	\$1 369	\$923	\$1 868	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.8	38.7	—	—	18.4	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—											

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

	Houston (part in Harris County)—Can.														
	Tract 0208	Tract 0210	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0225	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0308	Tract 0309	Tract 0310
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>															
<i>Male, 16 years old and over</i>															
Labor force	560	196	98	245	276	362	408	268	157	263	1 595	567	332	537	866
Civilian labor force	433	173	98	216	238	280	322	204	137	242	1 258	470	231	456	769
Employed	426	173	98	216	238	267	307	186	137	234	1 190	447	225	450	769
Unemployed	7	—	—	—	—	13	15	18	—	8	48	23	6	6	—
Not in labor force	127	23	—	29	38	82	86	64	20	21	337	97	101	81	97
<i>Female, 16 years old and over</i>															
Labor force	569	205	119	212	295	406	486	220	179	263	1 496	526	208	546	939
Civilian labor force	181	44	33	91	96	212	172	41	66	116	517	182	99	240	311
Employed	181	44	33	91	96	212	172	41	66	116	517	182	99	240	311
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	388	161	86	121	199	194	314	179	113	147	979	344	109	306	628
Married women in labor force, husband present	98	38	23	68	67	77	91	24	26	57	284	91	44	158	157
With own children under 6 years	54	22	7	20	48	12	46	15	20	38	65	58	14	50	82
Total employed, 16 years old and over	607	217	131	298	334	479	455	227	203	317	1 660	607	324	670	1 070
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	25	7	6	22	18	22	23	—	—	—	30	26	44	64	35
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	15	18	22	13	14	31	—	12	—	53	6	26	37	23
Sales workers	27	6	23	—	22	6	13	15	33	15	56	21	19	51	14
Clerical and kindred workers	42	15	34	49	26	90	75	12	27	63	232	81	115	111	133
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	131	38	25	83	102	86	85	94	48	65	350	133	44	140	238
Operatives, except transport	171	47	18	20	42	96	94	71	57	88	436	222	36	160	310
Transport equipment operatives	27	14	7	11	28	19	40	—	6	13	105	22	5	—	39
Laborers, except farm	51	43	—	33	47	38	33	9	—	44	205	39	21	21	145
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	15	—	9	79	128
Service workers, except private household	133	32	—	58	36	94	61	19	20	29	173	51	5	7	—
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	181	44	33	82	96	212	148	41	66	83	470	160	99	220	301
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	18	7	—	17	6	8	11	—	—	—	12	20	20	21	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	9	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	6	6	6	—	10
Sales workers	18	—	6	—	8	6	13	—	14	—	30	11	12	37	14
Clerical and kindred workers	16	6	27	27	21	78	50	12	20	34	138	47	51	84	93
Operatives, including transport	58	8	—	4	20	41	26	13	12	22	102	55	5	21	71
Other blue-collar workers	5	—	—	11	16	27	—	9	—	6	63	—	—	15	29
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	66	14	—	23	25	45	35	7	20	21	114	15	—	35	64
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>															
<i>All families</i>															
Less than \$1,000	452	144	94	139	211	267	310	185	123	222	1 215	394	127	450	724
\$1,000 to \$1,999	15	12	—	—	—	14	17	7	—	—	137	5	11	20	38
\$2,000 to \$2,999	39	8	—	—	—	17	13	7	—	—	47	31	—	12	36
\$3,000 to \$3,999	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	84	15	—	23
\$4,000 to \$4,999	27	15	—	4	—	23	20	17	—	—	73	35	12	30	51
\$5,000 to \$5,999	37	12	—	—	—	12	39	27	7	31	78	45	11	35	59
\$6,000 to \$6,999	49	40	—	6	12	23	7	28	—	21	133	36	20	8	109
\$7,000 to \$7,999	54	—	18	6	10	42	31	8	20	21	122	37	12	55	92
\$8,000 to \$8,999	17	6	—	—	33	21	38	23	12	7	114	36	16	80	117
\$9,000 to \$9,999	49	16	6	—	37	17	40	—	27	27	76	27	13	21	65
\$10,000 or more	31	29	—	—	27	24	12	7	12	43	91	26	4	—	20
Median income: Families	109	6	63	114	85	70	93	51	39	46	260	101	28	181	114
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6 630	\$5 625	\$13 286	\$11 648	\$9 241	\$6 964	\$7 737	\$5 875	\$8 611	\$8 185	\$6 455	\$6 811	\$6 792	\$7 713	\$6 500
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6 369	\$5 325	\$13 286	\$11 519	\$9 241	\$6 702	\$7 645	\$5 589	\$8 481	\$7 393	\$5 827	\$6 219	\$3 423	\$7 494	\$6 152
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
<i>Percent of families with incomes:</i>															
Less than .50 of poverty level	10.0	13.9	—	—	—	6.7	7.4	3.8	—	—	14.3	5.1	8.7	7.1	9.9
.50 to .74	2.0	—	—	—	—	6.4	2.3	11.4	10.6	3.6	5.7	7.4	—	1.8	5.7
.75 to .99	9.1	18.8	—	7.9	3.3	—	12.9	8.1	—	18.0	10.3	5.1	—	1.6	8.8
1.00 to 1.24	9.1	4.2	6.4	2.9	6.6	9.0	12.3	3.2	4.9	6.8	7.2	17.3	7.1	6.4	10.8
1.25 to 1.49	15.9	5.6	6.4	7.2	6.6	9.7	7.7	14.1	10.6	3.6	12.3	3.8	—	9.8	13.4
1.50 to 1.99	18.1	36.8	26.6	10.8	12.8	13.9	16.8	19.5	9.8	23.0	13.2	11.4	37.0	18.0	16.6
2.00 or more	35.8	20.8	60.6	71.2	70.6	54.3	40.6	40.0	64.2	45.0	37.0	50.0	47.2	55.3	34.8
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
<i>Families</i>															
Percent of all families	95	47	—	11	7	35	70	43	13	48	368	69	11	47	177
Mean family income	\$2 241	\$2 539	—	—	—	\$1 294	\$2 673	\$2 715	—	\$3 993	\$2 024	\$2 378	—	\$1 289	\$2 043
Mean income deficit	\$1 492	\$2 174	—	—	—	\$2 639	\$1 176	\$1 506	—	\$785	\$2 131	\$1 579	—	—	\$1 063
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	42.9	10.0	32.6	—	16.7	8.7	—	—	10.6	10.7
Mean size of family	4.77	5.57	—	—	—	4.31	4.64	4.49	—	5.67	4.74	4.38	—	3.40	5.63
With related children under 18 years	60	47	—	11	7	26	54	36	13	41	309	53	—	47	169
Mean number of related children under 18 years	4.52	3.68	—	—	—	3.57	2.69	—	—	4.51	3.13	2.91	—	1.43	3.82
With related children under 6 years	43	47	—	6	7	4	25	36	7	17	209	36	—	30	117
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.81	2.11	—	—	—	—	—	1.42	—	—	1.70	1.97	—	—	2.41
Families with female head	8	12	—	—	—	15	—	18	—	17	89	20	—	6	36
With related children under 18 years	8	12	—	—	—	6	—	18	—	17	89	20	—	6	36
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.83	—	—	—	3.25
With related children under 6 years	8	12	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	9	65	20	—	—	25
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63.1	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.28	—	—	—	—
<i>Family heads</i>															
Percent 65 years and over	95	47	—	11	7	35	70	43	13	48	368	69	11	47	177
Civilian male heads under 65 years	21.1	—	—	—	—	17.1	10.0	—	—	14.6	1.9	7.2	—	23.4	4.5
Percent in labor force	67	35	—	11	7	20	63	25	13	24	272	44	11	30	133
Unrelated individuals	100.0	100.0	—	—	—	—	77.8	—	—	—	83.5	81.8	—	—	90.2
Percent of all unrelated individuals	13	9	—	—	—	14	—	9	—	7	152	91	—	28	42
Mean income	—	25.0	—	—	—	38.9	—	—	—	—	47.5	41.3	—	80.0	65.6
Mean income deficit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$475	—	\$609	—	\$810
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 453	—	\$1 343	—	\$1 095
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.6	—	—	—	14.3
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.8	—	—	—	14.3
<i>Persons</i>															
Percent of all persons	466	271	—	84											

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.														
	Tract 0311	Tract 0312	Tract 0313	Tract 0314	Tract 0317	Tract 0318	Tract 0319	Tract 0320	Tract 0321	Tract 0322	Tract 0323	Tract 0324	Tract 0325	Tract 0326	Tract 0327
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>															
Male, 16 years old and over															
Labor force	2 048	1 718	429	211	347	504	137	352	999	254	238	189	361	147	185
Civilian labor force	1 741	1 418	349	197	274	428	137	331	817	222	222	167	311	135	171
Employed	1 704	1 370	335	190	269	421	125	324	792	209	201	167	311	135	163
Unemployed	31	48	9	7	5	7	12	7	25	13	7	—	—	—	8
Not in labor force	307	300	80	14	73	76	—	21	182	32	16	22	50	12	14
Female, 16 years old and over															
Labor force	2 125	1 636	437	195	368	576	125	320	914	275	235	240	379	179	219
Civilian labor force	675	544	172	103	163	269	43	120	330	110	74	146	166	58	79
Employed	653	540	172	95	151	263	43	97	304	91	74	125	166	52	79
Unemployed	22	4	—	8	12	6	—	23	26	19	—	21	—	6	—
Not in labor force	1 450	1 092	265	92	205	307	82	200	584	165	161	94	213	121	140
Married women in labor force, husband present	308	283	107	82	83	179	43	103	210	76	44	82	48	44	72
With own children under 6 years	134	101	30	23	36	82	12	37	113	43	13	17	29	12	7
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 357	1 910	507	285	420	684	168	421	1 096	300	275	292	477	187	242
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	56	64	18	32	76	87	27	60	48	12	47	80	22	65	36
Managers and administrators, except farm	68	30	32	12	6	33	20	—	42	15	32	41	37	15	6
Sales workers	99	58	48	29	6	34	37	13	28	35	—	29	61	14	16
Clerical and kindred workers	325	218	88	29	52	137	24	85	174	68	82	92	88	14	64
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	397	335	98	32	93	110	15	90	232	73	52	8	125	34	54
Operatives, except transport	484	399	88	45	43	129	32	85	237	32	29	22	51	19	35
Transport equipment operatives	147	126	23	21	22	20	13	6	108	6	6	—	16	—	6
Laborers, except farm	396	380	34	29	36	66	—	34	90	—	15	6	24	6	12
Farm workers	—	7	—	—	—	6	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	377	293	66	56	73	62	—	48	122	59	12	14	53	20	13
Private household workers	8	—	12	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over															
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	653	540	172	95	151	263	43	97	304	91	74	125	166	52	79
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	33	12	12	41	41	6	20	13	6	10	40	9	25	6
Sales workers	22	9	—	—	—	7	—	—	15	—	—	7	5	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	69	44	7	13	6	14	—	—	12	8	—	8	28	7	16
Operatives, including transport	212	146	64	23	27	124	24	44	119	50	49	62	58	7	57
Other blue-collar workers	122	141	24	7	21	23	13	6	77	—	—	8	28	13	—
Farm workers	43	41	—	7	14	22	—	—	21	—	9	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	177	126	53	33	29	32	—	27	40	27	6	—	38	—	—
Private household workers	8	—	12	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>															
All families	1 513	1 218	322	174	250	438	108	266	759	222	189	154	278	134	165
Less than \$1,000	88	35	—	—	—	13	—	—	31	6	—	—	—	7	8
\$1,000 to \$1,999	55	59	5	—	6	7	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	63	107	6	—	13	—	—	—	14	6	—	—	13	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	106	77	9	—	7	16	—	—	6	41	—	7	7	8	6
\$4,000 to \$4,999	151	99	31	—	30	19	—	—	44	13	7	8	27	—	8
\$5,000 to \$5,999	208	127	6	21	31	19	—	—	34	32	6	13	22	7	6
\$6,000 to \$6,999	176	134	29	—	42	63	—	—	41	60	13	21	6	7	13
\$7,000 to \$7,999	141	123	59	22	44	47	—	—	21	114	47	13	—	6	7
\$8,000 to \$8,999	153	120	26	16	12	41	14	28	93	12	19	15	39	13	12
\$9,000 to \$9,999	88	77	24	31	6	30	19	33	53	33	26	17	18	—	6
\$10,000 or more	284	260	127	75	89	183	48	89	218	86	90	88	144	85	91
Median income: Families	\$6 486	\$6 784	\$8 615	\$9 613	\$7 591	\$8 854	\$9 684	\$8 607	\$7 864	\$9 242	\$9 827	\$12 800	\$10 169	\$11 800	\$10 484
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6 000	\$5 857	\$7 975	\$9 226	\$6 591	\$8 817	\$9 316	\$8 200	\$7 618	\$9 242	\$9 808	\$9 176	\$9 167	\$11 600	\$10 486
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	9.3	7.6	1.6	—	2.4	3.0	—	—	6.2	2.7	—	—	—	5.2	4.8
.50 to .74	3.8	4.0	1.9	—	—	1.6	—	—	3.7	—	—	—	—	6.0	—
.75 to .99	7.0	9.9	—	—	10.0	1.4	13.0	2.6	10.9	2.7	—	—	11.5	—	—
1.00 to 1.24	10.1	15.7	4.7	—	11.6	4.8	5.6	2.6	12.0	3.2	7.4	—	2.9	—	3.6
1.25 to 1.49	20.7	14.0	8.1	11.5	12.0	9.1	—	—	8.2	11.3	3.2	—	8.3	5.2	21.8
1.50 to 1.99	15.9	13.1	28.6	12.1	24.0	20.5	13.0	23.3	18.8	14.4	14.8	14.3	16.5	10.4	4.2
2.00 or more	33.3	35.6	55.3	76.4	40.0	59.6	68.5	71.4	40.2	65.8	74.6	85.7	60.8	73.1	65.5
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Families	303	263	11	—	31	26	14	7	158	12	—	—	32	15	8
Percent of all families	20.0	21.6	3.4	—	12.4	5.9	13.0	2.6	20.8	5.4	—	—	11.5	11.2	4.8
Mean family income	\$2 386	\$2 725	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$2 728	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 874	\$1 439	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 579	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	13.9	12.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	4.94	4.77	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.90	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	249	204	11	—	31	19	7	7	138	—	—	—	32	8	8
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.37	3.65	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.54	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	139	133	—	—	12	19	7	7	110	—	—	—	27	8	8
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.87	1.71	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.75	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	91	83	—	—	12	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	5	—	8
With related children under 18 years	77	59	—	—	12	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.60	3.20	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.90	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	12	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	303	263	11	—	31	26	14	7	158	12	—	—	32	15	8
Percent 65 years and over	8.6	20.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	200	144	11	—	19	26	14	7	95	12	—	—	27	15	—
Percent in labor force	78.5	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	78.9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	121	133	13	5	39	9	14	—	36	—	—	11	4	4	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	50.2	46.2	26.5	—	33.6	—	—	—	37.5	—	—	17.7	15.0	—	—
Mean income	\$707	\$592	—	—	\$326	—	—	—	\$233	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 126	\$1 247	—	—	\$1 562	—	—	—	\$1 563	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	9.1	10.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	45.5	33.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	41.7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	1 617	1 388	72	5	198	111	56	21	810	24	—	11	214	66	48
Percent of all persons	22.7	23.3	5.0	0.7	18.0	5.7	13.0	2.1	22.5	2.5	—	—	2.8	11.0	5.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	6.2	10.4	—	—	13.6	—	—	—	9.0	—	—	—	—	—	—





Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.															
	Tract 0419	Tract 0420	Tract 0422	Tract 0423	Tract 0424	Tract 0425	Tract 0426	Tract 0442	Tract 0443	Tract 0444	Tract 0445	Tract 0446	Tract 0447	Tract 0502	Tract 0503
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>															
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>															
Labor force	327	301	295	563	152	197	158	240	328	154	138	236	112	179	2 670
Civilian labor force	289	267	259	499	134	197	158	208	307	148	130	207	99	137	2 272
Employed	282	267	259	499	134	197	150	208	300	148	130	207	99	137	2 252
Unemployed	7	8	10	9	—	—	—	—	7	15	8	—	—	—	88
Not in labor force	38	34	36	64	18	—	—	32	21	6	8	29	13	42	398
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>															
Labor force	445	352	288	577	168	229	150	198	340	230	175	234	135	190	2 858
Civilian labor force	253	202	190	309	52	98	70	56	180	124	55	55	68	47	1 089
Employed	253	202	190	309	52	98	70	56	180	124	55	55	68	47	1 089
Unemployed	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	29
Not in labor force	192	150	98	268	116	131	80	142	160	106	120	179	67	143	1 769
Married women in labor force, husband present	99	71	94	197	30	56	48	40	132	51	41	40	41	7	432
With own children under 6 years	17	18	24	34	20	18	20	8	20	14	—	7	8	—	187
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>															
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	130	100	131	128	45	95	22	43	88	72	51	80	30	—	109
Managers and administrators, except farm	36	50	57	57	34	39	35	28	49	29	28	71	29	—	20
Sales workers	68	59	91	95	49	58	62	33	41	74	37	56	28	13	122
Clerical and kindred workers	151	124	63	153	36	67	32	34	127	37	14	13	40	5	440
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	57	36	7	63	7	—	40	34	42	26	5	7	—	21	658
Operatives, except transport	23	30	8	43	5	36	21	51	46	14	7	6	14	58	836
Transport equipment operatives	7	8	—	13	—	—	—	23	13	—	—	6	—	19	98
Laborers, except farm	—	—	10	67	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	7	—	10	345
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Service workers, except private household	63	34	39	155	10	—	8	13	61	7	22	8	26	44	577
Private household workers	—	20	33	7	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	—	—	7	19
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>															
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	37	38	61	51	11	9	22	8	20	29	6	12	—	—	43
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	5	5	5	—	10	12	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	34	15	26	27	9	12	18	12	—	45	6	28	28	7	69
Clerical and kindred workers	128	85	48	110	27	57	10	27	108	37	14	7	34	5	294
Operatives, including transport	7	21	—	22	5	10	—	—	13	—	7	—	—	14	252
Other blue-collar workers	21	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	26	18	17	62	—	—	8	4	25	7	16	8	6	14	337
Private household workers	—	20	33	7	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	—	—	7	19
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>															
All families	298	184	198	410	132	158	136	167	282	171	107	176	93	116	1 949
Less than \$1,000	9	—	7	—	17	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	101
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	—	14	20	—	—	—	8	—	5	—	—	—	8	134
\$2,000 to \$2,999	9	7	—	14	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	14	105
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	6	—	20	12	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	14	159
\$4,000 to \$4,999	7	11	—	6	—	—	—	—	14	13	—	—	—	8	181
\$5,000 to \$5,999	15	20	—	27	22	—	—	14	—	7	—	—	—	19	242
\$6,000 to \$6,999	30	13	7	45	10	9	11	23	—	15	—	—	—	—	152
\$7,000 to \$7,999	43	12	8	14	5	10	—	7	21	8	—	6	—	13	217
\$8,000 to \$8,999	6	—	8	29	7	—	—	12	—	28	7	6	10	13	81
\$9,000 to \$9,999	20	13	15	16	—	—	—	23	6	20	—	15	9	—	111
\$10,000 or more	159	102	139	219	59	139	82	112	187	114	101	145	63	27	466
Median income: Families	\$10 606	\$11 538	\$13 000	\$10 800	\$8 000	\$13 182	\$10 933	\$11 900	\$12 607	\$12 536	\$23 676	\$20 455	\$11 435	\$5 368	\$6 345
Families and unrelated individuals	\$8 583	\$7 214	\$9 233	\$8 845	\$7 412	\$12 394	\$11 267	\$10 967	\$12 388	\$12 536	\$22 059	\$20 455	\$11 435	\$3 354	\$5 681
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.0	—	6.6	3.4	12.9	—	—	5.9	3.0	1.8	—	—	—	—	10.7
.50 to .74	—	—	4.0	1.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.6	31.0	6.3
.75 to .99	3.0	—	—	3.2	—	—	—	4.2	2.5	—	—	—	—	5.2	11.1
1.00 to 1.24	—	7.1	—	7.8	—	—	—	—	—	4.1	—	—	—	11.2	12.2
1.25 to 1.49	10.1	—	—	9.0	—	—	—	4.2	2.5	—	—	4.0	7.5	12.1	5.5
1.50 to 1.99	6.0	12.5	—	10.2	24.2	—	8.8	—	9.9	11.7	5.6	—	—	6.0	17.1
2.00 or more	77.9	80.4	89.4	64.9	62.9	100.0	85.3	88.6	83.3	80.1	94.4	96.0	83.9	34.5	37.0
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Families	18	—	21	33	17	—	8	12	12	7	—	—	8	42	549
Percent of all families	6.0	—	10.6	8.0	12.9	—	5.9	7.2	4.3	4.1	—	—	8.6	36.2	28.2
Mean family income	—	—	—	\$2 112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$2 674	\$2 573
Mean income deficit	—	—	—	\$1 845	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 677	\$1 691
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.0	18.8
Mean size of family	—	—	—	4.45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.88	4.79
With related children under 18 years	18	—	13	26	17	—	—	12	12	7	—	—	8	27	487
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	12	—	—	—	—	3.17
With related children under 6 years	18	—	—	13	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	318
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.87
Families with female head	9	—	7	—	8	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	8	14	202
With related children under 18 years	9	—	7	—	8	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	8	7	190
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.33
With related children under 6 years	9	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	131
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37.4
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.76
Family heads	18	—	21	33	17	—	8	12	12	7	—	—	8	42	549
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	21.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.0	9.7
Civilian male heads under 65 years	9	—	14	26	9	—	—	7	12	7	—	—	—	20	294
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88.8
Unrelated individuals	15	61	34	44	—	—	—	9	—	—	6	—	—	51	207
Percent of all unrelated individuals	10.8	30.0	26.0	38.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68.0	46.2
Mean income	—	\$439	\$665	\$476	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$197	\$987
Mean income deficit	—	\$1 457	\$1 231	\$1 434	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 639	\$867
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.7	19.8
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	20.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58.8	47.3
Persons	60	61	88	191	75	—	16	78	55	35	6	—	24	256	2 834
Percent of all persons	5.3	7.4	11.0	10.5	12.4	—	3.1	10.8	4.7	5.2	1.2	—	5.7	43.2	29.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	—	12.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.5	8.1
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	8.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42.8	7.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.1	62.9
Related children under 18 years	16	5	18												

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.															
	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0506	Tract 0507	Tract 0508	Tract 0509	Tract 0511	Tract 0512	Tract 0513	Tract 0514	Tract 0515	Tract 0516	Tract 0517	Tract 0518	Tract 0519
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>															
Male, 16 years old and over															
Labor force	556	772	595	410	831	880	341	214	163	253	458	599	130	302	174
Civilian labor force	447	633	509	355	670	738	294	188	126	214	364	533	125	264	159
Employed	435	617	484	334	662	738	294	178	120	206	351	510	125	259	159
Unemployed	12	8	25	21	8	—	—	—	6	8	13	13	—	5	—
Not in labor force	109	139	86	55	161	142	47	26	37	39	94	66	5	38	15
Female, 16 years old and over															
Labor force	549	664	535	428	996	1 011	337	239	182	240	520	659	139	304	183
Civilian labor force	185	268	281	199	434	491	133	143	98	106	260	275	52	94	79
Employed	185	268	281	199	434	491	133	143	98	106	260	275	52	94	79
Unemployed	28	21	11	12	24	—	13	—	—	10	9	—	—	5	—
Not in labor force	364	458	254	229	562	520	204	96	84	134	260	384	87	210	104
Married women in labor force, husband present	49	89	198	121	251	277	59	64	31	68	160	196	32	56	42
With own children under 6 years	23	60	113	52	118	130	11	28	12	20	34	110	7	32	12
Total employed, 16 years old and over															
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	27	15	53	15	50	71	6	—	5	—	37	19	—	13	44
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	34	39	15	29	62	13	—	12	—	12	22	—	8	12
Sales workers	13	29	89	27	55	68	42	17	14	17	44	38	25	40	31
Clerical and kindred workers	80	58	206	75	154	284	71	89	34	29	58	147	51	72	38
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	101	165	140	98	304	209	67	119	46	78	98	139	67	82	41
Operatives, except transport	166	181	138	132	261	242	83	38	56	58	189	235	7	54	15
Transport equipment operatives	8	56	—	25	28	49	26	6	18	14	32	25	7	7	14
Laborers, except farm	115	155	58	45	30	80	20	6	15	26	39	93	13	24	15
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	9	7	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	82	101	31	89	161	144	71	46	18	80	76	61	7	48	13
Private household workers	—	8	—	—	—	11	8	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	15
Female employed, 16 years old and over															
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	157	185	270	187	410	491	120	143	98	96	251	275	52	89	79
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	6	29	6	8	33	—	—	5	—	5	5	—	—	8
Sales workers	7	9	7	8	23	15	8	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	8
Clerical and kindred workers	54	14	46	14	22	23	6	7	6	—	37	24	7	5	8
Operatives, including transport	39	26	39	45	90	60	13	18	24	22	84	75	—	13	8
Other blue-collar workers	16	31	13	9	44	26	—	6	14	6	19	7	7	8	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	41	40	17	60	108	101	36	40	14	45	46	38	—	31	8
Private household workers	—	8	—	—	—	11	8	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	15
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>															
All families	330	497	422	341	720	719	237	196	109	181	381	480	108	238	139
Less than \$1,000	31	24	15	26	17	20	8	6	—	5	22	16	—	8	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	9	45	41	8	29	22	15	17	6	16	4	13	6	—	8
\$2,000 to \$2,999	42	26	8	7	47	11	8	7	5	21	31	37	—	5	7
\$3,000 to \$3,999	29	59	32	7	71	32	7	10	20	—	39	35	7	17	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	18	16	6	25	82	44	28	12	5	12	27	25	—	5	6
\$5,000 to \$5,999	50	69	29	67	56	52	44	10	6	31	33	39	14	18	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	30	17	17	22	54	64	15	16	—	14	46	69	6	38	6
\$7,000 to \$7,999	28	61	39	37	75	38	34	28	6	7	32	33	7	23	26
\$8,000 to \$8,999	16	20	76	57	57	60	35	25	10	12	17	44	—	31	8
\$9,000 to \$9,999	6	44	16	7	28	70	6	7	7	20	34	29	21	14	—
\$10,000 or more	71	116	143	78	204	306	37	58	44	43	96	140	47	79	78
Median income: Families	\$5 720	\$6 559	\$8 316	\$7 230	\$7 053	\$9 236	\$6 567	\$7 714	\$8 650	\$6 393	\$6 750	\$7 182	\$9 667	\$8 161	\$10 586
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5 014	\$5 128	\$7 009	\$5 985	\$6 833	\$9 086	\$5 819	\$7 393	\$5 833	\$5 984	\$6 473	\$6 710	\$9 310	\$8 048	\$10 345
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	14.5	12.7	10.2	10.0	6.9	4.2	6.3	6.6	5.5	2.8	6.8	8.5	5.6	3.4	5.8
.50 to .74	12.1	2.8	5.0	2.1	6.3	3.1	9.3	13.8	11.0	8.8	3.7	4.0	—	—	5.0
.75 to .99	3.0	10.1	1.9	3.8	7.8	3.1	8.0	—	5.5	8.3	15.0	7.3	13.0	3.4	—
1.00 to 1.24	12.7	16.3	7.1	13.8	8.1	2.5	12.2	—	4.6	11.6	7.1	11.5	6.5	9.2	5.0
1.25 to 1.49	9.4	4.6	5.0	8.2	12.4	10.6	5.9	11.2	11.9	13.8	10.0	8.3	—	11.3	—
1.50 to 1.99	13.9	18.9	8.8	24.3	14.2	14.3	22.8	18.9	9.2	22.7	11.8	12.5	6.5	18.5	4.3
2.00 or more	34.2	34.6	62.1	37.8	44.4	62.3	35.4	49.5	52.3	32.0	45.7	47.9	68.5	54.2	79.9
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Families	98	127	72	54	151	74	56	40	24	36	97	95	20	16	15
Percent of all families	29.7	25.6	17.1	15.8	21.0	10.3	23.6	20.4	22.0	19.9	25.5	19.8	18.5	6.7	10.8
Mean family income	\$1 747	\$2 355	\$1 632	\$1 902	\$2 806	\$2 299	\$2 874	\$1 990	...	\$1 681	\$2 679	\$2 178	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 832	\$2 275	\$1 964	\$2 145	\$1 521	\$1 815	\$1 511	\$1 390	...	\$990	\$1 466	\$1 710	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	4.1	14.2	5.6	—	9.9	—	—	—	—	22.2	—	7.4	—	—	—
Mean size of family	3.86	5.37	3.82	4.31	5.05	4.51	5.09	3.60	...	2.56	4.44	4.28	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	81	117	65	46	125	57	56	34	24	21	85	82	20	16	15
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.67	3.34	2.20	2.70	3.86	3.33	2.64	2.18	...	3.04	2.73	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	45	82	50	39	113	20	28	24	24	13	51	66	20	16	7
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.00	1.65	1.40	1.36	1.53	...	...	...	...	1.82	1.94	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	35	27	39	6	49	30	7	20	13	16	19	21	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	35	27	32	6	49	30	7	20	13	16	19	14	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.89	...	...	...	4.06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	4	17	25	6	44	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	63.6	—	—	—	10	13	8	4	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	1.14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	98	127	72	54	151	74	56	40	24	36	97	95	20	16	15
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	12.6	20.3	12.5	—	24	36	97	—	7.4	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	63	100	33	48	83	29	49	20	11	—	78	74	20	16	15
Percent in labor force	82.5	92.0	87.9	87.5	78.3	...	85.7	...	...	5	76.9	83.8	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	60	60	32	32	18	7	7	17	17	...	33	25	15	7	...
Percent of all unrelated individuals	32.3	30.2	20.6	42.7	40.0	...	12.3	...	43.6	...	67.3	48.1	...	...	...
Mean income	\$568	\$620	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$367	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 357	\$1 249	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 504	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	38.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	—	30.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	438	742	307	265	780	341	292	161	133	92	464	432	153	79	60
Percent of all persons	24.3	28.3	17.2	18.4	24.1	11.1	22.7	19.0	23.2	10.5	26.2	18.4	30.0	7.4	10.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	1.4	4.9	2.6	2.3	10.5	12.0	4.8	4.3	—	18.5	8.6	3.2	—		

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.						Pasadena						Balance of Harris County		
	Tract 0520	Tract 0521	Tract 0522	Tract 0523	Tract 0526	Tract 0527	Tract 0349	Tract 0350	Tract 0353	Tract 0355	Tract 0356	Tract 0357	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0222
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>															
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>															
Labor force	240	354	304	277	349	149	214	165	432	219	521	187	178	245	329
Civilian labor force	233	311	273	258	312	140	192	143	389	207	412	171	140	226	291
Employed	227	311	259	251	312	140	192	143	368	207	397	157	134	226	284
Unemployed	6	—	14	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	8	6	—	—	7
Not in labor force	7	43	31	19	37	9	22	22	43	12	109	16	38	19	38
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>															
Labor force	240	463	270	210	374	142	207	154	409	244	451	198	139	252	351
Civilian labor force	111	194	82	114	206	54	50	58	199	49	197	62	38	125	137
Employed	111	194	82	114	206	54	50	58	199	49	197	62	38	125	137
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	6	7	11	—	—	7
Not in labor force	129	269	188	96	168	88	157	96	210	195	254	136	101	127	214
Married women in labor force, husband present	79	129	66	88	141	37	34	30	123	31	119	40	14	66	85
With own children under 6 years	36	35	27	38	40	23	20	7	64	7	34	14	14	14	31
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>															
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	37	34	6	47	46	12	29	15	26	46	37	22	—	7	21
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	13	9	19	52	37	7	9	7	19	15	14	7	7	25
Sales workers	6	20	27	15	47	7	—	—	13	18	45	13	22	7	—
Clerical and kindred workers	81	91	42	80	172	34	36	23	39	22	71	26	29	53	50
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	65	78	129	57	64	20	49	40	94	56	105	49	13	80	104
Operatives, except transport	78	92	59	71	52	31	13	38	72	51	45	30	40	58	82
Transport equipment operatives	21	29	21	14	21	7	—	—	35	—	28	7	11	35	13
Laborers, except farm	21	64	32	8	9	—	28	—	114	12	69	—	23	6	23
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	6
Service workers, except private household	23	72	16	54	34	46	57	24	122	26	159	47	27	84	90
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	6	—	7	—	16	—	5	—	—	7	—
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>															
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	15	13	6	17	19	7	—	—	7	9	6	—	—	7	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	6	6	6	—	31	—	—	8	6	—	30	—	14	7	—
Clerical and kindred workers	60	71	28	62	114	20	20	35	39	14	52	12	15	27	44
Operatives, including transport	7	43	35	8	12	17	—	5	32	—	6	—	—	14	11
Other blue-collar workers	8	—	7	—	—	—	—	3	7	—	—	—	—	16	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	15	49	—	23	9	10	23	7	77	13	91	39	9	40	68
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	6	—	7	—	16	—	5	—	—	7	—
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>															
<b>All families</b>															
Less than \$1,000	206	288	230	185	306	116	160	140	285	177	351	163	114	166	257
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	10	14	—	13	—	7	8	25
\$2,000 to \$2,999	8	20	15	—	7	—	—	—	23	—	16	—	6	17	10
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	—	8	7	—	—	—	—	26	9	29	4	—	6	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	22	12	—	6	—	—	19	—	9	—	—	—	7	—	8
\$5,000 to \$5,999	13	11	14	—	12	—	28	15	6	—	27	—	26	7	28
\$6,000 to \$6,999	7	6	34	—	19	17	—	7	45	6	37	—	—	6	46
\$7,000 to \$7,999	22	27	20	18	13	16	8	15	19	20	34	—	13	21	37
\$8,000 to \$8,999	13	70	36	7	5	7	12	16	15	28	22	22	8	20	7
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	18	16	21	17	23	14	11	—	8	37	22	8	7	12
\$10,000 or more	108	98	80	126	177	53	60	57	120	106	110	88	39	74	76
Median income: Families	\$10 196	\$8 600	\$8 472	\$11 558	\$11 500	\$9 783	\$8 500	\$8 875	\$7 605	\$11 000	\$7 809	\$10 228	\$7 846	\$8 900	\$7 095
Families and unrelated individuals	\$8 700	\$8 021	\$8 375	\$11 558	\$11 313	\$9 935	\$7 688	\$8 406	\$7 842	\$10 457	\$7 265	\$9 786	\$7 462	\$7 595	\$6 772
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
<b>Percent of families with incomes:</b>															
Less than .50 of poverty level	—	9.4	7.4	—	—	—	4.4	7.1	13.0	—	9.4	—	6.1	4.8	12.8
.50 to .74	7.3	2.1	2.6	3.8	—	—	—	—	1.4	—	2.0	—	—	—	—
.75 to .99	6.8	2.4	3.9	—	—	—	5.0	—	6.0	—	4.3	2.5	5.3	—	6.6
1.00 to 1.24	3.4	3.5	—	3.2	4.9	16.4	—	5.7	7.7	—	6.0	4.9	—	10.2	10.9
1.25 to 1.49	9.7	11.1	8.7	3.8	1.6	—	15.0	11.4	11.9	5.1	10.5	17.8	13.2	4.2	21.4
1.50 to 1.99	13.6	13.5	20.9	3.8	14.1	21.6	21.3	10.7	8.8	14.1	25.4	17.8	21.9	15.7	12.1
2.00 or more	59.2	58.0	56.5	85.4	79.4	62.1	54.4	65.0	51.2	80.8	42.5	57.1	53.5	65.1	36.2
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
<b>Families</b>															
Percent of all families	14.1	13.9	13.9	3.8	—	—	9.4	7.1	20.4	—	15.7	2.5	11.4	4.8	19.5
Mean family income	\$2 241	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$2 484	—	\$2 351	—	—	—	\$1 540
Mean income deficit	\$1 888	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$2 488	—	\$2 099	—	—	—	\$2 467
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	4.63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.74	—	5.29	—	—	—	4.68
With related children under 18 years	21	40	26	7	—	—	15	10	58	—	55	4	13	8	40
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.14	—	3.60	—	—	—	3.35
With related children under 6 years	13	13	17	7	—	—	15	5	18	—	30	—	13	8	32
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	22	4	7	—	18
Families with female head	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	16	—	22	4	—	18
With related children under 18 years	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	16	—	22	4	—	18
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	10
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	29	40	32	7	—	—	15	10	58	—	55	4	13	8	50
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	29	14	26	7	—	—	15	—	42	—	33	—	—	—	32
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.0	—	100.0	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	42	7	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	19	8	6	—	29	5
Percent of all unrelated individuals	51.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.6	—	—	44.6	—
Mean income	\$742	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 091	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	28.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	45.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Persons</b>															
Percent of all persons	158	227	247	28	—	—	13.1	8.0	22.1	2.4	17.2	2.6	8.5	6.6	18.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	17.9	16.1	24.5	3.3	—	—	—	—	4.8	—	2.0	—	—	11.3	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	8.4	4.9	—	—	—	—	—	3.0	—	2.7	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	104	111	167	14	—	—	50	23	202	—	209	13	29	9	133
Percent living with both parents	100.0	62.2	100.0	—	—	—	100.0	—	63.4	—	60.8	—	—	—	73.7
Households	29	59	32	7	—	—	15	10	5						

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

		Balance of Harris County—Con.														
		Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0230	Tract 0239	Tract 0240	Tract 0348	Tract 0360	Tract 0365	Tract 0366	Tract 0371	Tract 0373	Tract 0408	Tract 0417	Tract 0418	Tract 0436
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>																
Male, 16 years old and over																
Labor force	724	298	174	139	184	582	110	189	287	147	161	113	200	172	282	
Civilian labor force	606	230	168	116	184	498	110	182	287	129	155	89	194	167	219	
Employed	599	230	160	110	184	487	104	182	287	123	140	82	194	160	219	
Unemployed	7	—	8	6	—	11	6	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	
Not in labor force	118	68	6	23	—	84	—	7	—	18	6	24	6	5	63	
Female, 16 years old and over																
Labor force	800	246	212	247	187	603	103	181	203	132	139	100	244	181	228	
Civilian labor force	288	39	68	88	79	182	7	48	28	47	11	38	86	94	122	
Employed	280	25	68	76	71	182	7	41	28	47	11	38	86	94	117	
Unemployed	8	14	—	12	8	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
Not in labor force	512	207	144	159	108	421	96	133	175	85	128	62	158	87	106	
Married women in labor force, husband present	175	19	55	16	73	114	7	28	28	31	11	38	57	58	93	
With own children under 6 years	117	—	28	16	40	29	7	14	15	7	—	7	51	19	43	
Total employed, 16 years old and over																
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	16	—	33	19	37	24	35	—	8	55	144	7	58	70	95	
Managers and administrators, except farm	22	7	21	—	21	15	7	14	84	21	—	19	28	8	13	
Sales workers	80	8	6	—	20	30	7	—	15	28	—	—	20	34	20	
Clerical and kindred workers	142	28	35	32	59	94	13	28	21	—	—	28	91	38	48	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	212	76	50	41	53	144	35	70	90	25	—	35	45	19	42	
Operatives, except transport	133	73	30	42	32	85	—	35	6	—	—	7	22	56	60	
Transport equipment operatives	47	32	11	—	—	19	—	7	84	8	—	10	7	—	18	
Laborers, except farm	66	18	7	23	—	82	7	14	—	8	—	—	—	6	—	
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Service workers, except private household	154	13	35	29	33	157	7	48	7	25	7	14	9	23	22	
Private household workers	7	—	—	—	—	19	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	
Female employed, 16 years old and over																
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	9	—	13	13	—	—	7	—	—	14	11	—	8	25	12	
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	7	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sales workers	15	—	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	16	—	—	7	13	7	
Clerical and kindred workers	94	6	21	26	45	61	—	14	21	—	—	24	56	31	42	
Operatives, including transport	15	13	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	12	31	
Other blue-collar workers	43	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Service workers, except private household	104	6	21	29	19	90	—	20	7	17	—	14	—	13	7	
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>																
All families	561	213	174	126	161	443	91	147	119	114	137	90	187	151	199	
Less than \$1,000	20	6	—	5	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	8	15	12	18	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	8	14	—	—	—	14	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	11	15	8	22	—	34	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	61	43	—	—	—	29	—	7	—	—	5	—	7	—	—	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	56	15	6	8	15	36	19	7	—	—	—	22	27	10	6	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	90	19	14	11	16	51	14	21	84	—	—	4	8	11	—	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	44	36	24	8	—	37	—	21	—	7	—	15	14	8	21	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	60	9	31	—	6	23	14	21	—	15	—	10	38	15	21	
\$10,000 or more	198	41	79	54	124	162	44	56	35	92	132	39	93	101	151	
Median income: Families	\$8 489	\$6 900	\$9 742	\$7 909	\$11 673	\$8 014	\$9 893	\$9 167	\$7 708	\$14 217	\$14 679	\$9 400	\$9 987	\$12 105	\$12 820	
Families and unrelated individuals	\$8 239	\$6 167	\$9 629	\$7 864	\$11 673	\$7 647	\$9 893	\$9 000	\$7 708	\$13 761	\$14 036	\$9 400	\$9 882	\$11 458	\$12 360	
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>																
Percent of families with incomes:																
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.6	9.9	—	4.0	—	7.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
.50 to .74	0.9	10.3	—	14.3	—	5.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
.75 to .99	6.8	9.9	3.4	—	—	5.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1.00 to 1.24	6.8	3.8	3.4	4.0	3.7	5.2	—	—	—	—	—	15.6	—	—	3.0	
1.25 to 1.49	10.7	3.3	4.0	11.1	—	8.8	7.7	9.5	—	—	—	—	4.3	15.9	—	
1.50 to 1.99	28.2	19.7	4.6	24.6	16.1	10.2	28.6	23.8	70.6	—	—	12.2	23.5	3.3	3.0	
2.00 or more	43.1	43.2	84.5	42.1	80.1	57.1	63.7	66.7	29.4	100.0	100.0	72.2	72.2	80.8	94.0	
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>																
Families																
Percent of all families	11.2	30.0	3.4	18.3	—	18.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean family income	\$2 935	\$3 473	...	...	...	\$2 021	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Mean income deficit	\$1 408	\$1 832	...	...	...	\$2 160	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Percent receiving public assistance income	12.7	21.9	...	...	...	20.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Mean size of family	5.79	7.23	...	...	...	4.90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
With related children under 18 years	58	58	6	23	—	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.84	5.76	...	...	...	3.05	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
With related children under 6 years	39	37	6	18	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.74	1.81	...	...	...	1.94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Families with female head	18	6	6	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
With related children under 18 years	13	6	6	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
With related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Family heads	63	64	6	23	—	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent 65 years and over	—	9.4	—	—	—	18.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Civilian male heads under 65 years	45	52	—	12	—	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent in labor force	84.4	71.2	—	—	—	87.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Unrelated individuals	12	—	7	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	...	...	...	...	48.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Persons	377	463	25	99	—	425	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	
Percent of all persons	12.5	40.6	3.6	15.5	—	20.9	—	—	—	—	1.0	—	—	—	—	
Percent receiving Social Security income	3.4	2.4	...	24.2	—	10.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent 65 years and over	1.9	2.4	...	18.2	—	9.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	...	...	62.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Related children under 18 years	262	330	13	43	—	231	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent living with both parents	76.3	77.6	...	81.4	—	77.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Households	75	64	6	17	—	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent of all households	12.9	28.8	3.9	12.8	—	21.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Owner occupied	39	50	6	11	—	58	—									

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

	Balance of Harris County—Con.			Total for split tract in Fort Bend County	Totals for split tracts in Harris County					
	Tract 0440	Tract 0531	Tract 0532	Tract 0701	Tract 0211	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0230	Tract 0240
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>										
Male, 16 years old and over	150	157	156	700	178	740	310	263	174	184
Labor force	113	157	151	598	140	622	242	242	168	184
Civilian labor force	113	149	151	598	134	622	242	242	168	184
Employed	113	149	151	582	134	615	242	234	160	184
Unemployed	—	—	—	16	—	7	—	8	8	—
Not in labor force	37	—	5	102	38	118	68	21	6	—
Female, 16 years old and over	193	147	152	765	139	818	261	263	212	187
Labor force	78	59	90	278	38	295	48	116	68	79
Civilian labor force	78	59	90	278	38	295	48	116	68	79
Employed	78	59	90	272	38	287	34	83	68	71
Unemployed	—	—	—	6	—	8	14	33	—	8
Not in labor force	115	88	62	487	101	523	213	147	144	108
Married women in labor force, husband present	32	54	69	133	14	182	28	57	55	73
With own children under 6 years	—	32	20	68	14	117	9	38	28	40
Total employed, 16 years old and over	191	208	241	854	172	902	276	317	228	255
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	41	36	28	35	—	24	—	—	33	37
Managers and administrators, except farm	28	8	24	23	7	22	7	—	21	21
Sales workers	38	24	16	47	22	88	8	15	6	20
Clerical and kindred workers	10	14	36	88	29	149	37	63	35	59
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	—	45	32	120	13	212	83	65	50	32
Operatives, except transport	—	47	29	201	40	133	78	88	30	—
Transport equipment operatives	—	9	18	37	11	47	32	13	7	—
Laborers, except farm	6	14	14	118	23	66	18	44	7	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	26	6	44	109	27	154	13	29	35	33
Private household workers	42	5	—	20	—	7	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	78	59	90	272	38	287	34	83	68	71
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7	7	14	14	—	9	—	—	13	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Sales workers	13	—	16	21	14	15	—	—	6	—
Clerical and kindred workers	5	14	21	38	15	101	15	34	21	45
Operatives, including transport	—	27	6	72	—	15	13	22	—	—
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	14	28	—	43	—	6	—	7
Farm workers	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	17	6	19	56	9	104	6	21	21	19
Private household workers	36	5	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>										
All families	118	144	135	537	114	569	225	222	174	161
Less than \$1,000	—	7	—	29	7	20	6	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	—	—	15	—	5	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	—	—	6	6	8	15	16	12	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	6	—	6	34	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	7	9	7	70	7	11	15	31	8	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	—	6	7	57	26	50	43	31	—	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	7	—	9	55	—	56	15	21	6	15
\$7,000 to \$7,999	—	19	13	45	13	90	19	7	14	16
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5	22	—	23	8	44	43	27	24	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	7	13	70	8	60	9	43	31	6
\$10,000 or more	93	74	87	133	39	206	41	46	79	124
Median income: Families	\$21 389	\$10 091	\$10 975	\$7 056	\$7 846	\$8 580	\$6 967	\$8 185	\$9 742	\$11 673
Families and unrelated individuals	\$16 806	\$9 429	\$10 975	\$6 973	\$7 462	\$8 330	\$6 233	\$7 393	\$9 629	\$11 673
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>										
Percent of families with incomes:										
Less than .50 of poverty level	—	4.9	—	8.2	6.1	3.5	11.6	—	—	—
.50 to .74	—	—	—	3.4	—	0.9	9.8	3.6	—	—
.75 to .99	—	—	4.4	11.4	5.3	6.7	9.3	18.0	3.4	—
1.00 to 1.24	—	—	—	18.1	—	6.7	3.6	6.8	3.4	—
1.25 to 1.49	5.1	—	5.2	7.3	13.2	10.5	3.1	3.6	4.0	3.7
1.50 to 1.99	11.0	6.3	—	16.4	21.9	27.8	21.8	23.0	16.4	16.1
2.00 or more	83.9	88.9	90.4	35.4	53.5	43.9	40.9	45.0	84.5	80.1
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>										
Families	—	7	6	123	13	63	69	48	6	—
Percent of all families	—	4.9	4.4	22.9	11.4	11.1	30.7	21.6	3.4	—
Mean family income	—	—	—	\$3 023	—	\$2 935	\$3 298	\$3 993	—	—
Mean income deficit	—	—	—	\$2 602	—	\$1 408	\$1 838	\$785	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	10.6	—	12.7	20.3	16.7	—	—
Mean size of family	—	—	—	7.50	—	5.79	6.93	5.67	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	7	6	123	13	58	63	41	6	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	5.29	—	3.84	5.38	4.51	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	7	6	93	13	39	37	17	6	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	1.76	—	1.74	1.81	—	—	—
Families with female head	—	—	6	29	7	18	6	17	6	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	6	29	7	13	6	17	6	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	—	6	29	7	8	—	9	6	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	—	7	6	123	13	63	69	48	6	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.7	14.6	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	—	7	—	94	—	45	57	24	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	91.5	—	84.4	73.7	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	23	5	—	8	—	12	—	—	7	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	69.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	23	33	24	930	45	377	478	272	25	—
Percent of all persons	4.1	5.8	4.5	31.9	8.5	12.3	40.8	25.8	3.6	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	—	0.9	—	3.4	2.3	5.1	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	0.5	—	1.9	2.3	2.6	—	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	—	13	17	587	29	262	335	179	13	—
Percent living with both parents	—	—	—	64.7	—	76.3	76.4	73.2	—	—
Households	—	12	6	96	13	75	69	48	6	—
Percent of all households	—	8.4	4.4	20.5	10.5	12.7	29.5	22.4	3.9	—
Owner occupied	—	12	—	64	7	39	55	33	6	—
Mean value of unit	—	—	—	\$7 400	—	\$8 400	\$6 600	\$8 700	—	—
Renter occupied	—	—	6	32	6	36	14	15	—	—
Mean gross rent	—	—	—	—	—	\$9	—	—	—	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—	29.2	—	9.3	10.1	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

Totals for split tracts in Harris County—Con.															
	Tract 0264	Tract 0334	Tract 0350	Tract 0359	Tract 0360	Tract 0366	Tract 0371	Tract 0422	Tract 0438	Tract 0440	Tract 0445	Tract 0446	Tract 0447	Tract 0531	Tract 0532
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>															
<i>Male, 16 years old and over</i>															
Labor force	546	240	165	128	110	287	173	295	122	211	138	273	138	157	226
Civilian labor force	447	217	143	113	110	287	155	259	95	165	130	244	125	157	221
Employed	447	217	143	106	104	287	149	259	95	165	130	244	125	149	221
Unemployed	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	10	—	—	15	8	—	—	—
Not in labor force	99	23	22	15	—	—	18	36	27	46	8	29	13	—	5
<i>Female, 16 years old and over</i>															
Labor force	466	247	154	144	103	203	169	288	100	253	175	285	175	147	243
Civilian labor force	154	81	58	64	7	28	67	190	45	100	55	78	94	59	115
Employed	154	81	58	64	7	28	67	190	45	100	55	78	94	59	115
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	312	166	96	80	96	175	102	98	55	153	120	207	81	88	128
Married women in labor force, husband present	89	30	30	35	7	28	36	94	39	54	41	49	54	54	69
With own children under 6 years	28	17	7	6	7	15	7	24	6	—	—	7	14	32	20
<i>Total employed, 16 years old and over</i>															
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	38	23	15	46	35	8	69	131	37	82	51	97	42	36	28
Managers and administrators, except farm	7	28	9	14	7	84	21	57	15	46	28	79	29	8	30
Sales workers	—	19	23	9	7	15	33	91	28	45	37	77	41	24	54
Clerical and kindred workers	52	59	52	28	13	21	20	63	19	18	14	21	53	14	36
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	128	7	40	6	35	90	25	7	—	—	5	7	7	45	44
Operatives, except transport	72	77	38	14	—	6	7	8	19	—	7	6	14	47	40
Transport equipment operatives	14	—	—	13	—	84	8	—	—	—	—	6	—	9	18
Laborers, except farm	128	15	—	—	7	—	8	10	5	6	—	7	—	14	32
Farm workers	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	162	50	24	40	7	7	25	39	11	26	22	14	33	6	54
Private household workers	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	42	6	—	—	5	—
<i>Female employed, 16 years old and over</i>															
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	154	74	58	64	7	28	67	190	39	100	55	78	94	59	115
Managers and administrators, except farm	15	12	—	14	7	—	14	61	—	14	6	21	6	7	14
Sales workers	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	52	29	35	21	—	21	15	48	19	13	14	15	47	14	21
Operatives, including transport	18	8	5	8	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	27	6
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	69	10	7	21	—	7	17	17	6	17	16	14	6	6	29
Private household workers	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	36	6	—	—	5	—
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>															
<i>All families</i>															
Less than \$1,000	343	184	140	108	91	119	155	198	89	164	107	213	119	144	193
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	5
\$2,000 to \$2,999	12	6	—	13	—	—	—	14	7	—	—	7	8	—	5
\$3,000 to \$3,999	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
\$4,000 to \$4,999	12	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	8	19	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	9	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	75	32	9	8	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7
\$7,000 to \$7,999	36	14	7	6	19	—	7	—	10	14	—	—	—	—	9
\$8,000 to \$8,999	33	8	15	—	14	84	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	19	24
\$9,000 to \$9,999	26	21	16	—	—	—	19	8	—	5	6	10	13	22	12
\$10,000 or more	17	12	11	6	14	—	15	15	—	7	—	15	9	7	13
Median income: Families	\$7 076	\$8 619	\$8 875	\$12 243	\$9 893	\$7 708	\$12 457	\$13 000	\$15 111	\$20 000	\$23 676	\$20 379	\$13 625	\$10 091	\$10 425
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6 583	\$8 058	\$8 406	\$12 243	\$9 893	\$7 708	\$12 000	\$9 233	\$14 700	\$16 071	\$22 059	\$20 379	\$13 625	\$9 429	\$10 425
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
<i>Percent of families with incomes:</i>															
Less than .50 of poverty level	5.2	3.3	7.1	—	—	—	—	6.6	7.9	—	—	—	—	4.9	5.2
.50 to .74	4.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.0	—	—	—	—	6.7	—	6.7
.75 to .99	2.0	—	—	5.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	—	—	—
1.00 to 1.24	14.6	7.1	5.7	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.25 to 1.49	7.9	7.6	11.4	11.1	7.7	—	—	—	—	3.7	—	3.3	5.9	—	3.6
1.50 to 1.99	24.8	25.5	10.7	5.6	28.6	70.6	14.2	—	11.2	7.9	5.6	—	—	6.3	3.1
2.00 or more	41.4	56.5	65.0	71.3	63.7	29.4	85.8	89.4	80.9	88.4	94.4	93.4	87.4	88.9	81.3
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
<i>Families</i>															
Percent of all families	39	6	10	6	—	—	—	21	7	—	—	7	8	7	23
Mean family income	\$2 904	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.6	7.9	—	—	3.3	6.7	4.9	11.9
Mean income deficit	\$2 072	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	5.92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	39	6	10	—	—	—	—	13	7	—	—	7	8	7	23
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	33	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	8	—	16
With related children under 18 years	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	8	—	16
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Family heads</i>															
Percent 65 years and over	39	6	10	6	—	—	—	21	7	—	—	7	8	7	23
Civilian male heads under 65 years	39	6	—	6	—	—	—	14	7	—	—	—	—	7	7
Percent in labor force	82.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Unrelated individuals</i>															
Percent of all unrelated individuals	9	10	8	—	—	—	—	34	5	23	6	—	—	5	—
Mean income	25.7	20.4	—	—	—	—	—	26.0	—	69.7	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$665	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 231	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Persons</i>															
Percent of all persons	240	52	48	12	—	—	—	88	33	23	6	21	24	33	92
Percent receiving Social Security income	13.9	6.0	8.0	2.9	—	—	—	11.0	7.9	3.1	1.1	1.8	4.5	5.8	11.9
Percent 65 years and over	2.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	3.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent living with both parents	135	28	23	—	—	—	—	18	14	—	—	8	—	13	51
Households	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.6
Percent of all households	48	16	10	6	—	—	—	21	7	—	—	7	8	12	23
Owner occupied	14.2	7.7	7.1	5.6	—	—	—	8.7	8.3	—	—	3.3	7.1	8.4	11.9
Mean value of unit	17	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	12	17
Renter occupied	31	16	5	6	—	—	—	21	7	—	—				

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]													
	Total SMSA	Brozoria County	Fort Bend County			Harris County					Liberty County	Montgomery County		
			Total	Houston (part)	Balance	Total	Baytown	Houston (part)	Pasadena	Balance		Total	Houston (part)	Balance
<b>All housing units</b>	668 454	34 694	15 035	16	15 019	587 671	14 890	427 859	29 534	115 388	12 642	18 412	5	18 407
Vacant - seasonal and migratory	958	355	20	-	20	468	10	254	1	203	39	76	-	76
<b>All year-round housing units</b>	667 496	34 339	15 015	16	14 999	587 203	14 880	427 605	29 533	115 185	12 603	18 336	5	18 331
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>														
Owner occupied	366 762	21 848	9 114	10	9 104	316 825	9 591	207 231	16 750	83 253	7 535	11 440	4	11 436
Cooperative and condominium	1 811	-	17	-	17	1 783	-	1 560	51	172	5	6	-	6
White	313 442	20 213	7 856	10	7 846	268 916	9 267	165 850	16 691	77 108	6 192	10 265	4	10 261
Negro	51 504	1 570	1 239	-	1 239	46 224	297	40 169	3	5 755	1 321	1 150	-	1 150
Renter occupied	243 879	8 719	4 735	6	4 729	224 104	4 498	186 304	9 781	23 521	2 869	3 452	-	3 452
White	186 572	7 890	3 723	6	3 717	169 841	4 121	134 735	9 718	21 267	2 574	2 834	-	2 834
Negro	55 091	774	982	-	982	52 162	355	49 711	9	2 087	579	594	-	594
Vacant year-round	56 855	3 772	1 166	-	1 166	46 274	791	34 070	3 002	8 411	2 199	3 444	1	3 443
For sale only	6 903	448	186	-	186	5 877	216	2 773	232	2 656	120	272	-	272
Vacant less than 6 months	5 372	328	118	-	118	4 636	156	1 988	175	2 317	78	212	-	212
Median price asked	\$19 300	\$16 500	\$21 900	-	\$21 900	\$19 800	\$18 200	\$14 400	\$13 800	\$23 900	\$5 200	\$16 400	-	\$16 400
For rent	32 132	1 143	378	-	378	29 873	382	23 622	2 461	3 408	330	408	-	408
Vacant less than 2 months	22 452	760	196	-	196	21 066	241	16 645	1 875	2 305	182	248	-	248
Median rent asked	\$116	\$69	\$42	-	\$42	\$122	\$90	\$113	\$142	\$139	\$50	\$63	-	\$63
Other	17 820	2 181	602	-	602	10 524	193	7 675	309	2 347	1 749	2 764	1	2 763
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>														
All units	22 755	2 239	2 604	-	2 604	13 117	226	9 246	186	3 459	2 179	2 616	-	2 616
Owner occupied	8 924	986	796	-	796	4 967	73	2 727	52	2 115	968	1 207	-	1 207
Negro	4 945	691	448	-	448	2 713	24	1 535	-	1 154	510	583	-	583
Renter occupied	9 143	639	1 378	-	1 378	6 018	128	4 940	80	870	529	579	-	579
Negro	4 711	387	644	-	644	2 989	77	2 409	-	503	317	374	-	374
Vacant year-round	4 698	614	430	-	430	2 132	25	1 579	54	474	682	830	-	830
For sale only	246	22	23	-	23	127	3	99	2	23	38	36	-	36
For rent	1 387	162	192	-	192	838	12	698	14	114	84	111	-	111
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	18 286	1 743	1 839	-	1 839	11 172	174	8 485	250	2 263	1 563	1 969	-	1 969
Access only through other living quarters	276	-	2	-	2	273	10	239	6	18	1	-	-	-
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room	10 302	839	181	1	180	8 591	110	7 444	297	740	322	369	-	369
2 rooms	26 270	1 469	471	-	471	22 783	377	19 507	802	2 097	636	911	-	911
3 rooms	85 470	3 465	1 365	3	1 362	77 016	1 411	65 582	3 126	6 897	1 563	2 061	-	2 061
4 rooms	141 163	7 442	3 746	6	3 740	122 292	2 893	93 920	6 152	19 327	3 269	4 414	-	4 414
5 rooms	169 158	9 798	4 338	3	4 335	146 947	4 434	101 960	9 577	30 976	3 355	4 720	1	4 719
6 rooms	128 372	6 885	2 881	3	2 878	113 118	3 481	75 295	6 476	27 866	2 232	3 256	3	3 253
7 rooms	58 707	2 837	1 218	-	1 218	52 327	1 337	34 777	2 156	14 057	799	1 527	1	1 525
8 rooms or more	27 425	1 024	516	-	516	24 947	543	16 474	654	7 296	292	626	-	626
Median	20 629	580	299	-	299	19 162	294	12 646	293	5 929	135	453	-	453
Median	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.2	4.9	4.9	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.4	4.7	4.8	6.0	4.8
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	610 641	30 567	13 849	16	13 833	540 929	14 089	393 535	26 531	106 774	10 404	14 892	4	14 888
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person	96 454	3 433	1 731	3	1 728	87 772	1 956	73 523	2 579	9 714	1 735	1 783	...	1 781
2 persons	169 777	8 177	3 560	4	3 556	150 456	4 363	112 788	6 928	26 377	3 171	4 413	...	4 413
3 persons	111 393	5 626	2 366	3	2 363	99 018	2 687	69 423	5 674	21 234	1 789	2 594	...	2 593
4 persons	102 706	5 960	2 335	2	2 333	90 194	2 496	59 581	5 489	22 628	1 517	2 700	...	2 699
5 persons	63 964	3 806	1 507	-	1 507	55 830	1 382	37 004	3 328	14 116	1 046	1 775	...	1 775
6 persons or more	66 347	3 565	2 350	4	2 346	57 659	1 205	41 216	2 533	12 705	1 146	1 627	...	1 627
Median, all occupied units	2.9	3.2	3.2	2.8	3.2	2.8	2.8	2.7	3.2	3.3	2.7	3.0	...	3.0
Median, owner occupied units	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.2	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.4	2.6	3.0	...	3.0
Median, renter occupied units	2.4	2.9	3.3	2.2	3.3	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.9	-	2.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	12 678	378	166	-	166	11 889	170	10 275	316	1 128	87	158	...	158
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less	549 264	27 163	11 367	13	11 354	488 277	13 068	353 540	24 308	97 361	9 181	13 276	...	13 272
1.01 to 1.50	42 637	2 330	1 446	2	1 444	36 875	761	27 317	1 770	7 027	857	1 109	...	1 109
1.51 or more	18 740	1 054	1 036	1	1 035	15 777	260	12 678	453	2 386	366	507	...	507
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	57 244	2 948	1 701	3	1 698	50 542	982	38 678	2 199	8 683	875	1 178	...	1 178
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	335 287	18 221	7 350	7	7 343	295 043	9 010	193 415	15 742	76 876	5 696	8 977	...	8 973
Less than \$5,000	15 699	1 560	753	2	751	10 265	508	6 014	277	3 466	1 590	1 531	...	1 531
\$5,000 to \$7,499	28 002	1 823	882	5	877	23 086	994	15 070	1 065	5 957	1 063	1 148	...	1 148
\$7,500 to \$9,999	41 515	2 419	924	-	924	36 387	1 255	25 617	1 998	7 517	799	986	...	986
\$10,000 to \$14,999	89 765	4 801	1 884	-	1 884	80 462	2 412	55 242	6 412	16 396	1 005	1 613	...	1 613
\$15,000 to \$19,999	59 801	3 308	1 104	-	1 104	53 597	1 655	33 119	3 253	15 570	582	1 210	...	1 207
\$20,000 to \$24,999	37 763	2 127	726	-	726	33 618	968	19 946	1 543	11 161	333	959	...	959
\$25,000 to \$34,999	35 145	1 547	644	-	644	31 748	788	20 901	913	9 146	191	1 015	...	1 015
\$35,000 to \$49,999	17 432	500	280	-	280	16 184	336	10 775	217	4 856	97	371	...	371
\$50,000 or more	10 165	136	153	-	153	9 696	94	6 731	64	2 807	36	144	...	144
Median	\$14 500	\$13 200	\$12 600	\$5 800	\$12 600	\$14 800	\$13 400	\$14 400	\$13 400	\$16 500	\$8 100	\$12 200	...	\$12 200
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	238 553	8 299	3 896	5	3 891	220 597	4 454	183 831	9 708	22 604	2 442	3 119	-	3 119
Less than \$30	7 174	492	724	-	724	5 087	192	4 191	87	617	432	439	-	439
\$30 to \$39	6 243	327	357	-	357	5 065	242	4 272	62	489	299	195	-	195
\$40 to \$59	33 083	1 615	869	-	869	29 341	724	25 767	433	2 417	662	596	-	596
\$60 to \$79	46 689	2 116	775	5	770	42 621	874	36 379	1 337	4 031	511	666	-	666
\$80 to \$99	28 823	1 267	336	-	336	26 779	528	22 264	1 175	2 812	181	260	-	260
\$100 to \$149	64 398	1 399	354	-	354	62 151	974	50 653	4 544	5 980	159	335	-	335
\$150 to \$199	30 022	321	38	-	38	29 502	577	23 909	1 559	3 457	23	138	-	138
\$200 to \$249	8 107	49	4	-	4	8 022	103	6 804	205	910	1	31	-	31
\$250 or more	4 717	17	3	-	3	4 680	9	4 297	25	349	-	17	-	17
No cash rent	9 297	696	436	-	436	7 349	231	5 295	281	1 542	374	442	-	442
Median	\$93	\$72	\$55	\$75	\$55	\$98	\$82	\$96	\$119	\$101	\$53	\$63	-	\$63

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Brazoria County														
	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0603	Tract 0604	Tract 0605	Tract 0606	Tract 0607	Tract 0608	Tract 0609	Tract 0610	Tract 0611	Tract 0612	Tract 0613	Tract 0614	Tract 0615
<b>All housing units</b> .....	1 728	1 882	726	2 845	1 449	504	238	597	1 643	851	790	408	454	959	198
Vacant—seasonal and migratory .....	—	6	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	1
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	1 728	1 876	726	2 845	1 449	502	238	595	1 643	847	790	408	454	959	197
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
<b>Owner occupied</b> .....	1 417	1 494	485	1 734	965	221	163	308	1 030	556	603	313	289	509	68
Cooperative and condominium .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White .....	1 412	1 460	478	1 705	953	207	146	134	1 030	552	601	313	230	302	54
Negro .....	2	28	—	23	10	11	17	173	—	2	—	—	58	203	14
<b>Renter occupied</b> .....	218	266	208	944	368	91	53	210	515	218	153	82	122	243	50
White .....	215	261	197	912	340	83	48	160	507	198	150	81	103	119	40
Negro .....	—	4	6	28	26	8	5	47	4	17	—	—	19	124	10
<b>Vacant year-round</b> .....	93	116	33	167	116	190	22	77	98	73	34	13	43	207	79
For sale only .....	25	29	6	39	39	8	—	1	21	20	4	2	3	8	4
Vacant less than 6 months .....	21	25	1	32	36	5	—	—	21	14	—	—	—	6	—
Median price asked .....	\$21 300	\$22 600	\$5 600	\$19 300	\$19 400	\$5000—	—	—	\$12 000	\$17 500	—	—	—	\$7 500	—
For rent .....	27	28	13	63	39	26	1	18	64	19	12	1	13	36	2
Vacant less than 2 months .....	24	23	4	40	34	18	—	14	55	11	11	—	6	15	—
Median rent asked .....	\$78	\$59	\$46	\$84	\$126	\$53	—	\$44	\$86	\$55	\$68	—	\$43	\$45	—
Other .....	41	59	14	65	38	156	21	58	13	34	18	10	27	163	73
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
<b>All units</b> .....	45	55	69	91	43	35	27	183	10	30	2	6	68	207	35
<b>Owner occupied</b> .....	21	25	31	28	20	12	12	106	2	5	—	3	41	75	15
Negro .....	—	7	—	3	—	5	7	101	—	—	—	—	24	63	10
<b>Renter occupied</b> .....	14	17	29	54	17	13	7	42	6	15	2	1	16	58	16
Negro .....	—	—	2	11	6	6	1	37	—	12	—	—	5	50	9
<b>Vacant year-round</b> .....	10	13	9	9	6	10	8	35	2	10	—	2	11	74	4
For sale only .....	—	—	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	—
For rent .....	7	10	5	1	1	4	—	8	1	4	—	—	3	17	—
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities .....	22	36	48	117	29	30	22	151	29	47	6	7	41	160	37
Access only through other living quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room .....	9	19	13	51	4	39	6	31	19	12	8	2	6	57	3
2 rooms .....	26	38	44	130	48	46	7	19	55	29	25	7	33	102	18
3 rooms .....	102	127	92	272	80	92	15	82	153	63	37	19	58	159	33
4 rooms .....	202	322	203	598	291	127	59	150	320	140	168	59	116	240	74
5 rooms .....	436	464	193	851	549	107	57	141	515	305	285	115	109	189	32
6 rooms .....	485	423	105	563	323	61	47	124	364	193	178	111	71	129	24
7 rooms .....	310	294	43	258	105	17	32	28	149	63	54	52	29	58	5
8 rooms .....	100	120	22	83	34	10	11	14	38	33	19	25	14	15	3
9 rooms or more .....	58	69	11	39	15	3	4	6	30	9	16	18	18	10	5
Median .....	5.7	5.4	4.6	4.9	5.0	4.1	5.1	4.6	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.5	4.6	4.2	4.1
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	1 635	1 760	693	2 678	1 333	312	216	518	1 545	774	756	395	411	752	118
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person .....	117	122	79	364	117	48	10	83	190	79	53	15	49	125	24
2 persons .....	356	403	186	740	297	110	66	139	450	209	206	120	82	199	33
3 persons .....	280	321	128	475	239	48	35	102	308	153	136	85	71	139	14
4 persons .....	394	411	104	507	310	50	37	80	295	132	157	80	70	112	19
5 persons .....	259	260	80	331	204	25	30	42	166	99	127	51	57	75	11
6 persons or more .....	229	243	116	261	166	31	38	72	136	102	77	44	82	102	17
Median, all occupied units .....	3.7	3.6	3.1	3.0	3.5	2.5	3.4	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.6	2.9	2.6
Median, owner occupied units .....	3.7	3.7	2.9	3.1	3.7	2.4	3.3	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.0	2.6
Median, renter occupied units .....	3.0	2.8	3.6	2.8	3.1	2.8	3.7	3.0	2.5	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.5	2.6	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	6	11	10	46	22	4	3	3	18	9	2	1	6	27	3
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less .....	1 486	1 589	560	2 412	1 185	259	182	437	1 447	690	696	370	314	628	95
1.01 to 1.50 .....	103	122	75	206	104	29	18	54	79	65	47	19	53	72	16
1.51 or more .....	46	49	58	60	44	24	16	27	19	19	13	6	44	52	7
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	132	158	106	250	136	48	28	46	97	80	60	24	75	86	12
<b>VALUE</b>															
<b>Specified owner occupied units<sup>1</sup></b> .....	1 236	1 171	286	1 396	839	148	80	185	969	472	471	247	244	403	32
Less than \$5,000 .....	26	59	54	57	31	19	13	88	16	28	18	4	59	79	13
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	27	70	40	103	43	23	9	30	57	42	34	10	47	70	2
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	57	67	39	162	72	27	5	16	181	68	62	14	21	55	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	174	168	68	383	169	38	11	18	401	139	154	39	58	69	4
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	297	187	37	361	230	20	18	14	139	111	138	50	27	77	2
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	307	289	23	185	163	14	11	12	71	50	38	49	9	33	2
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	272	247	15	104	93	5	11	6	66	24	20	39	15	17	3
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	66	69	7	27	36	2	2	1	24	8	6	24	5	2	—
\$50,000 or more .....	10	15	3	14	2	—	—	—	14	2	1	18	3	1	—
Median .....	\$20 600	\$20 600	\$11 000	\$14 900	\$17 400	\$10 500	\$15 600	\$5 400	\$12 100	\$13 000	\$13 900	\$20 700	\$9 400	\$9 900	\$7 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>2</sup></b> .....	204	241	183	913	357	74	23	172	504	204	152	72	112	227	18
Less than \$30 .....	4	13	10	12	17	6	3	87	6	22	5	20	8	42	1
\$30 to \$39 .....	7	10	11	14	6	8	6	7	7	11	9	4	17	19	—
\$40 to \$59 .....	45	45	47	158	35	10	3	35	46	46	27	6	39	61	5
\$60 to \$79 .....	40	55	47	201	60	15	1	14	149	49	29	11	25	23	2
\$80 to \$99 .....	26	49	26	174	63	8	3	—	106	27	29	10	7	18	—
\$100 to \$149 .....	43	34	10	234	108	15	1	—	148	19	42	6	3	36	—
\$150 to \$199 .....	10	4	1	65	43	—	—	—	13	4	2	1	—	1	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	4	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more .....	1	—	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	24	27	31	49	15	12	6	29	29	21	9	13	13	26	10
Median .....	\$78	\$75	\$63	\$85	\$97	\$67	\$39	\$30	\$84	\$65	\$81	\$58	\$52	\$50	\$55

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Brazoria County—Con.														
	Tract 0616	Tract 0617	Tract 0618	Tract 0619	Tract 0620	Tract 0621	Tract 0622	Tract 0623	Tract 0624	Tract 0625	Tract 0626	Tract 0627	Tract 0628	Tract 0629	Tract 0629.99
<b>All housing units</b> .....	252	732	566	1 418	2 425	592	434	381	177	4 009	2 042	581	1 694	2 620	—
Vacant—seasonal and migratory .....	—	—	—	—	20	263	6	2	—	1	—	—	3	31	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	252	732	566	1 418	2 405	329	428	379	177	4 008	2 042	581	1 691	2 589	—
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
Owner occupied .....	172	471	313	988	1 636	256	355	262	60	3 008	1 308	397	757	1 342	—
Cooperative and condominium .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White .....	172	293	231	852	1 425	103	352	234	60	2 998	1 245	384	673	1 247	—
Negro .....	—	177	82	133	210	153	2	28	—	4	59	10	78	93	—
Renter occupied .....	57	200	183	319	530	44	56	89	32	866	577	140	724	961	—
White .....	55	125	164	266	475	20	55	80	30	850	549	140	633	834	—
Negro .....	2	70	19	50	54	24	1	8	2	14	24	—	87	121	—
Vacant year-round .....	23	61	70	111	239	29	17	28	85	134	157	44	210	286	—
For sale only .....	2	4	7	12	21	2	5	—	2	48	39	8	12	27	—
Vacant less than 6 months .....	—	—	2	6	11	—	3	—	—	44	28	5	8	16	—
Median price asked .....	—	—	\$5000—	\$5 000	\$11 900	—	\$18 400	—	—	\$21 900	\$19 800	\$5000—	\$11 300	\$11 000	—
For rent .....	1	36	31	30	88	—	4	10	4	62	67	18	134	167	—
Vacant less than 2 months .....	—	18	3	20	25	—	—	7	—	52	47	12	97	120	—
Median rent asked .....	—	\$56	\$46	\$54	\$58	—	—	\$70	—	\$78	\$65	\$70	\$64	\$67	—
Other .....	20	21	32	69	130	27	8	18	79	24	51	18	64	92	—
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
All units .....	29	176	80	104	246	142	2	34	1	6	83	13	111	146	—
Owner occupied .....	8	100	48	53	145	100	1	23	1	2	40	11	14	23	—
Negro .....	—	94	43	37	126	96	—	17	—	—	30	8	6	12	—
Renter occupied .....	6	54	12	21	58	17	1	6	—	4	26	—	56	63	—
Negro .....	—	50	11	17	46	17	—	6	—	1	13	—	30	51	—
Vacant year-round .....	15	22	20	30	43	25	—	5	—	—	17	2	41	60	—
For sale only .....	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	2	—
For rent .....	—	13	2	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	8	1	35	29	—
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Locking complete kitchen facilities .....	26	114	53	82	193	116	2	20	—	9	82	9	78	138	—
Access only through other living quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room .....	11	36	4	9	30	11	—	14	1	8	41	5	142	71	—
2 rooms .....	7	34	10	52	83	22	5	13	20	20	105	8	154	105	—
3 rooms .....	21	62	24	109	212	36	30	51	57	127	247	80	289	248	—
4 rooms .....	76	197	176	301	564	71	85	95	60	626	515	148	471	672	—
5 rooms .....	75	245	210	492	803	88	120	98	28	1 225	579	202	359	737	—
6 rooms .....	47	101	99	294	446	63	110	71	8	1 158	420	104	180	519	—
7 rooms .....	9	44	30	112	173	28	48	24	2	494	105	23	68	149	—
8 rooms .....	5	7	9	35	55	6	22	10	1	220	16	8	22	56	—
9 rooms or more .....	1	6	4	14	39	4	8	3	—	130	14	3	6	32	—
Median .....	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.0	4.9	4.8	5.3	4.7	3.7	5.5	4.7	4.7	4.1	4.8	—
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	229	671	496	1 307	2 166	300	411	351	92	3 874	1 885	537	1 481	2 303	—
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person .....	41	133	50	155	270	56	26	40	14	226	186	56	292	310	—
2 persons .....	67	176	136	379	583	79	132	101	41	914	517	125	461	680	—
3 persons .....	33	121	89	210	420	50	78	55	18	795	348	107	236	441	—
4 persons .....	34	91	106	251	370	31	80	77	11	956	380	113	214	405	—
5 persons .....	30	79	63	157	245	49	52	37	3	596	221	72	117	226	—
6 persons or more .....	24	71	52	155	278	35	43	41	5	387	233	64	161	241	—
Median, all occupied units .....	2.7	2.7	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.1	3.1	2.3	3.5	3.2	3.3	2.5	2.9	—
Median, owner occupied units .....	2.4	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.1	3.2	2.1	3.7	3.3	3.5	2.8	2.9	—
Median, renter occupied units .....	3.8	2.8	3.6	3.3	3.1	2.7	3.1	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.3	2.8	—
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	2	14	2	17	9	1	3	2	4	26	24	4	38	38	—
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less .....	195	570	447	1 162	1 916	253	379	310	85	3 654	1 603	468	1 248	2 062	—
1.01 to 1.50 .....	22	64	34	99	179	25	26	31	6	196	197	50	133	170	—
1.51 or more .....	12	37	15	46	71	22	6	10	1	24	85	19	100	71	—
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	31	62	39	124	198	19	30	34	7	219	252	67	218	212	—
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	124	400	207	807	1 310	137	300	193	44	2 946	1 103	331	607	1 264	—
Less than \$5,000 .....	35	146	48	118	200	44	10	11	9	16	99	27	102	79	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	33	85	42	97	188	27	17	31	6	99	195	70	137	150	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	23	58	35	117	189	20	32	33	6	272	190	93	144	309	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	21	58	45	240	359	15	67	43	9	1 007	282	93	157	431	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	6	34	27	113	213	16	96	35	7	602	176	27	51	179	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	5	12	5	73	91	5	39	22	2	396	111	9	11	68	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	—	5	3	41	45	9	30	11	3	368	39	9	4	34	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	1	1	2	7	15	—	7	6	—	157	7	3	—	13	—
\$50,000 or more .....	—	1	—	1	10	1	2	1	2	29	4	—	1	1	—
Median .....	\$7 000	\$6 600	\$8 500	\$11 300	\$10 900	\$7 300	\$16 100	\$11 600	\$10 300	\$15 500	\$11 000	\$9 300	\$8 600	\$11 000	—
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	43	182	166	291	514	36	54	80	27	864	572	137	724	957	—
Less than \$30 .....	12	18	6	18	79	6	3	3	1	7	16	1	30	22	—
\$30 to \$39 .....	3	25	4	19	34	3	2	2	—	1	27	9	23	30	—
\$40 to \$49 .....	15	52	125	65	130	2	7	15	8	64	140	22	155	191	—
\$50 to \$59 .....	5	33	13	88	110	3	20	26	2	285	192	49	232	318	—
\$60 to \$79 .....	—	4	2	34	56	3	11	11	5	122	87	31	128	197	—
\$80 to \$99 .....	—	23	1	27	25	2	5	9	4	224	63	20	100	127	—
\$100 to \$149 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	108	13	—	15	22	—
\$150 to \$199 .....	—	—	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	8	27	15	38	76	17	6	14	5	31	34	4	40	50	—
Median .....	\$43	\$55	\$46	\$65	\$57	\$45	\$71	\$69	\$70	\$89	\$67	\$75	\$69	\$72	—

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Brazoria County—Con.			Houston (part in Fort Bend County)	Balance of Fort Bend County										
	Tract 0630	Tract 0631	Tract 0632	Tract 0701	Tract 0701	Tract 0702	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0705	Tract 0706	Tract 0707	Tract 0708	Tract 0709	Tract 0710	
All housing units	903	528	68	16	2 883	744	1 024	227	309	603	2 022	110	2 966	1 926	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	10	2	2	—	—	2	—	5	1	2	1	—	—	2	
All year-round housing units	893	526	66	16	2 883	742	1 024	222	308	601	2 021	110	2 966	1 924	
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
Owner occupied	116	238	14	10	1 905	514	597	116	152	305	1 125	40	1 627	1 342	
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	
White	116	237	14	10	1 671	509	426	98	105	209	883	8	1 556	1 267	
Negro	—	—	—	—	224	3	170	18	46	96	239	32	71	73	
Renter occupied	118	75	7	6	682	183	347	83	122	190	783	40	1 176	492	
White	118	75	7	6	588	171	277	60	43	117	481	30	1 065	417	
Negro	—	—	—	—	90	11	68	22	77	71	301	9	107	72	
Vacant year-round	659	213	45	—	296	45	80	23	34	106	113	30	163	90	
For sale only	29	21	—	—	88	20	21	—	—	12	13	1	18	9	
Vacant less than 6 months	10	18	—	—	54	11	21	—	—	5	11	—	10	6	
Median price asked	\$11 900	\$16 300	—	—	\$23 000	\$32 500	\$21 300	—	—	\$5 000	\$28 100	—	\$14 200	\$10 600	
For rent	121	8	—	—	129	7	14	3	14	11	43	2	88	34	
Vacant less than 2 months	94	6	—	—	44	6	11	—	5	4	26	—	73	18	
Median rent asked	\$189	\$75	—	—	\$36	\$45	\$30	—	\$45	\$156	\$42	—	\$52	\$48	
Other	509	184	45	—	79	18	45	20	20	83	57	27	57	47	
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
All units	141	17	2	—	449	117	144	70	76	184	439	32	252	269	
Owner occupied	14	7	—	—	164	10	45	17	15	68	95	7	55	89	
Negro	—	—	—	—	91	—	36	10	13	60	68	7	17	10	
Renter occupied	3	4	1	—	167	81	84	48	53	95	299	11	156	145	
Negro	—	—	—	—	74	9	28	20	48	57	190	5	44	44	
Vacant year-round	124	6	1	—	118	26	15	5	8	21	45	14	41	35	
For sale only	—	1	—	—	1	9	—	—	—	7	1	—	—	2	
For rent	1	—	—	—	99	5	4	—	6	3	24	—	25	11	
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	34	4	1	—	339	94	101	53	58	157	287	26	190	164	
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room	168	7	2	1	19	4	5	—	14	2	35	3	51	32	
2 rooms	144	49	11	—	54	11	27	9	15	20	67	—	162	53	
3 rooms	389	77	22	3	225	61	83	28	47	50	167	15	368	142	
4 rooms	147	156	13	6	638	103	246	70	75	166	609	22	708	461	
5 rooms	29	145	15	3	966	146	328	43	64	144	503	42	849	605	
6 rooms	9	52	3	3	596	181	236	22	40	101	338	19	527	392	
7 rooms	1	30	—	—	242	123	62	22	21	53	157	5	204	160	
8 rooms	3	8	—	—	113	64	18	11	17	39	94	3	59	51	
9 rooms or more	3	2	—	—	30	49	19	17	15	26	51	1	38	28	
Median	2.8	4.3	3.4	4.2	5.0	5.8	5.0	4.6	4.5	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.7	5.0	
All occupied housing units	234	313	21	16	2 587	697	944	199	274	495	1 908	80	2 803	1 834	
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person	56	44	3	3	204	60	95	27	53	62	275	12	406	237	
2 persons	81	100	9	4	563	227	262	46	65	125	407	24	757	461	
3 persons	34	53	4	3	461	118	151	25	47	79	311	21	519	304	
4 persons	29	52	2	2	553	109	130	36	41	83	336	9	448	323	
5 persons	11	31	—	—	337	83	103	15	31	48	208	6	279	207	
6 persons or more	23	33	3	4	469	100	203	50	37	98	371	8	394	302	
Median, all occupied units	2.3	2.7	2.3	2.8	3.6	3.0	3.3	3.5	2.9	3.3	3.4	2.7	3.0	3.2	
Median, owner occupied units	2.1	2.7	2.1	3.2	3.6	2.8	3.1	3.8	3.1	2.8	3.3	2.7	2.9	3.2	
Median, renter occupied units	2.4	2.8	3.0	2.2	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.1	2.6	3.9	3.5	2.7	3.0	3.2	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	17	6	—	—	29	5	14	3	10	8	35	1	32	14	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less	173	271	17	13	2 113	611	741	152	227	390	1 501	74	2 345	1 514	
1.01 to 1.50	28	27	1	2	286	41	119	24	23	61	239	3	254	194	
1.51 or more	33	15	3	1	188	45	84	23	24	44	168	3	204	126	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	54	41	3	3	351	36	151	26	29	43	269	1	372	225	
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	98	162	9	7	1 659	488	501	71	100	199	993	27	1 409	1 136	
Less than \$5,000	16	31	5	2	166	4	35	17	30	65	108	12	85	81	
\$5,000 to \$7,499	9	29	1	5	161	7	62	10	12	7	130	5	154	149	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	12	30	2	—	133	10	115	1	5	12	129	3	225	171	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	43	37	1	—	520	53	132	9	9	19	217	3	429	345	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4	16	—	—	280	59	73	2	14	13	126	1	238	221	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	12	10	—	—	201	66	26	3	5	16	99	2	152	103	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1	8	—	—	161	134	28	4	14	26	116	1	89	45	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1	1	—	—	24	93	22	14	6	31	37	—	32	14	
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	13	62	8	11	5	10	31	—	5	7	
Median	\$11 300	\$9 300	\$5000	\$5 800	\$13 400	\$28 400	\$11 200	\$14 100	\$11 300	\$13 800	\$12 300	\$5 800	\$12 700	\$12 000	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	118	73	5	5	619	144	291	38	107	91	758	10	1 089	410	
Less than \$30	3	10	1	—	87	16	117	7	34	15	216	5	86	51	
\$30 to \$39	—	9	—	—	58	32	22	5	7	1	50	1	101	37	
\$40 to \$59	2	13	1	—	98	26	66	4	34	8	209	3	255	84	
\$60 to \$79	8	11	—	5	144	28	29	1	7	2	131	—	282	100	
\$80 to \$99	19	11	—	—	67	6	13	1	4	—	46	—	156	37	
\$100 to \$149	63	7	—	—	86	9	8	2	3	3	58	—	145	35	
\$150 to \$199	10	1	—	—	15	3	—	1	—	6	4	—	6	3	
\$200 to \$249	3	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	
\$250 or more	6	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent	4	10	3	—	64	20	36	17	18	54	44	1	57	63	
Median	\$121	\$60	—	\$75	\$65	\$53	\$35	\$37	\$41	\$44	\$48	\$30	\$64	\$60	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Fort Bend County—Con.				Baytown											
	Tract 0711	Tract 0712	Tract 0713	Tract 0714	Tract 0261	Tract 0263	Tract 0264	Tract 0265	Tract 0266	Tract 0267	Tract 0268	Tract 0269	Tract 0270	Tract 0271	Tract 0272	
<b>All housing units</b> .....	432	386	886	501	59	1 202	1 043	603	1 832	1 193	489	2 176	1 570	1 073	1 692	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory .....	1	1	—	5	—	—	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	431	385	886	496	59	1 202	1 040	596	1 832	1 193	489	2 176	1 570	1 073	1 692	
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>																
Owner occupied .....	264	218	591	308	40	986	535	401	1 124	878	366	1 505	991	635	908	
Cooperative and condominium .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
White .....	245	50	518	301	40	984	402	395	1 122	874	363	1 493	984	633	798	
Negro .....	19	168	73	7	—	—	124	5	—	—	3	8	5	—	109	
Renter occupied .....	125	119	249	138	17	180	418	165	617	241	85	555	522	400	671	
White .....	109	48	183	128	17	179	314	119	613	235	85	549	513	399	504	
Negro .....	14	66	64	10	—	—	102	46	2	5	—	4	5	1	161	
Vacant year-round .....	42	48	46	50	2	36	87	30	91	74	38	116	57	38	113	
For sale only .....	3	—	1	—	—	23	8	11	8	39	26	32	5	9	32	
Vacant less than 6 months .....	—	—	—	—	—	20	5	12	5	32	10	29	4	6	18	
Median price asked .....	—	—	—	—	—	\$23 400	\$9 400	\$10 000	\$10 400	\$24 600	\$18 100	\$23 500	\$8 800	\$10 300	\$5 200	
For rent .....	2	8	12	11	1	6	39	11	60	33	4	66	35	19	41	
Vacant less than 2 months .....	—	1	5	1	—	3	17	10	47	5	—	62	20	13	22	
Median rent asked .....	—	—	\$30	\$63	—	\$80	\$58	\$63	\$76	\$163	—	\$148	\$69	\$68	\$73	
Other .....	37	40	33	39	1	7	40	7	23	2	8	18	17	10	40	
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>																
All units .....	128	202	174	68	—	1	31	32	11	2	—	9	11	22	82	
Owner occupied .....	50	90	74	17	—	1	12	8	3	1	—	4	6	7	23	
Negro .....	11	84	37	1	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	
Renter occupied .....	46	82	83	28	—	—	16	22	7	—	—	5	5	12	51	
Negro .....	13	50	54	8	—	—	9	17	—	—	—	—	2	—	41	
Vacant year-round .....	32	30	17	23	—	—	3	2	1	1	—	—	—	3	8	
For sale only .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
For rent .....	—	7	2	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>																
Lacking complete kitchen facilities .....	78	143	110	39	—	1	53	14	19	1	—	5	13	6	46	
Access only through other living quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	2	—	3	
<b>ROOMS</b>																
1 room .....	1	3	7	4	—	6	14	1	23	1	3	13	11	5	20	
2 rooms .....	11	9	23	10	1	7	36	33	59	14	7	50	30	27	76	
3 rooms .....	40	41	60	35	4	20	171	55	166	54	24	218	146	82	267	
4 rooms .....	114	124	269	135	18	65	287	131	419	87	98	326	369	237	409	
5 rooms .....	139	90	267	149	18	303	287	205	494	414	178	515	635	429	433	
6 rooms .....	74	79	167	106	11	409	154	114	370	434	132	611	300	223	299	
7 rooms .....	35	25	67	42	6	216	51	43	145	107	36	314	54	58	123	
8 rooms .....	12	11	16	8	1	112	26	13	98	49	7	93	14	7	45	
9 rooms or more .....	5	3	10	7	—	64	14	1	58	33	4	36	11	5	20	
Median .....	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9	6.0	4.5	4.9	5.0	5.6	5.1	5.4	4.9	4.9	4.7	
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	389	337	840	446	57	1 166	953	566	1 741	1 119	451	2 060	1 513	1 035	1 579	
<b>PERSONS</b>																
1 person .....	56	61	121	59	4	59	180	75	302	66	26	219	213	147	352	
2 persons .....	124	95	254	146	22	334	218	179	624	214	140	627	494	305	551	
3 persons .....	53	50	141	83	9	213	170	111	320	232	100	440	286	223	255	
4 persons .....	65	33	117	50	11	273	118	77	252	306	114	438	257	184	201	
5 persons .....	45	24	82	39	9	168	82	55	130	191	50	209	141	103	106	
6 persons or more .....	46	74	125	69	2	119	185	69	113	110	21	127	122	73	114	
Median, all occupied units .....	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.4	3.7	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.3	
Median, owner occupied units .....	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.7	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.5	3.8	3.1	3.2	2.5	2.7	2.3	
Median, renter occupied units .....	3.8	3.8	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.5	2.8	2.6	2.3	2.9	3.3	2.3	2.9	2.9	2.3	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	2	2	9	2	1	12	20	3	23	11	3	25	16	13	29	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
1.00 or less .....	342	259	701	384	53	1 116	751	492	1 659	1 053	428	1 985	1 382	958	1 457	
1.01 to 1.50 .....	25	44	88	43	3	44	125	50	62	62	17	62	108	59	81	
1.51 or more .....	22	34	51	19	1	6	77	24	20	4	6	13	23	18	41	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	27	27	88	53	4	50	195	63	82	65	23	74	127	76	114	
<b>VALUE</b>																
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	94	146	398	122	22	965	485	363	1 073	859	274	1 392	917	621	857	
Less than \$5,000 .....	15	46	72	15	2	10	75	27	46	4	9	9	87	32	125	
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	21	49	86	24	1	22	117	68	160	1	18	17	158	112	167	
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	18	20	60	22	2	53	107	88	223	8	23	59	189	167	123	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	20	14	87	27	11	213	111	114	285	288	54	274	320	269	133	
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	11	8	44	14	2	253	35	46	101	363	97	382	115	30	75	
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	5	5	30	13	3	170	7	8	43	92	41	386	21	8	120	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	3	3	15	5	1	172	18	8	98	57	22	207	16	2	96	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	1	—	4	2	—	59	8	3	99	40	5	45	6	1	17	
\$50,000 or more .....	—	1	—	—	—	13	7	1	18	6	5	13	5	—	1	
Median .....	\$9 000	\$6 400	\$9 200	\$10 000	\$12 500	\$18 700	\$8 700	\$10 000	\$11 400	\$16 500	\$17 100	\$19 500	\$10 300	\$10 000	\$10 400	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	54	60	164	56	16	179	409	162	613	240	83	544	519	400	666	
Less than \$30 .....	7	32	42	9	2	2	34	18	18	6	1	19	17	17	38	
\$30 to \$39 .....	8	5	19	11	1	—	40	23	26	—	—	30	18	18	54	
\$40 to \$59 .....	20	6	44	12	2	7	122	40	111	1	9	20	84	82	186	
\$60 to \$79 .....	8	3	24	11	4	13	107	30	183	2	15	21	115	137	131	
\$80 to \$99 .....	1	—	4	1	1	28	56	22	108	3	6	21	103	67	41	
\$100 to \$149 .....	—	—	4	1	6	79	34	11	129	57	35	179	120	58	143	
\$150 to \$199 .....	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	3	6	137	13	187	40	3	31	
\$200 to \$249 .....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	22	1	38	1	—	2	
\$250 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	3	1	—	2	—	—	—	
No cash rent .....	10	14	27	11	—	14	16	15	29	11	3	27	21	18	40	
Median .....	\$45	\$30	\$44	\$44	\$68	\$120	\$60	\$55	\$75	\$167	\$126	\$144	\$82	\$69	\$64	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Baytown—Con.			Houston (part in Harris County)												
	Tract 0273	Tract 0274	Tract 0275	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0202.99	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	
<b>All housing units</b> .....	1 455	501	2	2 380	1 247	593	2 306	958	2 910	3 850	1 808	—	4 146	1 650	5 828	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	1 455	501	2	2 380	1 247	593	2 303	958	2 910	3 850	1 808	—	4 146	1 650	5 827	
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>																
Owner occupied.....	927	293	...	28	225	109	217	63	103	815	1 082	—	2 243	465	1 257	
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	12	—	22	—	7	
White.....	885	292	...	26	218	102	57	63	31	16	1 018	—	2 016	10	134	
Negro.....	42	1	...	1	5	4	160	—	71	796	38	—	175	454	1 116	
Renter occupied.....	437	190	...	1 957	919	420	1 665	637	2 434	2 598	638	—	1 564	952	3 809	
White.....	406	188	...	1 735	740	356	357	607	453	14	469	—	1 149	6	119	
Negro.....	28	1	...	199	168	53	1 283	19	1 951	2 582	156	—	385	945	3 682	
Vacant year-round.....	91	18	...	395	103	64	421	258	373	437	88	—	339	233	761	
For sale only.....	15	7	...	—	13	3	50	7	3	6	2	—	30	5	52	
Vacant less than 6 months.....	10	6	...	—	6	—	34	1	—	1	—	—	25	3	15	
Median price asked.....	\$9 300	\$26 700	...	—	\$17 500	—	\$12 100	—	—	—	—	—	\$8 400	—	\$6 300	
For rent.....	60	7	...	304	78	29	307	214	291	330	47	—	233	139	583	
Vacant less than 2 months.....	34	6	...	266	46	13	231	82	123	175	26	—	127	71	210	
Median rent asked.....	\$78	\$171	...	\$96	\$52	\$54	\$65	\$74	\$45	\$49	\$63	—	\$50	\$53	\$58	
Other.....	16	4	...	91	12	32	64	37	79	101	39	—	76	89	126	
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>																
All units.....	23	2	...	693	109	73	120	80	111	320	42	—	79	180	422	
Owner occupied.....	8	—	...	5	12	3	4	2	6	70	22	—	48	20	84	
Negro.....	3	—	...	—	2	—	3	—	5	69	1	—	8	18	75	
Renter occupied.....	8	2	...	663	89	68	92	58	94	194	16	—	16	90	236	
Negro.....	6	—	...	98	5	9	68	2	92	192	1	—	5	90	223	
Vacant year-round.....	7	—	...	25	8	2	24	20	11	56	4	—	15	70	102	
For sale only.....	1	—	...	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	22	
For rent.....	6	—	...	22	5	2	18	19	6	34	1	—	3	30	70	
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>																
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	11	5	...	1 103	28	47	202	54	165	265	75	—	185	106	253	
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	2	...	2	5	—	10	3	5	4	—	—	1	—	9	
<b>ROOMS</b>																
1 room.....	9	4	...	1 174	29	63	127	87	29	65	6	—	37	78	130	
2 rooms.....	34	3	...	397	112	59	335	196	142	157	65	—	140	139	247	
3 rooms.....	144	59	...	541	294	138	509	272	938	905	181	—	526	282	1 457	
4 rooms.....	336	111	...	1 72	294	122	659	1 015	1 338	604	—	—	1 347	465	1 871	
5 rooms.....	424	98	...	65	279	128	375	95	517	803	554	—	1 338	421	1 249	
6 rooms.....	331	93	...	17	184	51	163	54	207	393	303	—	583	178	600	
7 rooms.....	115	69	...	6	25	16	70	17	26	133	75	—	141	64	176	
8 rooms.....	38	40	...	3	20	9	31	19	16	39	12	—	20	13	65	
9 rooms or more.....	24	24	...	5	10	7	34	22	20	17	8	—	14	10	32	
Median.....	5.0	5.3	...	1.5	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.2	3.8	4.1	4.6	—	4.5	4.2	4.1	
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	1 364	483	...	1 985	1 144	529	1 882	700	2 537	3 413	1 720	—	3 807	1 417	5 066	
<b>PERSONS</b>																
1 person.....	246	67	...	1 563	202	130	722	351	890	874	198	—	613	423	1 227	
2 persons.....	460	193	...	326	201	110	496	226	572	880	431	—	953	381	1 259	
3 persons.....	243	85	...	53	172	74	234	53	323	516	269	—	632	187	806	
4 persons.....	190	75	...	27	135	63	144	29	242	349	258	—	550	148	562	
5 persons.....	106	32	...	8	116	50	118	22	169	270	194	—	369	111	428	
6 persons or more.....	119	31	...	8	318	102	168	19	341	524	370	—	690	167	784	
Median, all occupied units.....	2.4	2.4	...	1.1	3.5	2.8	1.9	1.5	2.2	2.4	3.4	—	3.0	2.2	2.6	
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.4	2.7	...	1.4	3.0	2.7	2.2	1.6	1.9	2.3	3.4	—	3.0	2.2	2.4	
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.5	2.1	...	1.1	3.6	2.9	1.9	1.5	2.2	2.6	3.3	—	3.1	2.3	2.7	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	13	1	...	71	36	27	100	36	166	176	42	—	68	53	260	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
1.00 or less.....	1 265	467	...	1 873	760	376	1 628	653	2 104	2 749	1 307	—	2 949	1 209	4 003	
1.01 to 1.50.....	72	16	...	28	223	74	146	27	273	400	262	—	537	126	615	
1.51 or more.....	27	—	...	84	161	79	108	20	160	264	151	—	321	82	448	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	94	15	...	60	366	134	244	45	417	626	402	—	841	191	1 001	
<b>VALUE</b>																
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	897	284	...	12	181	90	164	30	79	731	1 025	—	2 135	439	1 169	
Less than \$5,000.....	77	5	...	2	14	5	4	—	2	76	115	—	180	32	126	
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	149	4	...	4	58	14	8	1	11	172	252	—	601	100	269	
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	198	15	...	2	37	18	29	1	15	168	379	—	804	91	330	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	265	74	...	3	55	33	59	11	17	202	246	—	447	142	315	
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	97	59	...	—	15	10	33	1	14	74	27	—	77	47	78	
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	59	10	...	—	2	5	12	3	9	27	4	—	17	14	25	
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	46	45	...	—	—	4	10	8	6	5	1	—	4	7	17	
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	6	47	...	—	—	1	6	2	2	4	1	—	2	4	9	
\$50,000 or more.....	—	25	...	1	—	—	3	3	3	3	—	—	3	2	—	
Median.....	\$10 400	\$18 000	...	\$7 500	\$8 800	\$10 800	\$13 000	\$21 700	\$13 000	\$9 200	\$8 500	—	\$8 400	\$9 900	\$8 900	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	433	190	...	1 957	906	419	1 655	633	2 388	2 509	628	—	1 541	932	3 727	
Less than \$30.....	18	2	...	49	145	11	48	10	359	165	14	—	47	25	117	
\$30 to \$39.....	32	—	...	75	139	63	50	26	432	235	61	—	32	38	171	
\$40 to \$59.....	59	1	...	386	381	181	393	137	1 095	1 188	198	—	528	347	1 621	
\$60 to \$79.....	115	1	...	641	193	128	657	161	410	743	225	—	627	448	1 303	
\$80 to \$99.....	65	7	...	185	25	17	328	68	54	105	79	—	145	36	244	
\$100 to \$149.....	54	69	...	214	3	6	152	56	29	27	19	—	73	7	192	
\$150 to \$199.....	38	91	...	147	—	—	3	51	—	5	3	—	1	—	6	
\$200 to \$249.....	22	11	...	94	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$250 or more.....	1	—	...	81	—	—	3	66	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent.....	29	8	...	85	20	13	21	23	7	41	29	—	87	31	73	
Median.....	\$76	\$156	...	\$71	\$48	\$55	\$68	\$75	\$46	\$54	\$62	—	\$63	\$61	\$59	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0221
<b>All housing units</b> .....	2 806	2 968	4 240	233	3 427	7	1 623	1 051	4 680	1 848	3 276	3 672	1 941	2 098	688
Vacant—seasonal and migratory .....	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	1	—	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	2 805	2 968	4 240	233	3 426	7	1 623	1 051	4 600	1 848	3 270	3 672	1 940	2 098	688
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
Owner occupied .....	1 039	1 412	1 733	176	2 159	6	1 265	750	3 421	1 330	1 646	1 472	1 037	1 247	552
Cooperative and condominium .....	5	17	23	—	22	—	—	—	23	11	27	17	9	—	—
White .....	180	211	298	173	240	—	1 224	601	1 614	402	249	947	710	1 234	551
Negro .....	852	1 192	1 425	2	1 997	—	39	139	1 784	923	1 381	498	318	1	—
Renter occupied .....	1 600	1 297	2 270	51	1 056	1	268	250	966	425	1 382	1 722	758	749	123
White .....	103	73	134	50	286	—	257	211	519	93	112	893	572	683	122
Negro .....	1 490	1 219	2 128	1	766	1	10	37	443	332	1 263	815	174	62	—
Vacant year-round .....	166	259	237	6	211	—	90	51	293	93	242	478	145	102	13
For sale only .....	4	21	17	—	17	—	39	5	60	21	23	39	12	11	3
Vacant less than 6 months .....	—	15	6	—	—	—	38	3	26	14	14	27	5	9	—
Median price asked .....	—	\$7 700	\$7 800	—	\$6 500	—	\$22 600	—	\$7 000	\$10 400	\$5 400	\$11 500	\$6 800	\$9 100	—
For rent .....	133	163	139	—	124	—	36	19	79	17	129	343	77	55	3
Vacant less than 2 months .....	76	55	94	—	42	—	23	12	32	6	78	128	52	44	—
Median rent asked .....	\$60	\$68	\$69	—	\$69	—	\$86	\$68	\$65	\$54	\$76	\$80	\$81	\$103	—
Other .....	29	75	81	6	70	—	15	27	154	55	90	96	56	36	7
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
All units .....	109	102	119	5	109	1	28	91	362	87	169	75	19	31	6
Owner occupied .....	70	46	51	2	56	1	17	62	214	47	97	25	8	20	2
Negro .....	45	35	31	—	48	1	14	48	189	44	73	3	2	—	—
Renter occupied .....	35	46	56	3	28	—	4	12	79	23	47	20	6	4	1
Negro .....	23	40	41	—	21	—	4	11	68	22	35	5	2	—	—
Vacant year-round .....	4	10	12	—	25	—	7	17	69	17	25	30	5	7	3
For sale only .....	—	—	2	—	3	—	—	1	14	1	1	3	—	—	—
For rent .....	3	3	—	—	5	—	2	3	14	2	3	11	1	1	—
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Locking complete kitchen facilities .....	61	56	66	6	92	—	33	63	235	55	94	77	34	43	4
Access only through other living quarters .....	1	—	6	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	2	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room .....	36	114	32	8	49	—	4	30	21	8	13	60	28	16	2
2 rooms .....	191	150	91	4	103	—	28	42	88	22	55	257	82	62	8
3 rooms .....	442	357	542	19	334	—	101	112	289	91	280	519	284	181	19
4 rooms .....	923	906	1 599	38	985	3	187	235	1 350	471	1 272	1 162	581	761	123
5 rooms .....	709	829	1 171	127	1 074	2	445	355	1 656	632	929	936	565	673	340
6 rooms .....	351	437	562	34	630	1	596	198	948	442	482	562	290	321	158
7 rooms .....	108	136	183	2	201	1	202	57	266	133	180	140	75	66	31
8 rooms .....	31	44	44	1	42	—	43	17	45	37	41	27	23	15	7
9 rooms or more .....	14	15	16	—	8	—	17	5	17	12	18	9	12	3	—
Median .....	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.9	4.7	4.8	5.6	4.8	4.9	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	5.1
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	2 639	2 709	4 003	227	3 215	7	1 533	1 000	4 387	1 755	3 028	3 194	1 795	1 996	675
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person .....	486	421	487	21	455	1	114	138	474	194	381	447	303	223	49
2 persons .....	626	564	994	54	731	3	416	272	956	405	692	877	491	565	154
3 persons .....	451	476	769	43	506	—	338	168	770	287	514	522	346	383	115
4 persons .....	358	381	570	32	489	—	299	148	698	274	417	475	217	314	157
5 persons .....	241	308	431	31	341	—	211	114	548	209	324	332	164	238	110
6 persons or more .....	477	559	752	46	693	3	155	160	941	386	700	541	274	273	90
Median, all occupied units .....	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.3	2.3	3.2	3.0	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.6
Median, owner occupied units .....	2.9	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.5	2.5	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	2.7	2.9	3.7
Median, renter occupied units .....	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.9	3.0	—	2.6	2.6	3.3	3.7	3.4	2.9	2.9	3.3	3.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	95	80	127	3	101	—	19	14	98	31	106	69	37	40	5
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less .....	2 031	2 020	3 113	176	2 516	4	1 424	817	3 495	1 414	2 262	2 476	1 464	1 665	588
1.01 to 1.50 .....	371	432	600	32	442	—	90	123	624	230	479	482	225	240	81
1.51 or more .....	237	257	290	19	257	3	19	60	268	111	287	236	106	91	6
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	582	660	855	48	676	3	103	171	810	331	730	708	327	327	87
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	987	1 322	1 633	166	2 064	6	1 211	642	3 227	1 266	1 541	1 371	937	1 159	546
Less than \$5,000 .....	125	124	116	7	181	—	20	60	399	80	226	170	61	119	17
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	239	359	341	22	385	1	36	85	765	226	438	353	245	292	38
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	300	411	514	46	439	3	79	175	955	292	382	337	259	320	146
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	217	310	468	84	760	1	441	210	864	454	336	357	269	321	299
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	70	83	132	5	248	1	340	69	171	132	93	108	67	75	41
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	15	17	33	1	36	—	200	21	40	58	40	32	14	22	3
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	12	13	18	—	11	—	75	13	17	16	17	10	17	3	2
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	7	2	7	1	3	—	16	7	12	7	6	—	3	5	—
\$50,000 or more .....	2	3	4	—	1	—	4	2	4	1	3	4	2	2	—
Median .....	\$8 600	\$8 600	\$9 200	\$10 300	\$10 100	\$9 200	\$15 400	\$10 000	\$8 700	\$10 300	\$8 200	\$8 700	\$9 100	\$8 800	\$10 900
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	1 552	1 258	2 172	49	1 013	—	266	243	950	412	1 316	1 628	750	742	123
Less than \$30 .....	26	27	46	1	75	—	10	25	38	5	47	65	20	19	1
\$30 to \$39 .....	49	17	41	—	97	—	3	3	24	9	40	13	24	17	1
\$40 to \$59 .....	467	271	323	7	191	—	15	52	213	100	267	194	130	86	23
\$60 to \$79 .....	637	623	902	15	456	—	56	72	367	172	488	433	218	219	35
\$80 to \$99 .....	199	241	425	14	75	—	53	22	157	63	175	342	136	126	36
\$100 to \$149 .....	144	38	347	5	74	—	86	45	71	31	183	497	142	216	16
\$150 to \$199 .....	1	2	12	—	2	—	17	—	1	—	57	28	49	16	2
\$200 to \$249 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more .....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	29	38	75	7	42	—	25	24	79	32	56	56	31	43	9
Median .....	\$65	\$68	\$75	\$75	\$65	—	\$89	\$67	\$68	\$67	\$72	\$85	\$76	\$81	\$79

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.														
	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0226	Tract 0227	Tract 0228	Tract 0230	Tract 0231	Tract 0232	Tract 0232.99	Tract 0233	Tract 0234	Tract 0236	Tract 0237	Tract 0240
All housing units	48	893	3 817	826	1 637	6	126	1 968	2 055	—	6	6	26	35	74
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
All year-round housing units	48	893	3 816	826	1 637	6	126	1 968	2 055	—	6	5	26	34	74
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
Owner occupied	37	860	2 919	643	1 303	5	99	1 666	956	—	4	5	24	14	51
Cooperative and condominium	—	5	38	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	37	68	1 018	613	1 301	5	99	1 661	952	—	4	5	24	14	51
Negro	—	787	1 879	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	10	21	722	128	281	1	27	271	931	—	2	—	2	—	18
White	10	8	375	127	276	1	26	270	926	—	2	—	2	—	18
Negro	—	13	342	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	1	12	175	55	53	—	—	31	168	—	—	—	—	—	20
For sale only	—	9	55	23	25	—	—	13	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant less than 6 months	—	8	43	10	12	—	—	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked	—	\$15 900	\$10 000	\$8 900	\$9 100	—	—	\$11 900	\$7 100	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	1	—	63	14	13	—	—	6	118	—	—	—	—	—	1
Vacant less than 2 months	—	—	37	5	5	—	—	6	105	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median rent asked	—	—	\$79	\$78	\$95	—	—	\$97	\$89	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	3	57	18	15	—	—	12	40	—	—	—	—	20	4
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
All units	1	—	52	25	19	—	—	3	15	—	—	—	1	—	1
Owner occupied	1	—	32	14	13	—	—	2	7	—	—	—	1	—	1
Negro	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	—	—	11	4	1	—	—	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Negro	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	—	—	9	7	5	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
For sale only	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	9	36	37	29	—	—	12	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room	—	1	16	9	5	—	—	4	30	—	—	—	—	—	1
2 rooms	—	2	58	15	34	—	1	6	145	—	—	—	—	1	—
3 rooms	2	22	245	47	71	1	2	30	329	—	2	1	—	9	3
4 rooms	7	28	779	185	246	1	23	328	618	—	—	—	9	11	8
5 rooms	29	305	1 444	324	664	2	56	837	577	—	4	4	14	5	33
6 rooms	7	420	942	188	507	2	36	578	270	—	—	—	1	1	19
7 rooms	2	78	257	43	95	—	6	143	67	—	—	—	1	4	6
8 rooms	1	28	54	15	13	—	2	32	12	—	—	—	—	3	4
9 rooms or more	—	9	21	—	2	—	—	10	7	—	—	—	1	—	—
Median	5.0	5.7	5.1	5.0	5.2	5.0	5.2	5.2	4.3	—	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.1	5.3
All occupied housing units	47	881	3 641	771	1 584	6	126	1 937	1 887	—	6	5	26	14	69
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person	1	23	263	53	85	—	9	112	262	—	3	1	2	1	4
2 persons	7	133	745	164	376	1	28	414	608	—	3	3	10	5	13
3 persons	11	186	647	131	317	2	35	433	394	—	—	—	9	3	6
4 persons	11	189	659	159	360	2	26	475	300	—	—	—	1	3	20
5 persons	8	126	490	126	242	1	13	302	162	—	—	1	2	—	10
6 persons or more	9	224	837	138	204	—	15	201	161	—	—	—	2	2	16
Median, all occupied units	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.2	3.5	2.7	—	1.5	2.0	2.6	2.8	4.1
Median, owner occupied units	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.8	3.2	3.5	2.9	—	—	2.0	2.6	2.8	4.2
Median, renter occupied units	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.2	—	3.4	3.6	2.5	—	—	—	—	—	3.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2	5	58	9	19	—	2	12	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less	38	717	2 850	634	1 415	6	114	1 777	1 681	—	6	4	24	13	59
1.01 to 1.50	8	135	559	98	142	—	11	138	147	—	—	—	1	1	7
1.51 or more	1	29	232	39	27	—	—	22	59	—	—	—	1	—	3
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	8	164	783	134	167	—	12	158	205	—	—	1	2	1	10
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	37	807	2 758	604	1 257	5	99	1 633	833	—	—	5	11	14	44
Less than \$5,000	—	2	157	63	26	1	1	19	33	—	—	—	—	—	3
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3	6	332	104	90	—	9	96	92	—	—	—	—	—	4
\$7,500 to \$9,999	10	44	492	134	335	3	25	304	219	—	—	—	3	2	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	18	380	1 361	189	667	—	41	736	404	—	—	2	4	3	22
\$15,000 to \$19,999	6	318	318	96	113	—	20	340	64	—	—	—	3	1	2
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	42	62	14	16	1	1	100	12	—	—	—	—	—	2
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	11	27	3	7	—	2	33	7	—	—	—	—	—	3
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	4	8	1	1	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
\$50,000 or more	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Median	\$10 900	\$14 700	\$11 100	\$10 000	\$11 000	\$8 800	\$11 800	\$12 300	\$10 700	—	—	\$21 300	\$13 100	\$12 500	\$11 100
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	10	20	712	128	279	—	26	271	927	—	—	—	—	—	18
Less than \$30	—	—	16	3	5	—	—	3	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$30 to \$39	—	—	10	3	4	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$40 to \$59	—	—	107	17	12	—	—	6	85	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$60 to \$79	1	4	226	47	68	—	8	71	157	—	—	—	—	—	3
\$80 to \$99	7	6	126	17	72	—	5	110	176	—	—	—	—	—	4
\$100 to \$149	1	8	165	18	100	—	8	64	387	—	—	—	—	—	8
\$150 to \$199	—	—	17	2	2	—	3	2	69	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	1	2	44	21	16	—	—	14	28	—	—	—	—	—	1
Median	\$85	\$95	\$78	\$71	\$90	—	\$93	\$87	\$101	—	—	—	—	—	\$95

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.														
	Tract 0241	Tract 0243	Tract 0244	Tract 0245	Tract 0247	Tract 0248	Tract 0249	Tract 0250	Tract 0251	Tract 0253	Tract 0254	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0304
<b>All housing units</b> .....	409	459	9	371	25	117	351	88	112	28	6	3 559	2 529	1 349	5 440
Vacant—seasonal and migratory .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	43	32	—	—	—	—	1	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	409	459	9	371	25	117	347	45	80	28	6	3 559	2 529	1 348	5 440
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
Owner occupied .....	276	334	3	287	19	85	166	37	65	9	5	1 122	794	83	848
Cooperative and condominium .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5
White .....	274	279	1	285	19	84	158	37	64	9	5	1 108	777	26	12
Negro .....	1	55	2	2	—	1	8	—	—	—	—	—	9	56	835
Renter occupied .....	106	110	6	61	—	14	30	7	6	—	1	2 127	1 491	1 067	4 026
White .....	106	76	1	61	—	14	27	7	6	—	1	2 090	1 389	42	73
Negro .....	—	33	5	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	65	1 021	3 942
Vacant year-round .....	27	15	—	23	6	18	151	1	9	19	—	310	244	198	566
For sale only .....	2	2	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	8	12	5	14
Vacant less than 6 months .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	2	5
Median price asked .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$8 100	\$12 500	—	—
For rent .....	8	6	—	4	—	2	5	—	—	—	—	192	149	167	432
Vacant less than 2 months .....	1	3	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	123	71	53	208
Median rent asked .....	\$50	\$80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$65	\$78	\$56	\$57
Other .....	17	7	—	19	6	15	142	1	9	19	—	110	83	26	120
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
All units .....	20	81	7	9	—	3	21	2	—	—	—	73	33	103	310
Owner occupied .....	12	40	—	3	—	2	7	1	—	—	—	15	6	6	37
Negro .....	—	34	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	37
Renter occupied .....	7	38	5	6	—	1	3	1	—	—	—	39	18	89	228
Negro .....	—	31	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	227
Vacant year-round .....	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	9	8	45
For sale only .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	3	—	2
For rent only .....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	32
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities .....	16	75	7	—	—	2	8	—	—	—	—	60	81	89	147
Access only through other living quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	5	2	5
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room .....	6	2	1	4	—	1	20	—	—	—	—	57	50	19	67
2 rooms .....	12	18	1	7	—	2	59	4	—	—	—	268	188	92	233
3 rooms .....	34	32	3	10	—	7	118	9	17	—	—	915	586	362	1 195
4 rooms .....	118	112	4	92	13	19	79	9	16	18	1	790	573	476	2 183
5 rooms .....	137	157	—	136	7	44	46	13	20	1	—	825	534	244	1 176
6 rooms .....	70	115	—	84	1	25	18	7	15	9	5	497	399	113	416
7 rooms .....	24	7	—	27	3	15	2	3	9	—	—	138	130	27	112
8 rooms .....	7	5	—	9	1	3	3	—	1	—	—	47	32	9	43
9 rooms or more .....	1	3	—	2	—	1	2	—	2	—	—	22	37	6	15
Median .....	4.8	4.9	3.3	5.0	4.5	5.2	3.3	4.5	4.9	4.3	5.9	4.2	4.3	3.9	4.1
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	382	444	9	348	19	99	196	44	71	9	6	3 249	2 285	1 150	4 874
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person .....	41	49	4	37	3	6	42	6	1	—	1	711	716	330	1 360
2 persons .....	99	102	1	110	8	28	65	28	33	—	3	857	798	293	1 310
3 persons .....	64	68	2	59	1	22	32	5	14	5	1	550	292	157	740
4 persons .....	55	79	—	53	3	17	26	2	10	3	—	354	177	110	547
5 persons .....	55	55	1	32	2	9	20	2	5	—	—	293	120	76	380
6 persons or more .....	68	91	1	57	2	17	11	1	8	—	—	484	182	184	537
Median, all occupied units .....	3.3	3.5	2.0	3.0	2.3	3.2	2.4	2.1	2.6	3.4	2.2	2.6	2.0	2.3	2.3
Median, owner occupied units .....	3.4	3.5	—	2.8	2.3	3.3	2.4	2.1	2.6	3.4	2.3	2.4	2.2	1.9	2.1
Median, renter occupied units .....	3.2	3.7	1.5	3.9	—	2.5	2.1	1.9	2.5	—	—	—	2.8	1.9	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	6	6	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	96	66	85	339
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less .....	310	352	7	295	16	85	173	43	63	9	6	2 583	2 082	906	4 042
1.01 to 1.50 .....	49	85	1	39	3	12	12	1	7	—	—	392	136	149	526
1.51 or more .....	23	27	1	14	—	2	11	—	1	—	—	274	67	95	306
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	65	70	1	52	3	14	19	1	8	—	—	653	200	229	799
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	241	303	—	243	13	78	116	29	60	9	—	959	656	68	773
Less than \$5,000 .....	28	46	—	14	2	24	19	2	3	1	—	31	9	7	72
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	55	57	—	42	4	12	23	3	3	—	—	141	64	9	141
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	40	72	—	48	1	4	15	3	11	—	—	275	149	17	205
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	63	70	—	58	1	7	25	10	16	4	—	413	287	21	239
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	30	36	—	35	3	10	17	5	2	2	—	83	109	8	77
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	11	11	—	19	1	10	5	3	12	—	—	14	20	3	19
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	7	5	—	22	—	10	11	2	7	2	—	1	16	3	17
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	1	3	—	5	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	2	—	2
\$50,000 or more .....	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$9 800	\$9 200	—	\$11 600	\$8 800	\$9 400	\$10 200	\$12 300	\$12 500	\$13 800	—	\$10 300	\$11 500	\$10 200	\$9 600
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	94	103	6	56	—	14	29	7	5	—	—	2 117	1 487	1 042	3 971
Less than \$30 .....	3	33	4	6	—	—	5	2	1	—	—	40	17	39	101
\$30 to \$39 .....	7	1	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	72	30	54	131
\$40 to \$59 .....	11	13	—	15	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	664	319	472	1 562
\$60 to \$79 .....	20	21	—	17	—	2	7	1	—	—	—	890	566	374	1 541
\$80 to \$99 .....	20	14	—	6	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	325	267	76	359
\$100 to \$149 .....	10	7	1	2	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	80	231	18	214
\$150 to \$199 .....	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	17	—	12
\$200 to \$249 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
\$250 or more .....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
No cash rent .....	22	12	1	8	—	6	9	2	1	—	—	42	38	9	47
Median .....	\$74	\$58	\$30	\$61	—	\$60	\$72	\$35	—	—	—	\$65	\$71	\$58	\$61

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.															
	Tract 0305	Tract 0306	Tract 0307	Tract 0308	Tract 0309	Tract 0310	Tract 0311	Tract 0311.99	Tract 0312	Tract 0312.99	Tract 0313	Tract 0314	Tract 0315	Tract 0316	Tract 0317	
All housing units	3 973	2 947	4 634	2 064	4 321	2 295	2 936	—	2 426	—	4 146	2 710	2 797	2 469	5 082	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	12	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	3	1	
All year-round housing units	3 961	2 947	4 634	2 064	4 319	2 294	2 935	—	2 425	—	4 145	2 710	2 797	2 466	5 081	
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>																
Owner occupied	599	564	1 197	948	1 960	829	1 120	—	1 047	—	2 139	1 656	1 029	203	2 065	
Cooperative and condominium	6	7	10	—	5	5	10	—	8	—	—	9	10	5	28	
White	7	73	82	693	1 937	819	1 109	—	1 022	—	2 117	1 131	387	114	500	
Negro	591	490	1 113	249	13	1	2	—	2	—	10	515	637	88	1 559	
Renter occupied	3 034	2 063	3 023	1 043	2 081	1 211	1 575	—	1 175	—	1 618	910	1 364	1 945	2 598	
White	26	298	43	820	2 034	1 202	1 536	—	1 116	—	1 607	615	240	1 021	1 085	
Negro	2 999	1 758	2 974	165	19	1	24	—	18	—	2	292	1 099	879	1 456	
Vacant year-round	328	320	414	73	278	254	240	—	203	—	388	144	404	318	478	
For sale only	3	8	18	11	11	16	17	—	16	—	15	18	23	9	38	
Vacant less than 6 months	—	5	12	8	7	6	10	—	9	—	11	16	20	8	32	
Median price asked	—	\$10 600	\$16 300	\$11 300	\$13 500	\$9 800	\$6 700	—	\$8 300	—	\$11 000	\$12 900	\$21 300	\$22 500	\$8 500	
For rent	262	185	331	48	150	167	141	—	120	—	346	84	330	220	314	
Vacant less than 2 months	193	94	170	14	97	113	102	—	55	—	249	53	242	110	225	
Median rent asked	\$67	\$76	\$102	\$77	\$85	\$62	\$57	—	\$53	—	\$103	\$117	\$132	\$122	\$108	
Other	63	127	65	14	117	71	82	—	67	—	27	42	51	89	66	
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>																
All units	223	36	39	9	42	104	184	—	143	—	28	13	31	22	21	
Owner occupied	22	7	5	6	13	7	57	—	62	—	16	10	4	1	7	
Negro	22	7	5	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	4	1	3	
Renter occupied	143	18	21	3	16	52	98	—	63	—	10	3	16	15	13	
Negro	141	14	20	—	6	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	12	5	5	
Vacant year-round	58	11	13	—	13	45	29	—	18	—	2	—	11	6	1	
For sale only	—	1	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
For rent	20	10	6	—	3	39	4	—	8	—	2	—	9	1	1	
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>																
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	223	97	66	51	42	109	92	—	98	—	16	15	32	41	79	
Access only through other living quarters	8	5	14	4	2	8	4	—	1	—	2	1	1	2	2	
<b>ROOMS</b>																
1 room	122	124	132	47	95	103	76	—	48	—	42	17	41	207	61	
2 rooms	119	197	345	116	241	248	295	—	207	—	197	69	104	317	347	
3 rooms	706	668	977	257	1 020	523	668	—	581	—	798	385	480	685	909	
4 rooms	582	758	1 230	528	662	459	712	—	589	—	834	591	585	528	1 236	
5 rooms	937	530	616	494	1 141	553	699	—	609	—	1 220	732	551	376	1 468	
6 rooms	332	378	486	338	809	294	364	—	300	—	777	593	406	169	750	
7 rooms	111	203	409	204	252	70	90	—	56	—	213	244	282	85	235	
8 rooms	36	52	253	64	70	30	24	—	24	—	45	65	164	49	58	
9 rooms or more	16	37	186	16	29	14	7	—	11	—	19	14	184	50	17	
Median	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.7	4.6	4.1	4.1	—	4.1	—	4.7	4.9	4.8	3.5	4.5	
All occupied housing units	3 633	2 627	4 220	1 991	4 041	2 040	2 695	—	2 222	—	3 757	2 566	2 393	2 148	4 663	
<b>PERSONS</b>																
1 person	1 048	724	938	343	1 166	515	600	—	376	—	796	412	411	769	854	
2 persons	961	714	1 243	745	1 524	575	609	—	548	—	1 558	871	734	752	1 398	
3 persons	561	433	788	384	660	266	372	—	327	—	613	521	530	315	796	
4 persons	382	305	572	307	335	228	341	—	281	—	393	351	334	150	601	
5 persons	282	174	353	118	179	162	274	—	250	—	212	200	168	77	386	
6 persons or more	399	275	326	94	177	294	499	—	440	—	185	211	216	85	628	
Median, all occupied units	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.9	—	3.1	—	2.2	2.5	2.6	1.9	2.6	
Median, owner occupied units	2.2	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.7	—	3.1	—	2.2	2.7	3.0	2.3	3.3	
Median, renter occupied units	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	1.9	2.4	3.0	—	3.1	—	2.1	2.3	2.4	1.9	2.3	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	156	160	295	277	105	52	73	—	93	—	138	97	161	110	173	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
1.00 or less	3 065	2 261	3 766	1 852	3 808	1 627	1 993	—	1 616	—	3 553	2 392	2 231	1 975	3 943	
1.01 to 1.50	368	239	311	86	169	225	401	—	345	—	162	133	119	86	521	
1.51 or more	200	127	143	53	64	188	301	—	261	—	42	41	43	87	199	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	552	358	451	138	231	399	674	—	561	—	200	170	158	171	714	
<b>VALUE</b>																
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	516	448	1 069	868	1 831	729	991	—	954	—	2 029	1 426	960	137	1 931	
Less than \$5,000	29	4	4	7	18	42	120	—	117	—	27	24	7	—	39	
\$5,000 to \$7,999	87	10	5	31	95	117	287	—	268	—	139	37	18	2	217	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	125	32	27	121	316	287	347	—	276	—	514	161	61	2	585	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	165	170	227	394	809	211	201	—	242	—	1 121	891	222	19	893	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	72	153	385	166	385	50	29	—	37	—	1 699	250	218	33	153	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	25	55	210	79	130	13	3	—	9	—	36	38	188	33	26	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	8	19	142	59	60	8	1	—	2	—	18	16	146	24	8	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4	4	50	7	17	—	2	—	2	—	3	5	60	10	5	
\$50,000 or more	1	1	19	4	1	—	1	—	1	—	2	4	40	14	5	
Median	\$10 400	\$15 200	\$18 300	\$13 100	\$12 400	\$9 300	\$8 100	—	\$8 300	—	\$11 100	\$12 600	\$19 100	\$21 900	\$10 500	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	2 897	2 041	2 964	1 040	2 076	1 206	1 553	—	1 166	—	1 612	904	1 320	1 933	2 533	
Less than \$30	186	30	37	14	30	21	59	—	56	—	21	11	17	33	41	
\$30 to \$39	237	33	21	3	22	60	132	—	152	—	4	9	7	13	9	
\$40 to \$59	845	261	141	53	234	352	573	—	495	—	136	11	31	65	77	
\$60 to \$79	939	721	652	168	655	511	558	—	277	—	242	81	102	309	310	
\$80 to \$99	460	620	701	176	436	147	142	—	69	—	216	142	198	659	499	
\$100 to \$149	180	348	1 256	315	586	61	31	—	65	—	739	464	774	579	1 258	
\$150 to \$199	16	6	90	264	48	4	1	—	—	—	167	142	128	69	255	
\$200 to \$249	1	2	8	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	17	17	4	27	40	
\$250 or more	1	—	3	3	—	2	2	—	—	—	2	1	13	146	1	
No cash rent	32	20	55	38	63	48	55	—	52	—	68	26	46	33	43	
Median	\$63	\$79	\$97	\$113	\$82	\$64	\$60	—	\$53	—	\$110	\$118	\$116	\$96	\$110	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Houston (part in Harris County) — Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0318	Tract 0319	Tract 0320	Tract 0321	Tract 0322	Tract 0323	Tract 0324	Tract 0325	Tract 0326	Tract 0327	Tract 0328	Tract 0329	Tract 0330	Tract 0331	Tract 0332
<b>All housing units</b> .....	5 849	2 418	6 571	4 191	3 388	3 394	4 659	2 931	2 376	2 666	4 253	3 251	1 732	497	1 612
Vacant—seasonal and migratory .....	—	—	—	6	—	2	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	5 849	2 418	6 571	4 185	3 388	3 392	4 657	2 931	2 376	2 634	4 253	3 251	1 732	497	1 612
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
Owner occupied .....	3 660	962	2 723	1 653	2 665	1 386	2 142	1 957	1 778	2 192	2 918	1 801	728	124	1 410
Cooperative and condominium .....	33	—	5	8	—	6	42	6	—	13	28	20	12	—	11
White .....	1 969	957	2 714	1 521	2 654	1 379	2 123	1 943	1 774	1 120	815	19	2	124	1 009
Negro .....	1 670	—	4	112	1	1	—	1	—	1 059	2 095	1 780	726	—	398
Renter occupied .....	1 862	1 257	3 308	2 156	635	1 604	2 173	879	516	385	1 102	1 146	901	335	166
White .....	1 020	1 248	3 283	1 768	632	1 586	2 141	874	509	288	144	8	49	324	136
Negro .....	825	3	2	366	—	7	12	—	—	97	952	1 136	850	9	28
Vacant year-round .....	327	199	540	376	88	402	342	95	82	57	233	304	103	38	36
For sale only .....	108	14	25	19	30	30	14	11	17	39	57	22	6	—	30
Vacant less than 6 months .....	84	8	11	8	23	26	12	9	14	29	40	9	6	—	33
Median price asked .....	\$10 300	\$12 000	\$12 000	\$9 500	\$10 800	\$17 500	\$23 800	\$11 900	\$16 900	\$12 400	\$10 400	\$6 000	\$11 300	—	\$14 600
For rent .....	152	150	381	267	31	321	305	70	31	6	114	133	75	38	2
Vacant less than 2 months .....	108	133	347	149	19	183	272	45	26	3	43	43	24	38	—
Median rent asked .....	\$108	\$114	\$118	\$67	\$89	\$158	\$151	\$128	\$96	\$107	\$55	\$66	\$83	\$156	—
Other .....	67	35	134	90	27	51	23	14	34	12	62	149	22	—	—
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
All units .....	28	4	91	145	10	12	9	1	6	10	47	176	22	2	—
Owner occupied .....	20	1	11	35	6	3	4	—	1	4	28	86	8	1	—
Negro .....	10	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	3	25	84	8	—	—
Renter occupied .....	8	3	69	62	4	3	2	1	2	4	17	62	7	1	—
Negro .....	5	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	4	16	62	7	—	—
Vacant year-round .....	—	—	11	48	—	6	3	—	3	2	2	28	7	—	—
For sale only .....	—	—	4	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
For rent .....	—	—	1	17	—	2	1	—	—	—	1	8	2	—	—
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities .....	32	13	117	120	17	26	7	2	18	9	66	86	59	7	1
Access only through other living quarters .....	1	—	3	7	—	1	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room .....	16	27	142	50	3	18	31	34	21	6	5	13	7	22	—
2 rooms .....	117	119	249	280	15	138	227	93	42	10	51	86	81	55	2
3 rooms .....	511	649	1 405	724	64	599	912	286	204	49	206	288	186	177	12
4 rooms .....	1 696	523	1 580	1 297	417	811	865	473	273	150	863	1 111	607	199	27
5 rooms .....	1 988	577	1 611	1 122	1 445	907	823	1 014	555	1 098	1 640	988	539	40	432
6 rooms .....	1 180	346	1 039	514	995	561	759	752	708	1 034	1 095	518	207	3	710
7 rooms .....	267	142	388	145	309	237	591	222	362	244	295	190	77	1	810
8 rooms .....	52	29	102	38	85	81	284	47	129	39	71	36	25	—	32
9 rooms or more .....	22	6	55	15	55	40	165	10	82	4	27	21	3	—	37
Median .....	4.8	4.3	4.4	4.3	5.3	4.6	4.9	5.1	5.6	5.5	5.1	4.6	4.5	3.5	6.0
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	5 522	2 219	6 031	3 809	3 300	2 990	4 315	2 836	2 294	2 577	4 020	2 947	1 629	459	1 576
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person .....	632	467	1 346	768	207	556	721	313	269	143	358	471	251	162	58
2 persons .....	1 519	839	2 318	1 183	800	1 045	1 642	808	688	525	774	739	426	219	226
3 persons .....	1 100	464	1 170	636	713	563	845	573	406	499	730	491	331	54	304
4 persons .....	897	247	630	466	718	419	630	578	392	515	724	400	235	20	413
5 persons .....	568	116	302	294	489	194	304	302	255	419	525	286	153	2	281
6 persons or more .....	806	86	265	462	373	213	173	262	284	476	909	560	233	2	294
Median, all occupied units .....	3.1	2.3	2.2	2.5	3.4	2.4	2.4	3.0	3.0	3.7	3.7	3.0	2.9	1.8	4.0
Median, owner occupied units .....	3.2	2.4	2.3	2.4	3.4	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.7	3.7	2.9	2.8	1.8	4.0
Median, renter occupied units .....	2.9	2.1	2.1	2.5	3.5	2.2	2.0	2.6	2.1	3.7	3.8	3.3	3.0	1.8	4.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	198	56	131	84	29	48	91	49	28	57	83	111	69	19	18
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less .....	4 698	2 110	5 735	3 219	3 032	2 820	4 209	2 627	2 149	2 224	3 194	2 345	1 337	442	1 427
1.01 to 1.50 .....	632	86	237	386	240	132	90	173	119	268	610	395	197	4	119
1.51 or more .....	192	23	59	204	28	38	16	36	26	85	216	207	95	13	30
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	818	108	295	569	266	170	106	209	144	352	817	577	289	17	149
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	3 377	924	2 491	1 512	2 608	1 328	2 080	1 850	1 742	2 132	2 796	1 699	688	10	1 379
Less than \$5,000 .....	45	10	38	112	33	13	3	14	7	7	43	223	26	1	2
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	217	25	72	254	81	86	3	60	36	12	212	503	126	1	6
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	1 028	131	294	462	396	255	11	195	63	118	681	495	232	5	22
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	1 890	503	1 301	570	1 362	555	225	743	597	1 488	1 541	363	235	1	428
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	167	170	527	88	373	174	326	628	246	476	247	83	56	2	555
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	20	46	133	13	169	80	538	175	246	24	51	18	9	—	282
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	7	29	78	9	131	107	659	33	156	6	19	6	2	—	79
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	3	9	36	2	44	49	246	2	64	1	2	5	2	—	3
\$50,000 or more .....	—	1	12	2	19	9	71	—	18	—	—	3	—	—	2
Median .....	\$10 700	\$12 400	\$12 900	\$9 600	\$12 300	\$12 100	\$24 400	\$14 400	\$16 300	\$13 200	\$11 100	\$8 100	\$9 600	\$9 000	\$16 900
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	1 834	1 256	3 292	2 104	633	1 590	2 138	878	514	375	1 071	1 128	858	326	163
Less than \$30 .....	18	13	51	47	7	22	25	11	6	3	14	24	23	1	—
\$30 to \$39 .....	7	1	8	55	2	2	1	4	2	—	32	34	2	—	1
\$40 to \$59 .....	54	23	91	535	33	55	4	16	6	1	194	276	59	1	—
\$60 to \$79 .....	247	66	392	580	116	125	14	94	58	14	289	441	250	6	—
\$80 to \$99 .....	520	206	555	230	184	158	32	178	93	80	323	208	291	5	8
\$100 to \$149 .....	873	821	1 571	484	246	819	1 128	406	273	254	197	89	162	144	95
\$150 to \$199 .....	67	104	489	110	2	292	632	134	43	9	6	3	43	131	50
\$200 to \$249 .....	5	1	26	7	2	47	224	5	6	1	—	—	—	12	4
\$250 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	38	19	—	3	—	—	—	—	5	—
No cash rent .....	43	21	107	56	25	32	59	30	24	13	16	53	14	21	5
Median .....	\$102	\$119	\$116	\$71	\$96	\$125	\$145	\$115	\$121						

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.														
	Tract 0333	Tract 0334	Tract 0335	Tract 0338	Tract 0339	Tract 0340	Tract 0342	Tract 0343	Tract 0344	Tract 0345	Tract 0346	Tract 0347	Tract 0359	Tract 0361	Tract 0361.99
All housing units	727	1 424	3 390	784	2 402	1 828	340	1 897	598	1 915	669	5 185	237	3	-
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All year-round housing units	727	1 424	3 390	783	2 401	1 828	340	1 897	598	1 915	669	5 185	237	3	-
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
Owner occupied	659	1 122	2 889	618	1 726	1 670	257	1 645	411	1 584	344	3 741	186	...	-
Cooperative and condominium	-	-	-	-	28	11	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	510	1 034	2 812	606	5	126	257	445	409	1 579	344	3 727	182	...	-
Negro	143	83	59	5	1 720	1 541	-	1 184	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
Renter occupied	56	258	372	143	625	123	60	158	160	252	259	1 160	32	...	-
White	52	256	369	142	1	56	60	84	158	250	257	1 149	29	...	-
Negro	3	-	2	-	623	67	-	74	1	-	-	5	1	...	-
Vacant year-round	12	44	129	22	50	35	23	94	27	79	66	284	19	...	-
For sale only	5	15	95	5	8	25	6	64	2	33	3	24	3	...	-
Vacant less than 6 months	4	14	92	2	4	19	1	58	...	31	...	20	...	...	-
Median price asked	\$17 900	\$18 300	\$17 700	...	\$9 200	\$13 500	\$8 800	\$15 800	...	\$19 100	...	\$13 600	...	...	...
For rent	2	23	12	11	28	4	3	7	14	14	52	247	12	...	-
Vacant less than 2 months	...	17	12	6	24	...	...	2	12	10	37	245	4	...	-
Median rent asked	...	\$98	\$158	\$86	\$80	...	...	\$90	\$73	\$110	\$144	\$146	\$48	...	-
Other	5	6	22	6	14	6	14	23	11	32	11	13	4	...	-
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
All units	5	7	2	9	9	2	8	8	-	4	5	5	8	...	-
Owner occupied	3	4	2	5	4	2	6	5	-	3	3	4	4	...	-
Negro	1	-	-	-	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
Renter occupied	2	3	-	2	4	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	1	...	-
Negro	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
Vacant year-round	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	...	-
For sale only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	...	-
For rent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...	-
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	9	27	3	16	5	13	11	1	2	-	6	4	...	-
Access only through other living quarters	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room	-	22	-	1	6	1	3	7	4	3	2	5	1	...	-
2 rooms	-	21	12	10	21	8	8	9	14	12	14	34	8	...	-
3 rooms	7	47	43	49	76	60	22	50	68	62	71	247	14	...	-
4 rooms	24	193	157	137	490	82	87	154	191	227	155	381	32	...	-
5 rooms	155	305	1 167	291	1 101	758	106	681	157	572	274	2 177	54	...	-
6 rooms	370	551	1 567	214	557	620	74	686	111	599	98	1 637	60	...	-
7 rooms	129	230	359	63	120	230	31	225	39	299	42	496	36	...	-
8 rooms	33	35	71	12	23	50	7	70	11	100	13	155	17	...	-
9 rooms or more	9	20	14	6	7	19	2	15	3	41	-	53	13	...	-
Median	6.0	5.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	5.5	5.0	5.6	4.6	5.6	4.8	5.4	5.7	...	-
All occupied housing units	715	1 380	3 261	761	2 351	1 793	317	1 803	571	1 836	603	4 901	218	...	-
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person	26	81	104	61	161	75	29	90	93	103	60	266	16	...	-
2 persons	133	244	555	191	418	360	100	334	212	416	192	987	59	...	-
3 persons	148	272	681	149	438	333	68	376	85	384	126	1 009	39	...	-
4 persons	192	338	828	175	390	366	46	388	83	454	90	1 223	43	...	-
5 persons	120	221	599	103	325	241	31	270	44	288	73	812	27	...	-
6 persons or more	96	224	494	82	619	418	43	345	54	191	62	604	34	...	-
Median, all occupied units	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.4	3.9	3.9	2.9	3.8	2.4	3.5	2.9	3.7	3.4	...	-
Median, owner occupied units	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.4	4.1	3.8	2.9	3.8	2.3	3.5	2.5	3.8	3.5	...	-
Median, renter occupied units	3.8	3.3	4.0	3.2	3.4	3.9	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.5	3.4	3.2	2.5	...	-
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	6	13	34	12	50	24	2	17	8	17	10	26	2	...	-
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less	671	1 232	2 971	697	1 745	1 475	287	1 552	519	1 723	543	4 541	199	...	-
1.01 to 1.50	40	111	253	56	422	237	22	199	36	101	43	303	13	...	-
1.51 or more	4	37	37	8	184	81	8	52	16	12	17	57	6	...	-
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	43	147	290	64	602	316	29	249	52	113	59	360	17	...	-
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	650	1 072	2 824	508	1 626	1 584	200	1 485	281	1 381	245	3 695	180	...	-
Less than \$5,000	2	15	10	8	32	13	12	18	6	18	10	11	5	...	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499	-	40	22	23	156	41	34	20	17	20	23	20	5	...	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3	51	44	39	531	179	25	111	52	48	37	91	10	...	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	108	208	922	191	678	824	64	597	126	447	86	1 780	24	...	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	339	542	1 513	193	189	363	33	525	52	304	39	1 163	40	...	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	167	176	265	38	25	119	15	159	12	315	22	393	37	...	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	24	35	38	11	9	33	9	45	10	210	17	221	31	...	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3	3	6	3	4	8	5	7	4	9	6	12	14	...	-
\$50,000 or more	4	2	4	2	2	4	3	3	2	10	5	4	14	...	-
Median	\$18 200	\$17 200	\$16 100	\$14 800	\$10 500	\$13 200	\$11 900	\$15 000	\$11 900	\$17 600	\$12 700	\$14 900	\$20 800	...	-
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	56	257	369	139	598	121	52	146	160	246	254	1 149	28	...	-
Less than \$30	-	5	3	1	13	-	1	5	2	8	6	6	1	...	-
\$30 to \$39	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	2	1	1	3	1	2	...	-
\$40 to \$59	3	14	12	13	23	6	9	8	15	9	11	11	9	...	-
\$60 to \$79	16	48	17	49	101	32	15	19	55	33	37	15	4	...	-
\$80 to \$99	4	54	33	32	253	36	11	28	46	38	30	106	2	...	-
\$100 to \$149	12	99	164	26	201	33	9	52	29	114	91	668	4	...	-
\$150 to \$199	18	20	118	10	-	2	1	12	2	23	60	245	1	...	-
\$200 to \$249	1	2	6	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	48	-	...	-
\$250 or more	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	15	-	...	-
No cash rent	2	15	14	7	6	9	4	18	9	17	15	34	5	...	-
Median	\$123	\$100	\$137	\$82	\$94	\$86	\$77	\$102	\$81	\$113	\$120	\$132	\$59	...	-

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.														
	Tract 0362	Tract 0367	Tract 0370	Tract 0371	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0407	Tract 0412	Tract 0413	Tract 0414	Tract 0415
<b>All housing units</b> .....	5	178	188	420	2 934	6 184	4 586	3 961	5 777	2 425	5 414	4 029	3 679	3 620	4 940
Vacant—seasonal and migratory .....	—	2	—	—	—	11	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	1
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	5	176	188	420	2 934	6 173	4 586	3 959	5 776	2 425	5 414	4 029	3 679	3 619	4 939
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
Owner occupied .....	3	98	99	340	494	1 412	597	1 030	992	1 591	972	2 139	1 739	1 720	3 393
Cooperative and condominium .....	—	—	—	—	—	10	8	—	6	—	—	9	—	—	27
White .....	3	98	98	339	476	1 395	591	1 024	907	1 581	951	2 127	1 729	1 707	3 356
Negro .....	—	—	—	—	15	2	1	—	2	—	21	3	—	2	6
Renter occupied .....	—	28	88	70	2 087	4 140	3 366	2 517	4 199	605	3 998	1 604	1 667	1 748	1 307
White .....	—	28	87	69	1 943	3 987	3 300	2 451	4 123	557	3 917	1 578	1 637	1 715	1 279
Negro .....	—	—	—	—	120	118	33	19	10	41	39	11	3	4	13
Vacant year-round .....	2	50	1	10	353	621	623	412	585	229	444	286	273	151	239
For sale only .....	1	4	—	3	16	20	14	13	11	8	4	6	20	14	30
Vacant less than 6 months .....	—	—	—	—	—	8	5	8	8	—	—	—	3	17	16
Median price asked .....	—	—	—	—	\$13 800	\$16 700	\$21 300	\$22 500	\$15 600	\$50 000	—	\$27 500	\$28 600	\$21 000	\$31 400
For rent .....	—	2	—	4	232	471	458	203	392	38	366	77	213	114	185
Vacant less than 2 months .....	—	—	—	—	155	353	401	162	310	29	305	47	194	97	170
Median rent asked .....	—	—	—	—	\$82	\$96	\$143	\$106	\$106	\$116	\$155	\$114	\$124	\$139	\$30—
Other .....	1	44	1	3	105	130	151	196	182	183	74	203	40	23	24
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
All units .....	—	2	7	1	83	164	67	46	65	14	25	71	6	9	21
Owner occupied .....	—	—	2	—	15	21	12	6	8	7	8	12	1	3	5
Negro .....	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied .....	—	—	5	1	60	120	50	9	40	2	16	19	4	6	16
Negro .....	—	—	—	—	6	3	2	1	—	—	4	1	—	—	1
Vacant year-round .....	—	2	—	—	8	23	5	31	17	5	1	40	1	—	—
For sale only .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent .....	—	—	—	—	5	19	2	3	4	1	1	—	—	—	—
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities .....	—	5	5	—	68	123	100	167	104	207	25	177	5	19	203
Access only through other living quarters .....	—	—	—	—	8	6	4	1	6	2	2	1	3	1	—
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room .....	—	2	4	1	85	247	310	251	362	133	157	199	61	38	150
2 rooms .....	—	4	3	1	251	739	833	543	660	174	488	224	227	196	163
3 rooms .....	—	20	21	4	781	1 612	1 364	895	1 594	192	1 403	436	595	680	310
4 rooms .....	3	32	62	14	853	1 194	1 036	657	1 325	174	1 550	419	634	727	480
5 rooms .....	1	63	60	204	572	1 267	439	610	934	170	724	657	472	435	724
6 rooms .....	1	36	19	162	276	736	273	443	605	195	586	827	672	704	1 400
7 rooms .....	—	11	10	30	77	228	122	263	207	314	402	675	703	615	1 032
8 rooms .....	—	3	6	4	18	81	104	124	50	333	78	327	199	147	448
9 rooms or more .....	—	5	3	—	21	69	105	173	39	740	26	265	116	77	232
Median .....	4.3	5.0	4.6	5.4	3.9	3.9	3.3	3.9	3.7	7.1	3.9	5.6	5.2	4.9	6.0
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	3	126	187	410	2 581	5 552	3 963	3 547	5 191	2 196	4 970	3 743	3 406	3 468	4 700
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person .....	—	17	28	19	1 009	2 315	1 980	1 557	2 482	513	1 846	1 085	771	666	605
2 persons .....	—	45	50	60	836	1 946	1 424	1 324	1 860	761	1 848	1 589	1 288	1 328	1 328
3 persons .....	—	23	34	85	294	658	357	367	530	325	689	492	623	738	953
4 persons .....	—	18	38	114	184	290	115	176	188	278	362	309	380	427	948
5 persons .....	—	16	18	71	116	173	47	77	75	173	143	164	225	206	514
6 persons or more .....	—	7	19	61	142	170	40	46	56	146	82	104	119	103	352
Median, all occupied units .....	—	2.5	3.0	3.9	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.9
Median, owner occupied units .....	—	2.4	2.8	3.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.4	3.3
Median, renter occupied units .....	—	3.1	3.2	4.2	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	—	5	1	5	109	262	262	192	238	37	159	101	62	64	50
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less .....	—	119	157	371	2 330	5 251	3 865	3 475	5 075	2 148	4 869	3 691	3 264	3 369	4 579
1.01 to 1.50 .....	—	5	18	34	154	176	57	28	63	25	65	27	99	69	105
1.51 or more .....	—	2	12	5	97	125	41	44	53	23	36	25	43	30	16
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	—	7	29	39	242	279	97	69	114	45	100	43	141	97	121
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	—	96	34	337	317	1 010	414	800	688	1 546	915	1 920	1 700	1 562	3 327
Less than \$5,000 .....	—	1	1	—	10	6	2	9	2	—	2	10	1	3	2
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	—	13	4	—	9	51	8	2	5	2	7	1	3	3	4
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	—	13	5	14	20	107	10	16	16	6	24	10	11	—	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	—	26	11	185	112	469	94	86	206	29	99	122	123	94	263
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	—	20	2	121	76	247	113	193	278	56	255	344	364	442	1 099
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	—	9	6	15	40	74	65	126	102	52	280	380	391	459	860
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	—	10	2	2	33	33	64	140	61	108	199	533	539	404	879
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	3	—	—	13	16	31	88	13	236	42	338	196	131	179
\$50,000 or more .....	—	1	1	—	4	7	27	140	5	1 057	7	182	72	26	27
Median .....	—	\$14 100	\$13 600	\$14 300	\$15 500	\$13 600	\$19 100	\$23 700	\$16 600	50000+	\$21 300	\$26 700	\$24 500	\$22 600	\$21 600
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	—	25	82	66	2 073	4 127	3 360	2 515	4 193	605	3 968	1 598	1 663	1 738	1 302
Less than \$30 .....	—	2	6	—	29	53	61	25	49	4	43	20	2	10	2
\$30 to \$39 .....	—	1	—	—	25	45	8	6	8	2	12	7	5	—	1
\$40 to \$59 .....	—	—	14	—	329	487	179	82	101	8	23	40	15	16	6
\$60 to \$79 .....	—	3	21	2	593	968	393	370	644	62	226	166	155	12	6
\$80 to \$99 .....	—	5	8	3	392	897	490	511	996	91	230	285	244	50	15
\$100 to \$149 .....	—	9	21	49	411	1 306	1 383	1 115	1 629	264	1 912	599	540	1 163	477
\$150 to \$199 .....	—	2	4	10	211	203	442	205	452	42	877	260	427	355	567
\$200 to \$249 .....	—	1	—	—	52	51	199	83	89	9	228	89	130	91	137
\$250 or more .....	—	—	—	—	1	16	124	30	139	28	306	37	116	12	70
No cash rent .....	—	2	8	2	30	101	81	88	86	95	111	95	29	29	21
Median .....	—	\$103	\$77	\$131	\$82	\$89	\$117	\$108	\$107	\$115	\$139	\$117	\$137	\$135	\$162

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.														
	Tract 0416	Tract 0419	Tract 0420	Tract 0421	Tract 0422	Tract 0423	Tract 0424	Tract 0425	Tract 0426	Tract 0427	Tract 0428	Tract 0429	Tract 0430	Tract 0431	Tract 0432
<b>All housing units</b> .....	7 038	7 451	7 481	1 640	8 001	6 951	4 654	4 570	2 496	1 500	2 226	1 223	1 143	1 894	766
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	2	1	43	—	—	9	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	7 036	7 450	7 438	1 640	8 001	6 942	4 654	4 567	2 496	1 500	2 226	1 223	1 143	1 894	766
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
Owner occupied.....	2 726	1 082	1 901	484	2 302	2 632	1 976	2 798	1 517	1 450	2 095	1 183	660	1 640	432
Cooperative and condominium.....	18	—	29	23	121	7	46	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	2 697	1 075	1 896	482	2 299	2 293	1 958	2 781	1 506	1 442	2 080	1 175	656	1 631	430
Negro.....	1	2	1	—	—	328	6	2	—	—	5	—	2	2	1
Renter occupied.....	3 930	5 152	4 833	998	4 816	3 593	2 195	1 496	801	28	104	32	443	221	195
White.....	3 890	5 086	4 792	990	4 776	3 441	2 186	1 476	794	28	103	32	440	220	194
Negro.....	4	20	13	2	8	133	1	8	3	—	—	—	1	—	1
Vacant year-round.....	380	1 216	704	158	883	717	483	273	178	22	27	8	40	33	139
For sale only.....	15	4	40	3	49	21	16	34	12	21	7	4	—	4	1
Vacant less than 6 months.....	11	—	34	—	69	18	16	29	8	19	6	—	—	—	—
Median price asked.....	\$26 700	—	50000+	—	\$33 500	\$22 500	\$26 700	\$21 200	\$15 500	\$30 000	\$24 200	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	321	1 124	584	134	763	630	440	211	152	—	6	—	35	21	131
Vacant less than 2 months.....	273	936	515	127	647	600	324	106	150	—	5	—	34	20	130
Median rent asked.....	\$165	\$159	\$151	\$179	\$188	\$172	\$171	\$171	\$174	—	\$167	—	\$177	\$182	\$190
Other.....	44	88	80	21	51	66	27	28	14	1	14	4	5	8	7
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
All units.....	14	18	63	41	19	93	10	7	1	3	2	5	2	3	—
Owner occupied.....	4	1	3	6	2	41	2	3	—	3	2	5	2	2	—
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	32	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	5	14	51	22	14	34	6	3	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	5	3	9	13	3	18	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	1	—	7	12	2	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	9	22	21	14	10	51	22	5	1	1	1	—	—	1	3
Access only through other living quarters.....	3	4	3	—	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room.....	30	77	38	21	18	32	81	24	9	—	3	—	8	11	—
2 rooms.....	226	788	444	57	278	227	278	77	59	3	10	1	19	13	2
3 rooms.....	1 483	2 403	2 420	298	2 062	1 316	895	396	224	3	15	4	89	37	5
4 rooms.....	1 594	1 980	1 618	454	1 916	1 726	976	522	286	4	19	2	227	50	152
5 rooms.....	1 034	1 094	852	265	1 332	1 307	427	1 079	625	23	54	29	146	181	175
6 rooms.....	841	562	438	185	642	1 095	516	1 740	753	280	381	192	295	1 009	279
7 rooms.....	900	366	641	111	793	723	724	523	356	413	722	353	244	421	92
8 rooms.....	561	113	418	92	496	337	493	129	125	457	645	317	85	138	45
9 rooms or more.....	365	67	569	157	464	179	264	77	59	317	377	325	30	34	16
Median.....	4.7	3.7	4.0	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.7	5.6	5.6	7.6	7.4	7.6	5.8	6.1	5.7
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	6 656	6 234	6 734	1 482	7 118	6 225	4 171	4 294	2 318	1 478	2 199	1 215	1 103	1 861	627
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person.....	1 064	1 747	2 488	286	2 028	1 305	841	342	225	18	63	24	99	70	10
2 persons.....	2 339	2 576	2 654	679	2 942	2 044	1 133	1 025	584	193	385	249	326	320	108
3 persons.....	1 378	1 072	753	267	1 008	1 086	729	986	493	233	438	241	279	381	166
4 persons.....	1 087	524	450	145	668	877	742	1 014	560	477	633	338	228	601	180
5 persons.....	499	228	223	66	295	457	404	585	285	348	408	227	110	322	103
6 persons or more.....	289	87	166	39	177	456	322	342	171	209	272	136	61	167	80
Median, all occupied units.....	2.5	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.7	3.3	3.2	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.0	3.8	3.7
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.9	3.6	3.5	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.4	3.8	3.8
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.1	1.9	1.6	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.7	2.6	3.4	3.3	3.8	2.5	3.2	3.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	81	217	173	38	106	211	59	58	28	3	10	10	6	5	1
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less.....	6 497	6 067	6 636	1 454	7 059	5 932	4 100	4 156	2 230	1 464	2 174	1 209	1 078	1 813	604
1.01 to 1.50.....	133	129	74	20	47	200	61	116	82	13	24	5	21	39	20
1.51 or more.....	26	38	24	8	12	93	10	22	6	1	1	1	4	9	3
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	158	166	96	26	58	272	70	137	88	14	25	6	25	48	23
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	2 663	1 050	1 824	427	2 127	2 564	1 894	2 670	1 504	1 441	2 087	1 174	654	1 629	426
Less than \$5,000.....	—	1	1	—	2	26	3	1	2	1	—	—	—	1	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	3	—	1	2	—	55	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	6	6	3	1	2	94	1	1	12	—	—	—	1	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	143	102	5	—	49	353	1	222	298	3	4	1	6	49	10
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	272	272	12	2	83	451	72	1 407	533	58	119	54	122	592	136
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	662	182	51	6	132	727	521	784	367	349	438	154	329	745	201
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1 013	263	268	21	506	540	974	209	174	756	1 249	437	186	214	70
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	471	126	515	107	674	263	308	25	90	271	237	319	6	27	8
\$50,000 or more.....	93	98	968	288	679	55	14	21	25	3	40	209	4	1	1
Median.....	\$27 400	\$24 000	50000+	50000+	\$41 400	\$22 100	\$28 600	\$19 100	\$19 100	\$29 100	\$28 900	\$33 600	\$23 000	\$21 200	\$21 700
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	3 906	5 103	4 772	981	4 770	3 556	2 179	1 488	793	28	104	31	432	219	194
Less than \$30.....	22	32	25	20	33	37	10	13	5	—	2	—	1	1	1
\$30 to \$39.....	—	2	1	3	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59.....	8	15	1	6	2	70	4	3	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
\$60 to \$79.....	11	45	31	3	7	101	7	14	2	—	—	—	1	1	4
\$80 to \$99.....	15	83	81	1	15	77	8	3	10	—	—	—	4	1	4
\$100 to \$149.....	1 787	2 346	1 656	155	1 479	1 225	585	511	295	1	25	1	134	61	6
\$150 to \$199.....	1 663	2 061	1 661	335	1 533	1 299	1 015	745	339	5	36	7	171	71	112
\$200 to \$249.....	313	366	651	191	1 076	425	386	161	92	8	17	7	83	69	59
\$250 or more.....	37	81	591	246	579	245	138	13	34	7	20	9	29	7	4
No cash rent.....	50	72	74	21	46	55	26	25	15	7	4	7	8	8	4
Median.....	\$153	\$150	\$167	\$194	\$177	\$158	\$173	\$163	\$161	\$228	\$182	\$229	\$171	\$179	\$186

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.															
	Tract 0433	Tract 0434	Tract 0435	Tract 0438	Tract 0439	Tract 0440	Tract 0441	Tract 0442	Tract 0443	Tract 0444	Tract 0445	Tract 0446	Tract 0447	Tract 0501	Tract 0502
<b>Census Tracts</b>															
All housing units	842	7	1 791	764	1 176	1 642	21	4 357	7 206	5 697	3 639	4 874	2 777	43	1 333
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
All year-round housing units	842	7	1 791	764	1 176	1 642	21	4 357	7 206	5 697	3 639	4 874	2 777	43	1 331
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
Owner occupied	736	3	1 297	711	950	597	15	2 009	4 188	3 450	2 582	3 744	2 301	5	143
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	8	20	47	116	—	130	—	—
White	678	2	1 288	710	948	597	15	2 001	4 180	3 441	2 577	3 739	2 293	4	39
Negro	55	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	1	1	95
Renter occupied	33	3	343	14	183	656	6	2 117	2 559	1 615	800	521	355	29	930
White	13	3	339	14	181	650	6	2 104	2 553	1 601	800	512	350	14	80
Negro	20	—	—	—	2	1	—	4	1	2	—	3	—	15	817
Vacant year-round	73	1	151	39	43	389	—	231	459	632	257	609	121	9	258
For sale only	41	—	18	31	24	4	—	13	39	86	17	23	67	—	10
Vacant less than 6 months	35	—	18	28	19	—	—	13	32	65	15	22	64	—	2
Median price asked	\$39 300	—	\$29 300	\$41 900	\$42 500	—	—	\$13 800	\$21 400	\$29 200	\$33 100	\$50 000+	\$29 300	—	\$5 000
For rent	7	—	132	—	16	359	—	172	375	493	207	553	46	3	203
Vacant less than 2 months	1	—	129	—	16	292	—	130	367	418	177	365	42	—	126
Median rent asked	\$30—	—	\$179	—	\$150	\$183	—	\$138	\$167	\$164	\$274	\$227	\$168	—	\$49
Other	25	1	1	8	3	26	—	46	45	53	33	33	8	6	45
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
All units	56	—	2	—	1	6	—	61	10	15	14	15	8	5	240
Owner occupied	31	—	1	—	1	—	—	15	2	8	7	11	6	—	15
Negro	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Renter occupied	16	—	1	—	—	4	—	41	4	3	7	3	2	5	200
Negro	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	185
Vacant year-round	9	—	—	—	—	2	—	5	4	4	—	1	—	—	25
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	2
For rent	7	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	16
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	34	—	2	—	2	2	—	17	14	6	3	—	1	1	110
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	4	—	—	1
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room	—	—	—	1	2	2	1	27	25	8	2	—	1	1	57
2 rooms	2	1	18	—	6	44	—	161	136	69	27	33	10	—	103
3 rooms	10	—	108	—	75	337	5	513	665	529	205	221	72	13	368
4 rooms	25	3	210	3	73	406	—	1 224	1 384	879	306	398	165	16	450
5 rooms	31	—	159	11	36	216	7	1 189	2 077	1 039	313	295	336	5	222
6 rooms	49	1	364	59	71	103	4	722	1 865	1 232	535	248	972	3	90
7 rooms	123	—	492	215	250	136	3	370	770	805	524	577	745	3	25
8 rooms	337	—	304	280	332	176	1	112	215	666	805	1 136	333	1	12
9 rooms or more	265	2	136	195	331	222	—	39	69	470	922	1 964	143	1	4
Median	8.0	4.3	6.6	7.8	7.7	4.6	5.1	4.7	5.2	5.8	7.3	8.1	6.3	4.0	3.8
All occupied housing units	769	6	1 640	725	1 133	1 253	21	4 126	6 747	5 065	3 382	4 265	2 656	34	1 073
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person	16	2	101	11	67	184	4	459	531	349	176	102	102	4	356
2 persons	100	—	333	113	331	409	10	1 101	1 653	1 073	762	509	400	10	259
3 persons	133	3	342	148	220	266	3	1 054	1 532	1 088	644	773	585	3	129
4 persons	243	—	482	232	267	196	3	829	1 555	1 287	916	1 345	796	9	89
5 persons	162	1	243	135	158	117	1	402	887	797	518	945	465	2	70
6 persons or more	115	—	139	86	90	81	—	281	589	471	366	591	308	6	170
Median, all occupied units	4.1	2.8	3.6	3.9	3.3	2.6	2.2	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.6	4.1	3.8	3.5	2.2
Median, owner occupied units	4.1	—	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.5	2.3	3.2	3.7	3.9	3.8	4.1	3.9	3.3	2.5
Median, renter occupied units	3.7	—	2.1	4.8	1.9	2.1	1.3	2.8	2.7	2.6	3.2	3.2	3.6	2.1	—
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	7	—	21	5	7	12	—	69	101	48	17	9	10	2	73
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less	753	5	1 623	719	1 128	1 231	21	3 870	6 380	4 905	3 360	4 221	2 580	22	830
1.01 to 1.50	10	1	16	5	3	16	—	231	320	150	17	34	68	7	131
1.51 or more	6	—	1	1	2	6	—	25	47	10	5	10	8	5	112
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	6	1	17	6	5	22	—	248	367	159	22	44	76	9	204
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	730	—	1 276	710	941	589	15	1 916	4 021	3 314	2 437	3 728	2 136	—	118
Less than \$5,000	9	—	—	—	1	—	—	14	19	9	1	1	5	—	26
\$5,000 to \$7,499	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	33	8	—	—	6	—	28
\$7,500 to \$9,999	8	—	—	1	—	—	—	229	128	15	—	2	13	—	28
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9	—	—	—	—	3	—	770	1 202	284	4	6	72	—	24
\$15,000 to \$19,999	22	—	20	4	2	25	6	374	1 233	844	30	11	374	—	6
\$20,000 to \$24,999	33	—	191	37	9	24	5	224	1 027	720	112	82	738	—	2
\$25,000 to \$34,999	332	—	976	376	225	113	3	225	333	1 083	687	847	841	—	2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	286	—	88	271	465	231	1	43	38	310	951	1 805	82	—	1
\$50,000 or more	18	—	1	21	239	193	—	7	8	41	652	974	5	—	1
Median	\$33 200	—	\$29 400	\$33 300	\$42 500	\$43 400	\$21 500	\$14 400	\$17 400	\$23 500	\$41 100	\$42 600	\$24 100	—	\$7 900
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	31	—	340	13	179	644	6	2 104	2 537	1 607	768	518	352	29	915
Less than \$30	6	—	2	—	4	8	—	38	25	23	10	5	4	5	48
\$30 to \$39	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	1	—	—	—	—	2	149
\$40 to \$59	5	—	—	2	—	1	—	19	18	7	—	3	3	15	488
\$60 to \$79	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	73	101	19	—	3	13	5	183
\$80 to \$99	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	169	96	20	—	4	8	—	21
\$100 to \$149	1	—	105	—	32	167	5	1 117	1 095	657	91	74	92	—	13
\$150 to \$199	1	—	150	1	70	288	—	475	910	642	146	104	124	—	—
\$200 to \$249	1	—	65	—	44	88	—	72	217	165	123	103	64	—	—
\$250 or more	4	—	9	7	27	83	—	93	23	38	379	200	29	—	1
No cash rent	6	—	7	3	2	9	—	39	51	36	19	22	15	2	12
Median	\$44	—	\$169	\$283	\$188	\$175	\$128	\$135	\$147	\$155	\$252	\$227	\$170	\$46	\$49

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0506	Tract 0507	Tract 0508	Tract 0509	Tract 0510	Tract 0511	Tract 0512	Tract 0513	Tract 0514	Tract 0515	Tract 0516	Tract 0517
<b>All housing units</b> .....	4 246	1 370	2 134	4 336	3 441	1 779	4 428	2 196	2 708	3 412	1 343	2 888	3 376	2 705	4 598
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	4 244	1 370	2 134	4 336	3 441	1 779	4 427	2 196	2 708	3 412	1 343	2 888	3 376	2 705	4 598
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
Owner occupied.....	1 376	198	547	1 643	1 708	750	2 614	1 062	1 343	1 335	568	807	1 205	1 320	3 315
Cooperative and condominium.....	13	—	6	—	5	7	7	14	—	6	—	5	29	—	5
White.....	1 285	129	419	1 632	1 699	595	2 301	1 311	1 333	1 328	528	412	1 110	1 294	3 262
Negro.....	60	68	119	2	6	137	277	929	1	1	38	382	87	16	35
Renter occupied.....	2 474	971	1 371	2 300	1 485	910	1 617	990	1 201	1 727	657	1 733	1 763	1 227	966
White.....	2 132	546	883	2 270	1 468	566	1 238	69	1 191	1 707	584	744	1 553	1 148	916
Negro.....	192	411	449	9	8	318	353	918	3	2	71	965	188	63	44
Vacant year-round.....	394	201	216	393	248	119	196	144	164	350	118	348	408	158	313
For sale only.....	21	3	9	12	27	10	15	12	17	17	9	12	20	8	13
Vacant less than 6 months.....	13	—	1	8	15	8	8	3	4	8	8	4	6	5	7
Median price asked.....	\$10 300	—	\$5000—	\$9 300	\$8 400	\$6 900	\$11 300	\$6 800	\$7 300	\$8 300	\$6 300	\$6 900	\$12 500	\$5 000	\$23 800
For rent.....	254	166	125	273	175	66	99	76	69	254	81	243	283	90	273
Vacant less than 2 months.....	180	118	46	172	83	33	63	33	32	155	62	173	236	49	264
Median rent asked.....	\$61	\$47	\$56	\$79	\$70	\$64	\$71	\$51	\$70	\$77	\$64	\$59	\$136	\$61	\$171
Other.....	119	32	82	108	46	43	82	56	78	79	28	93	105	60	29
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
All units.....	159	236	194	40	59	34	94	183	33	57	17	116	65	100	26
Owner occupied.....	41	19	37	12	20	16	44	91	18	17	7	39	19	32	18
Negro.....	—	10	20	—	—	8	17	90	—	—	2	24	10	2	4
Renter occupied.....	90	174	122	26	27	13	41	76	15	21	8	56	38	57	6
Negro.....	7	48	75	1	2	7	21	74	—	—	3	36	14	5	—
Vacant year-round.....	28	43	35	2	12	5	9	16	—	19	2	21	8	11	2
For sale only.....	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	4	1	—	1
For rent.....	13	37	20	—	10	2	2	4	—	16	—	8	2	7	—
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	94	136	90	38	36	26	37	63	23	41	19	163	59	28	21
Access only through other living quarters.....	8	2	1	3	1	1	2	—	2	2	1	2	2	1	—
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room.....	70	125	39	85	41	11	43	17	24	50	13	29	45	28	25
2 rooms.....	227	92	160	322	147	84	142	73	103	205	74	132	165	151	95
3 rooms.....	911	335	539	953	540	333	600	286	418	723	243	702	887	421	437
4 rooms.....	1 057	361	556	916	819	535	905	631	656	791	332	929	795	707	808
5 rooms.....	1 125	267	473	1 036	1 171	517	1 453	657	943	878	414	637	766	821	953
6 rooms.....	636	103	272	741	567	219	901	358	430	522	195	333	441	425	1 270
7 rooms.....	145	50	56	169	112	65	278	121	90	163	47	88	173	123	742
8 rooms.....	51	22	20	76	32	11	62	41	25	52	18	27	66	24	190
9 rooms or more.....	22	15	19	38	12	4	23	12	19	28	7	11	38	5	76
Median.....	4.4	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.1	4.2	4.6	5.5
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	3 850	1 169	1 918	3 943	3 193	1 660	4 231	2 052	2 544	3 062	1 225	2 540	2 968	2 547	4 281
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person.....	769	322	467	1 155	809	256	738	426	622	926	310	576	832	476	469
2 persons.....	876	247	527	1 372	1 076	385	1 400	533	844	1 026	369	778	1 011	805	1 328
3 persons.....	571	163	268	646	503	308	778	321	435	483	207	410	443	452	886
4 persons.....	468	117	202	347	356	243	536	255	271	291	142	281	267	324	840
5 persons.....	392	111	142	211	202	156	326	185	174	158	88	190	170	223	478
6 persons or more.....	774	209	312	212	247	312	453	332	198	178	109	305	245	267	288
Median, all occupied units.....	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.2	3.1	2.5	2.7	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.5	2.9
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.1	3.2	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	3.1
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.1	2.6	2.6	2.1	2.4	3.1	2.6	3.1	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.6	2.1	2.9	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	132	70	53	133	68	25	80	72	46	62	50	84	67	54	56
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less.....	2 867	870	1 509	3 657	2 902	1 293	3 762	1 663	2 293	2 854	1 092	2 109	2 676	2 180	4 084
1.01 to 1.50.....	598	169	220	187	203	224	305	251	180	150	101	279	182	218	149
1.51 or more.....	385	130	189	99	88	143	164	138	71	58	32	152	110	149	46
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	952	266	388	284	288	360	455	359	248	205	131	415	284	351	193
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	1 204	166	460	1 431	1 573	702	2 490	986	1 250	1 168	502	745	1 110	1 234	2 842
Less than \$5,000.....	94	18	58	32	97	55	94	159	89	45	48	89	61	126	10
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	269	50	99	179	306	167	274	280	302	218	112	209	154	306	26
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	383	39	127	382	442	195	523	216	381	365	159	189	202	238	42
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	375	46	119	645	601	227	1 023	241	370	423	141	189	328	225	256
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	66	8	37	141	97	48	427	57	79	88	29	49	145	231	1 049
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	11	1	14	35	21	8	101	14	21	14	11	14	80	63	848
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	4	3	4	15	9	1	38	10	5	7	2	5	68	33	474
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	2	—	1	2	—	—	8	4	1	8	—	—	47	9	111
\$50,000 or more.....	—	1	1	—	—	—	2	5	2	—	—	1	25	3	26
Median.....	\$9 100	\$8 500	\$8 900	\$10 700	\$9 700	\$9 200	\$11 500	\$8 100	\$9 000	\$9 700	\$8 900	\$8 500	\$11 700	\$9 400	\$20 200
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	2 430	963	1 361	2 295	1 483	890	1 600	971	1 200	1 724	654	1 693	1 749	1 218	961
Less than \$30.....	171	71	90	34	39	22	38	35	23	36	21	48	16	42	24
\$30 to \$39.....	232	95	103	39	48	24	47	48	44	37	24	59	53	83	17
\$40 to \$59.....	908	487	533	464	345	241	357	392	264	343	149	562	308	347	29
\$60 to \$79.....	829	220	395	643	591	399	540	363	500	616	240	651	460	354	116
\$80 to \$99.....	154	41	148	391	196	109	263	61	242	280	98	112	166	102	90
\$100 to \$149.....	74	10	55	545	173	55	247	9	69	316	76	170	325	217	300
\$150 to \$199.....	4	4	5	89	22	3	26	1	—	28	11	50	239	12	304
\$200 to \$249.....	—	1	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	27
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
No cash rent.....	58	34	32	87	69	36	81	61	57	67	35	40	78	61	53
Median.....	\$57	\$52	\$58	\$77	\$68	\$65	\$71	\$59	\$68	\$73	\$69	\$63	\$80	\$64	\$132

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0518	Tract 0519	Tract 0520	Tract 0521	Tract 0522	Tract 0523	Tract 0524	Tract 0525	Tract 0526	Tract 0527	Tract 0528	Tract 0529	Tract 0531	Tract 0532	Tract 0533
<b>All housing units</b> .....	4 807	4 501	4 050	3 757	3 662	3 558	752	1 229	5 125	2 606	562	1 240	78	799	36
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	4 807	4 501	4 050	3 756	3 662	3 558	743	1 229	5 124	2 606	562	1 240	78	799	36
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
Owner occupied.....	2 416	2 979	2 093	1 992	2 720	2 523	452	740	4 167	2 142	387	1 008	48	636	31
Cooperative and condominium.....	6	6	15	13	13	12	6	6	22	—	5	—	2	633	31
White.....	2 239	2 696	1 999	1 969	2 707	2 507	28	190	4 125	2 133	168	1 005	46	—	—
Negro.....	168	276	843	3	1	1	422	549	26	1	217	1	24	147	1
Renter occupied.....	2 098	1 300	1 780	1 536	850	917	207	366	867	417	96	178	24	147	1
White.....	1 579	1 042	1 175	1 518	849	910	30	86	858	414	29	177	24	147	1
Negro.....	509	249	588	2	—	1	177	279	7	1	67	1	—	—	4
Vacant year-round.....	593	222	177	228	92	118	84	123	90	47	79	54	6	16	4
For sale only.....	12	54	7	22	14	3	—	38	20	19	4	39	—	2	4
Vacant less than 6 months.....	7	26	4	20	13	—	—	34	15	17	—	30	—	—	—
Median price asked.....	\$11 700	\$39 500	\$12 100	\$9 200	\$10 800	—	—	\$13 600	\$13 500	\$13 900	—	\$24 100	—	—	—
For rent.....	251	132	124	138	54	93	64	42	35	19	4	—	1	9	—
Vacant less than 2 months.....	148	77	101	84	37	91	8	14	30	18	—	—	—	9	—
Median rent asked.....	\$86	\$122	\$111	\$74	\$86	\$126	\$59	\$58	\$123	\$130	—	—	—	\$105	5
Other.....	30	36	46	68	24	22	20	43	35	9	71	15	5	—	—
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
All units.....	45	54	39	52	26	7	118	171	51	13	84	11	13	3	—
Owner occupied.....	18	21	17	27	16	6	59	89	32	10	49	5	7	2	—
Negro.....	6	16	14	—	—	—	58	88	11	—	49	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	21	25	13	11	9	1	43	51	13	2	16	4	6	—	—
Negro.....	10	19	9	—	—	—	43	50	1	—	15	—	6	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	6	8	9	14	1	—	16	31	6	1	19	2	—	—	—
For sale only.....	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	4	4	1	3	—	—	13	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	43	30	33	48	17	21	39	56	18	6	52	11	3	7	—
Access only through other living quarters.....	1	1	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room.....	32	20	38	54	13	26	10	6	4	3	1	7	—	—	—
2 rooms.....	166	114	115	198	58	93	22	29	27	22	8	17	2	10	—
3 rooms.....	706	403	474	606	170	243	109	108	141	92	21	53	11	27	—
4 rooms.....	1 488	906	1 198	1 068	752	701	229	319	645	180	164	147	20	154	—
5 rooms.....	1 160	1 016	1 217	1 097	1 423	1 351	213	319	1 762	1 120	173	321	18	345	15
6 rooms.....	923	887	723	543	957	873	112	218	1 617	881	103	311	17	188	16
7 rooms.....	248	515	201	147	235	218	31	126	639	248	57	235	8	61	5
8 rooms.....	67	368	64	30	40	43	11	68	176	50	20	106	2	10	—
9 rooms or more.....	17	272	20	13	14	10	6	36	113	10	15	43	—	4	—
Median.....	4.5	5.3	4.7	4.5	5.1	5.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.4	5.0	5.7	4.8	5.1	5.7
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	4 514	4 279	3 873	3 528	3 570	3 440	659	1 106	5 034	2 559	483	1 186	72	783	32
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person.....	721	565	518	599	312	336	149	175	388	111	42	67	18	47	1
2 persons.....	1 522	1 327	1 145	1 171	976	844	174	277	1 406	481	88	221	12	199	3
3 persons.....	880	848	758	697	797	712	117	173	1 183	554	79	248	11	133	11
4 persons.....	693	724	566	537	723	724	64	179	1 096	654	93	336	10	171	14
5 persons.....	341	435	373	274	398	441	59	115	600	436	63	194	7	114	—
6 persons or more.....	357	380	513	250	364	383	102	187	361	323	118	120	14	119	3
Median, all occupied units.....	2.5	2.8	2.9	2.5	3.1	3.3	2.6	3.1	3.1	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.0	3.6	3.6
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.5	2.9	3.2	2.4	3.1	3.4	2.4	3.0	3.1	3.7	3.9	3.7	2.8	3.6	3.6
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.1	3.5	3.7	3.2	4.5	3.4	—
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	91	60	83	58	36	47	11	22	44	28	5	13	3	6	—
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less.....	4 080	4 002	3 362	3 178	3 257	3 106	547	920	4 795	2 340	381	1 109	56	684	30
1.01 to 1.50.....	299	207	356	262	263	275	60	128	219	193	61	68	10	89	2
1.51 or more.....	135	70	155	88	50	59	52	58	20	26	41	9	6	10	—
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	431	271	502	346	308	334	97	159	236	216	76	77	15	99	2
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	2 196	2 733	1 967	1 837	2 591	2 194	428	708	4 120	2 071	372	875	46	613	31
Less than \$5,000.....	82	39	58	142	77	42	77	108	21	8	60	21	8	26	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	163	116	203	361	281	142	124	139	62	20	72	19	13	74	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	295	269	425	537	753	338	88	97	308	160	55	26	6	145	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	941	806	835	551	1 130	1 167	83	116	2 103	893	75	168	9	227	2
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	573	439	298	180	273	418	31	69	925	719	37	202	9	92	23
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	88	301	86	43	52	54	12	48	323	34	23	246	1	36	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	36	487	41	17	23	21	6	108	293	33	39	170	—	9	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	14	244	10	3	2	7	4	22	69	2	10	16	—	2	—
\$50,000 or more.....	4	32	11	3	—	5	3	1	16	3	1	7	—	2	—
Median.....	\$13 100	\$16 200	\$11 600	\$9 400	\$10 600	\$12 400	\$7 900	\$10 500	\$14 000	\$14 700	\$10 000	\$20 000	\$8 300	\$11 100	\$18 000
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	2 066	1 288	1 732	1 533	846	910	202	353	866	415	95	167	24	146	—
Less than \$30.....	41	12	42	42	12	14	18	8	9	3	9	8	3	6	—
\$30 to \$39.....	29	24	12	26	5	8	15	12	4	1	12	6	3	1	—
\$40 to \$59.....	276	134	107	251	93	60	65	120	30	16	21	17	6	19	—
\$60 to \$79.....	491	224	332	442	268	160	73	77	55	42	40	38	8	52	—
\$80 to \$99.....	357	147	350	273	203	153	8	39	172	60	3	32	—	24	—
\$100 to \$149.....	685	549	697	383	180	351	4	40	510	221	3	40	1	33	—
\$150 to \$199.....	119	112	146	28	41	120	—	30	57	56	1	12	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249.....	4	8	1	—	—	—	—	1	6	—	—	1	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	64	72	45	88	44	38	19	26	22	15	6	11	3	11	—
Median.....	\$86	\$107	\$100	\$78	\$82	\$106	\$58	\$65	\$112	\$118	\$61	\$86	\$57	\$77	—

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Pasadena												Balance of Harris County		
	Tract 0349	Tract 0350	Tract 0351	Tract 0352	Tract 0353	Tract 0355	Tract 0356	Tract 0357	Tract 0358	Tract 0359	Tract 0360	Tract 0366	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0222
<b>All housing units</b>	3 195	3 073	1 652	116	3 344	4 307	4 846	5 989	1 441	1 467	10	94	3 287	3 020	1 851
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b>	3 195	3 073	1 652	116	3 344	4 307	4 846	5 989	1 440	1 467	10	94	3 287	3 020	1 851
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
Owner occupied	2 019	1 832	800	—	2 280	2 433	2 209	3 583	921	620	9	44	2 317	2 120	1 354
Cooperative and condominium	5	—	—	—	9	6	25	—	6	—	—	—	—	8	7
White	2 015	1 825	800	—	2 269	2 426	2 200	3 570	916	617	9	44	1 994	2 112	1 311
Negro	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	312	—	35
Renter occupied	929	1 018	672	85	942	1 463	1 746	1 849	367	659	1	50	825	785	378
White	922	1 011	665	85	935	1 454	1 730	1 845	364	658	1	48	788	778	360
Negro	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	15
Vacant year-round	247	223	180	31	122	411	891	557	152	188	—	—	145	115	119
For sale only	25	33	14	—	34	43	15	25	26	17	—	—	22	19	13
Vacant less than 6 months	21	23	9	—	24	41	11	20	12	14	—	—	18	15	10
Median price asked	\$14 600	\$10 900	\$9 200	—	\$9 500	\$22 000	\$15 000	\$16 300	\$15 900	\$26 000	—	—	\$12 300	\$8 600	\$7 800
For rent	181	117	101	30	65	352	856	505	93	161	—	—	84	47	43
Vacant less than 2 months	175	79	77	11	48	183	666	473	81	82	—	—	58	34	27
Median rent asked	\$133	\$96	\$79	\$166	\$104	\$132	\$167	\$145	\$114	\$133	—	—	\$78	\$77	\$65
Other	41	73	65	1	23	16	20	27	33	10	—	—	39	49	63
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
All units	8	31	66	1	12	9	32	8	11	8	—	—	27	40	54
Owner occupied	2	5	9	—	6	7	15	3	2	3	—	—	20	36	45
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1
Renter occupied	2	11	37	1	5	2	11	5	1	5	—	—	4	4	5
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	4	15	20	—	1	—	6	—	8	—	—	—	3	—	4
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
For rent	3	2	5	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	8	85	74	1	24	8	14	8	16	2	—	10	14	34	33
Access only through other living quarters	—	1	2	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room	36	52	99	—	9	19	15	42	14	1	—	10	20	15	3
2 rooms	90	87	143	2	32	106	103	136	66	31	—	6	66	66	35
3 rooms	308	336	209	36	135	324	793	628	113	218	—	26	229	208	132
4 rooms	519	625	331	41	762	1 079	1 188	861	372	360	4	10	749	952	655
5 rooms	862	947	489	29	1 518	1 562	1 372	1 930	419	434	5	10	1 115	971	642
6 rooms	780	724	279	8	710	938	958	1 499	316	246	1	17	811	613	302
7 rooms	356	227	80	—	145	235	306	579	103	112	—	13	235	152	62
8 rooms	144	50	20	—	26	33	85	220	25	49	—	2	44	39	14
9 rooms or more	100	25	2	—	7	11	26	94	12	16	—	—	18	4	6
Median	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.0	5.0	4.9	4.7	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.0	5.0	4.8	4.7
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	2 948	2 850	1 472	85	3 222	3 896	3 955	5 432	1 288	1 279	10	94	3 142	2 905	1 732
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person	302	358	323	8	227	233	393	462	122	114	—	37	326	295	199
2 persons	861	898	522	27	778	741	1 050	1 281	341	407	3	19	887	872	404
3 persons	613	607	258	23	697	865	878	1 152	277	292	1	11	656	593	277
4 persons	580	476	169	8	731	948	835	1 215	276	236	1	14	577	498	311
5 persons	335	275	88	10	407	628	469	809	163	138	1	5	360	344	216
6 persons or more	257	236	112	9	382	481	330	513	109	92	4	8	336	303	325
Median, all occupied units	3.0	2.8	2.3	2.8	3.4	3.6	3.1	3.3	3.2	2.9	4.5	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.4
Median, owner occupied units	3.1	2.9	2.4	—	3.5	3.8	3.5	3.7	3.2	3.4	5.0	3.8	3.1	3.0	3.4
Median, renter occupied units	2.8	2.6	2.1	2.8	3.1	3.3	2.6	2.5	3.0	2.6	...	1.2	2.9	2.9	3.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	37	44	31	2	31	36	55	46	21	11	1	1	39	28	22
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less	2 761	2 643	1 337	71	2 865	3 417	3 635	5 096	1 168	1 218	7	90	2 817	2 595	1 388
1.01 to 1.50	150	159	90	8	289	434	224	277	87	48	1	3	264	248	253
1.51 or more	37	48	45	6	68	45	96	59	33	13	2	1	61	62	91
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	187	204	132	14	357	477	309	335	119	58	3	4	322	304	328
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	1 973	1 769	762	—	2 169	2 306	2 126	3 332	762	492	8	43	2 260	1 987	1 267
Less than \$5,000	39	51	39	—	57	16	32	12	20	10	1	—	80	92	227
\$5,000 to \$7,499	97	167	143	—	409	65	64	48	50	20	1	1	359	472	369
\$7,500 to \$9,999	174	398	267	—	554	207	116	165	83	29	4	1	611	629	325
\$10,000 to \$14,999	493	872	241	—	1 040	1 355	765	1 270	281	85	1	9	884	661	279
\$15,000 to \$19,999	505	161	60	—	98	482	716	912	163	146	—	10	254	105	45
\$20,000 to \$24,999	306	50	9	—	10	136	293	492	112	123	—	12	48	15	14
\$25,000 to \$34,999	239	40	3	—	1	40	122	373	38	48	—	9	15	11	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	94	16	—	—	—	4	14	54	10	23	1	1	7	1	2
\$50,000 or more	26	14	—	—	—	1	4	6	5	8	—	—	2	1	—
Median	\$16 900	\$11 200	\$9 400	—	\$10 200	\$13 100	\$15 500	\$15 800	\$14 100	\$18 800	\$8 800	\$20 200	\$10 300	\$9 200	\$7 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	921	1 015	669	84	941	1 448	1 724	1 847	365	643	...	50	822	782	373
Less than \$30	6	16	8	2	6	5	23	9	5	7	...	—	18	16	10
\$30 to \$39	5	11	13	—	3	—	17	6	5	2	...	—	8	4	8
\$40 to \$59	65	57	101	—	78	9	76	14	24	9	...	—	85	72	86
\$60 to \$79	196	249	252	1	286	68	135	53	77	9	...	10	286	343	146
\$80 to \$99	148	255	164	4	213	99	118	110	48	16	...	—	221	144	56
\$100 to \$149	354	380	94	45	273	1 116	773	973	187	315	...	34	155	150	34
\$150 to \$199	90	4	6	29	59	124	448	562	4	231	...	2	11	5	3
\$200 to \$249	12	1	—	3	1	8	74	76	—	30	...	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	1	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	12	...	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	45	41	31	—	22	19	54	38	15	12	...	4	38	48	30
Median	\$102	\$91	\$75	\$143	\$87	\$128	\$131	\$138	\$103	\$144	...	\$126	\$80	\$76	\$68

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Harris County—Con.														
	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0226	Tract 0228	Tract 0229	Tract 0230	Tract 0233	Tract 0233.99	Tract 0234	Tract 0235	Tract 0236	Tract 0237	Tract 0238	Tract 0239
<b>All housing units</b> .....	3 153	3 066	233	6	928	469	5 327	514	—	831	1 213	523	169	658	1 540
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	3 153	3 066	233	6	928	469	5 327	514	—	831	1 213	523	169	658	1 540
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
Owner occupied.....	2 479	2 296	202	3	744	377	3 740	266	—	554	947	415	147	566	1 145
Cooperative and condominium.....	13	9	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
White.....	2 348	2 105	62	3	741	375	3 714	264	—	550	945	413	143	563	1 108
Negro.....	109	148	138	—	—	—	3	1	—	3	1	—	1	—	17
Renter occupied.....	580	570	22	2	146	53	1 328	218	—	227	232	93	20	69	327
White.....	553	559	9	2	145	53	1 324	217	—	224	232	92	19	69	317
Negro.....	23	5	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	94	200	9	1	38	39	259	30	—	50	34	15	2	23	68
For sale only.....	21	85	5	1	19	28	97	—	—	7	6	3	—	5	10
Vacant less than 6 months.....	18	74	5	—	17	27	93	—	—	4	5	—	—	4	10
Median price asked.....	\$10 340	\$15 400	\$13 800	...	\$15 800	\$13 500	\$23 400	...	...	\$12 500	...	...	...	\$11 300	\$7 900
For rent.....	21	29	...	—	13	6	121	24	—	32	14	4	1	1	30
Vacant less than 2 months.....	21	29	...	—	6	6	101	21	—	22	12	...	...	...	12
Median rent asked.....	\$72	\$65	...	—	\$69	\$75	\$87	\$120	—	\$68	\$83	...	...	...	\$83
Other.....	39	55	1	—	6	5	41	6	—	11	14	8	1	17	25
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
All units.....	74	120	3	—	28	2	34	4	—	7	16	6	3	4	66
Owner occupied.....	55	73	—	—	19	1	25	2	—	5	14	5	2	2	41
Negro.....	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	17	27	1	—	8	1	8	—	—	2	1	1	1	2	13
Negro.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	2	20	2	—	1	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
For sale only.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	—	6	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	27	67	1	—	8	2	14	7	—	4	4	3	—	—	31
Access only through other living quarters.....	2	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room.....	14	22	—	—	3	—	34	2	—	6	6	2	—	—	11
2 rooms.....	43	98	1	1	13	3	145	22	—	32	30	7	—	6	23
3 rooms.....	154	195	1	—	51	16	428	97	—	99	105	36	13	15	99
4 rooms.....	747	792	21	1	189	31	1 010	159	—	244	297	160	67	69	318
5 rooms.....	1 251	1 213	126	1	311	216	1 631	148	—	247	414	173	66	285	535
6 rooms.....	773	595	61	3	259	141	1 278	63	—	122	238	81	18	217	377
7 rooms.....	121	113	18	—	77	44	508	14	—	58	92	40	5	51	143
8 rooms.....	33	23	5	—	19	15	206	9	—	11	14	20	—	10	25
9 rooms or more.....	17	15	—	—	6	3	87	—	—	12	17	4	—	5	9
Median.....	5.0	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.2	5.4	5.1	4.4	—	4.6	4.9	4.8	4.6	5.3	5.1
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	3 059	2 866	224	5	890	430	5 068	484	—	781	1 179	508	167	635	1 472
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person.....	182	226	8	—	59	14	371	56	—	105	91	52	11	21	115
2 persons.....	585	710	37	—	206	70	1 116	145	—	220	335	151	56	99	347
3 persons.....	616	541	44	2	176	66	1 111	83	—	137	259	100	20	112	260
4 persons.....	641	575	45	3	194	113	1 157	103	—	131	243	91	35	172	309
5 persons.....	478	381	33	—	127	81	725	48	—	100	139	66	26	130	205
6 persons or more.....	557	433	57	—	128	86	588	49	—	88	112	48	19	101	236
Median, all occupied units.....	3.7	3.4	4.0	3.7	3.5	4.1	3.4	3.0	—	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.3	4.0	3.5
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.8	3.5	4.0	...	3.5	4.1	3.6	3.2	—	2.8	3.2	3.1	3.5	4.0	3.5
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.3	3.3	3.9	...	3.5	3.8	3.0	2.7	—	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.8	3.9	3.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	32	48	7	—	7	3	50	8	—	4	8	5	2	7	14
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less.....	2 496	2 400	174	4	770	369	4 568	421	—	676	1 059	461	142	565	1 252
1.01 to 1.50.....	401	345	36	1	101	53	392	54	—	86	97	36	20	57	158
1.51 or more.....	162	121	14	—	19	8	108	9	—	19	23	11	5	13	62
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	537	444	50	1	115	61	489	63	—	103	117	46	24	69	200
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	2 391	2 062	196	...	679	341	3 397	209	—	436	690	292	42	530	1 038
Less than \$5,000.....	100	269	4	...	72	1	185	19	—	40	33	20	3	17	105
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	329	391	7	...	108	7	291	29	—	85	76	37	9	31	148
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	400	426	26	...	115	42	382	47	—	82	109	41	7	60	111
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	957	641	120	...	129	185	822	71	—	106	206	92	15	208	282
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	525	259	34	...	177	73	723	19	—	52	122	62	3	149	257
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	47	46	3	...	58	14	508	11	—	32	66	20	1	53	92
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	22	18	2	...	16	14	402	8	—	22	51	18	4	9	34
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	7	8	—	...	3	4	58	4	—	11	18	2	—	2	9
\$50,000 or more.....	4	4	—	...	1	1	26	1	—	6	9	—	—	1	—
Median.....	\$11 800	\$9 700	\$12 500	...	\$11 500	\$13 400	\$15 100	\$10 600	—	\$10 400	\$12 800	\$12 400	\$10 600	\$13 300	\$13 100
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	575	566	21	...	142	41	1 319	215	—	226	220	91	19	64	314
Less than \$30.....	9	12	—	...	2	—	41	18	—	12	9	4	—	2	8
\$30 to \$39.....	18	9	—	...	6	—	8	2	—	5	2	1	—	—	16
\$40 to \$49.....	128	120	1	...	22	4	108	19	—	20	25	22	—	7	52
\$50 to \$59.....	157	159	6	...	69	13	246	31	—	59	56	33	5	13	69
\$60 to \$79.....	70	90	5	...	10	1	201	30	—	40	41	11	6	9	70
\$80 to \$99.....	152	118	6	...	16	16	443	51	—	73	56	8	5	25	58
\$100 to \$149.....	22	10	3	...	2	5	168	54	—	3	4	3	—	1	6
\$150 to \$199.....	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	19	48	—	...	13	2	66	10	—	14	26	9	3	7	34
Median.....	\$75	\$74	\$89	...	\$69	\$110	\$103	\$102	—	\$83	\$82	\$67	\$88	\$92	\$78

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Harris County—Con.														
	Tract 0240	Tract 0241	Tract 0242	Tract 0243	Tract 0244	Tract 0245	Tract 0246	Tract 0247	Tract 0248	Tract 0249	Tract 0250	Tract 0251	Tract 0252	Tract 0253	Tract 0254
<b>All housing units</b> .....	2 240	686	234	9	577	1 130	28	77	27	535	259	538	167	346	240
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	114	—	1	—	1
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	2 240	686	234	9	577	1 130	28	77	27	526	145	538	166	346	239
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
<b>Owner occupied</b> .....	1 737	539	173	6	419	684	24	63	14	445	94	382	138	250	183
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	1 718	533	172	4	373	674	24	63	14	445	94	381	136	222	179
Negro.....	1	1	—	2	45	10	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	28	—
<b>Renter occupied</b> .....	369	107	57	3	62	396	3	3	6	38	8	73	20	48	48
White.....	368	103	56	2	49	391	3	3	6	38	8	71	20	33	48
Negro.....	—	—	—	1	13	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	15	—
<b>Vacant year-round</b> .....	134	40	4	—	96	50	1	11	7	43	43	83	8	48	8
For sale only.....	65	21	1	—	74	3	—	2	—	21	—	19	1	5	—
Vacant less than 6 months.....	56	19	—	—	70	—	—	—	—	21	—	19	—	5	—
Median price asked.....	\$16 600	\$19 000	—	—	\$34 100	—	—	—	—	\$32 000	—	\$20 400	—	—	—
For rent.....	42	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant less than 2 months.....	24	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median rent asked.....	\$105	\$68	—	—	—	\$37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$48	—
Other.....	27	14	1	—	22	30	1	9	6	19	42	64	6	38	4
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
<b>All units</b> .....	30	38	10	2	49	32	2	—	—	15	1	8	2	21	2
Owner occupied.....	22	25	6	1	29	14	2	—	—	10	1	7	2	14	1
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	26	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Renter occupied.....	6	7	4	—	18	17	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	6	1
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
<b>Vacant year-round</b> .....	2	6	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	—
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	8	24	3	2	126	26	1	—	—	10	2	7	4	20	3
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room.....	8	6	—	—	3	25	—	—	—	1	1	2	1	3	—
2 rooms.....	37	11	3	2	5	42	—	—	1	5	6	8	—	3	7
3 rooms.....	115	42	8	—	22	96	2	1	11	23	13	19	5	21	21
4 rooms.....	314	125	50	1	63	257	3	—	5	33	42	77	39	61	53
5 rooms.....	838	232	84	1	60	335	14	39	9	49	38	166	39	91	71
6 rooms.....	661	195	55	3	67	248	5	32	1	86	24	158	41	86	61
7 rooms.....	208	60	26	2	69	85	2	4	—	126	11	72	27	43	18
8 rooms.....	48	13	3	—	115	23	1	1	—	102	7	23	8	32	4
9 rooms or more.....	11	2	5	—	173	19	1	—	—	101	3	13	6	6	4
Median.....	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.7	7.5	4.9	5.1	5.5	3.8	7.0	4.8	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.0
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	2 106	646	230	9	481	1 080	27	66	20	483	102	455	158	298	231
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person.....	114	39	12	2	25	190	6	—	4	15	7	27	16	31	29
2 persons.....	410	167	65	1	88	318	6	8	6	115	39	120	39	78	54
3 persons.....	421	108	35	—	79	193	3	12	4	86	13	74	25	57	50
4 persons.....	457	118	47	2	133	192	3	22	3	117	13	86	37	61	38
5 persons.....	355	116	31	3	78	96	6	13	2	83	12	75	18	31	29
6 persons or more.....	349	98	40	1	78	91	3	11	1	67	18	73	23	40	31
Median, all occupied units.....	3.7	3.6	3.6	4.3	3.9	2.7	3.0	4.1	2.5	3.7	2.9	3.6	3.5	3.2	3.2
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.8	3.5	3.4	4.5	3.9	2.7	3.2	4.1	2.5	3.8	2.9	3.6	3.5	3.2	3.3
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.6	4.3	4.1	—	3.9	2.6	—	—	2.5	2.4	2.5	3.6	3.5	3.4	2.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	19	10	—	—	5	13	—	1	—	2	—	3	—	1	3
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less.....	1 822	551	201	8	440	984	26	61	18	475	90	418	141	274	205
1.01 to 1.50.....	232	72	19	1	24	70	1	5	1	4	6	29	15	18	24
1.51 or more.....	52	23	10	—	17	26	—	—	1	4	6	8	2	6	2
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	277	87	29	1	26	92	1	5	2	4	12	37	16	21	26
<b>VALUE</b>															
<b>Specified owner occupied units<sup>1</sup></b> .....	1 611	498	152	6	394	597	17	62	10	431	86	352	82	215	141
Less than \$5,000.....	44	63	9	1	30	58	7	—	3	15	11	9	4	23	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	96	64	11	—	17	100	2	—	—	7	13	14	8	13	12
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	177	32	14	2	13	109	1	4	—	6	8	13	11	12	11
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	471	88	38	2	24	122	—	42	2	8	27	70	18	31	35
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	625	154	40	—	22	99	3	14	3	31	13	97	23	25	45
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	130	68	18	—	20	57	—	2	1	45	7	108	7	19	18
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	46	18	14	—	129	38	3	—	1	182	6	33	7	66	10
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	17	8	6	—	129	11	1	—	—	120	—	—	4	25	1
\$50,000 or more.....	5	3	2	—	10	3	—	—	—	17	1	3	—	—	—
Median.....	\$15 100	\$15 100	\$15 500	\$10 000	\$30 500	\$11 000	\$6 900	\$12 700	\$12 500	\$30 700	\$11 800	\$18 700	\$15 000	\$20 900	\$15 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>2</sup></b> .....	363	103	48	—	55	392	—	—	6	38	6	64	11	42	40
Less than \$30.....	10	1	1	—	9	14	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	6	1
\$30 to \$39.....	2	7	3	—	3	18	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	1	—
\$40 to \$59.....	18	21	9	—	15	52	—	—	1	—	—	10	3	15	6
\$60 to \$79.....	54	24	14	—	9	120	—	—	—	—	4	6	5	3	15
\$80 to \$99.....	71	15	2	—	8	58	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	2	2
\$100 to \$149.....	160	14	7	—	1	81	—	—	2	1	—	19	1	3	2
\$150 to \$199.....	19	7	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	3	4
\$200 to \$249.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	9	—	5	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	27	14	9	—	7	47	—	—	—	7	—	4	—	7	9
Median.....	\$104	\$72	\$68	—	\$57	\$75	—	—	—	\$196	\$65	\$117	\$74	\$55	\$69

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Harris County—Con.														
	Tract 0255	Tract 0256	Tract 0257	Tract 0258	Tract 0259	Tract 0260	Tract 0261	Tract 0262	Tract 0263	Tract 0264	Tract 0267	Tract 0268	Tract 0269	Tract 0275	Tract 0334
<b>All housing units</b>	567	126	177	1 326	1 895	49	475	249	190	1	233	144	1	33	65
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b>	567	126	177	1 284	1 895	49	475	249	190	1	233	144	1	31	65
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
<b>Owner occupied</b>	398	105	154	926	1 450	34	385	183	150	...	160	75	...	22	32
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
White	392	104	154	452	1 074	32	379	179	150	...	159	75	...	22	32
Negro	4	1	—	473	373	2	4	4	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
<b>Renter occupied</b>	136	19	11	310	373	14	77	48	32	...	60	16	...	7	31
White	134	17	11	149	227	13	76	47	32	...	60	15	...	7	30
Negro	2	2	—	160	145	1	1	1	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
<b>Vacant year-round</b>	33	2	12	48	72	1	13	18	8	...	13	53	...	2	2
For sale only	3	—	2	4	5	—	8	—	1	...	—	48	...	1	—
Vacant less than 6 months	...	...	...	...	5	—	—	—	—	...	—	48	...	—	—
Median price asked	12	—	2	19	\$13 800	—	\$7 500	—	3	...	\$22 500	2	...	—	—
For rent	2	—	—	13	18	—	—	—	—	...	6	—	...	—	—
Vacant less than 2 months	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median rent asked	\$66	—	—	\$68	\$63	—	—	—	—	...	\$85	—	...	—	—
Other	18	2	8	25	37	1	4	15	4	...	6	3	...	1	2
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
<b>All units</b>	18	5	1	150	84	2	6	19	—	...	2	—	...	1	2
Owner occupied	13	—	—	106	49	2	6	13	—	...	2	—	...	—	—
Negro	—	—	—	94	42	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
Renter occupied	4	4	—	40	33	—	—	5	—	...	—	—	...	—	1
Negro	—	—	—	36	29	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
<b>Vacant year-round</b>	1	—	1	4	2	—	—	1	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
For rent	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	8	2	—	77	34	2	2	6	1	...	—	—	...	1	2
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room	5	2	1	14	6	2	1	1	1	...	3	—	...	1	4
2 rooms	6	1	2	34	35	—	4	11	1	...	6	2	...	2	4
3 rooms	36	4	9	103	127	1	17	15	16	...	16	2	...	6	7
4 rooms	139	15	39	346	431	10	69	79	36	...	45	15	...	6	23
5 rooms	167	39	60	330	601	17	157	75	56	...	84	38	...	5	16
6 rooms	150	43	40	281	502	7	141	53	51	...	57	78	...	3	9
7 rooms	47	15	23	122	126	7	64	9	17	...	14	7	...	2	2
8 rooms	10	4	3	32	45	3	16	4	11	...	4	2	...	5	—
9 rooms or more	7	3	—	22	22	2	6	2	1	...	4	—	...	1	—
Median	5.1	5.5	5.1	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.4	4.7	5.2	...	5.1	5.7	...	4.6	4.3
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	534	124	165	1 236	1 823	48	462	231	182	...	220	91	...	29	63
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person	76	13	13	139	190	6	41	18	14	...	14	5	...	2	14
2 persons	167	31	46	316	477	12	102	58	67	...	58	20	...	15	23
3 persons	90	23	31	217	353	10	85	46	31	...	39	11	...	6	5
4 persons	102	18	29	181	318	10	109	27	36	...	55	29	...	4	11
5 persons	54	19	27	132	218	2	75	42	18	...	28	8	...	1	3
6 persons or more	45	20	19	251	267	8	50	40	16	...	26	8	...	1	7
Median, all occupied units	2.8	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.5	3.4	2.8	...	3.5	3.8	...	2.3	2.3
Median, owner occupied units	2.8	3.5	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.3	2.7	...	3.5	3.7	...	2.2	2.2
Median, renter occupied units	2.8	2.4	3.7	3.3	3.2	2.3	4.0	4.6	3.3	...	3.5	4.3	...	3.0	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	3	2	1	21	29	—	4	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less	490	111	148	1 004	1 591	41	424	184	167	...	192	84	...	28	56
1.01 to 1.50	35	10	15	158	167	6	32	36	12	...	23	6	...	1	4
1.51 or more	9	3	2	74	65	1	6	11	3	...	5	1	...	—	3
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	42	13	17	182	203	5	38	38	15	...	27	7	...	1	7
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	335	56	79	817	1 278	12	312	149	134	...	138	68	...	18	14
Less than \$5,000	21	3	10	185	149	1	13	28	5	...	5	—	...	3	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	52	3	4	155	234	1	28	33	14	...	12	1	...	1	4
\$7,500 to \$9,999	52	3	7	153	226	2	25	21	19	...	31	10	...	1	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	87	20	12	161	396	—	52	41	31	...	55	12	...	2	2
\$15,000 to \$19,999	57	8	28	102	147	3	68	13	34	...	16	13	...	3	5
\$20,000 to \$24,999	29	9	15	28	57	2	59	6	21	...	9	21	...	3	1
\$25,000 to \$34,999	31	6	1	26	49	1	42	3	7	...	7	5	...	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4	4	2	4	12	—	19	4	3	...	1	6	...	1	—
\$50,000 or more	2	—	—	3	8	2	6	—	—	...	2	—	...	4	—
Median	\$11 900	\$14 800	\$15 900	\$8 600	\$10 300	\$17 500	\$18 300	\$9 100	\$14 600	...	\$11 600	\$18 800	...	\$18 800	\$12 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	130	13	5	294	364	6	70	43	32	...	58	14	...	6	31
Less than \$30	8	2	1	30	35	—	3	6	2	...	—	—	...	1	1
\$30 to \$39	3	2	—	37	61	—	12	1	1	...	2	—	...	—	—
\$40 to \$59	20	1	—	94	90	—	14	9	7	...	15	3	...	1	—
\$60 to \$79	49	2	—	52	73	2	10	4	5	...	19	4	...	1	15
\$80 to \$99	24	1	2	32	38	1	7	2	5	...	12	3	...	1	2
\$100 to \$149	9	—	—	18	27	2	9	9	9	...	4	3	...	1	7
\$150 to \$199	1	—	—	—	3	—	1	1	—	...	—	—	...	—	1
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
No cash rent	16	5	2	31	36	1	13	11	2	...	6	1	...	1	5
Median	\$68	\$40	...	\$54	\$55	\$85	\$59	\$60	\$80	...	\$71	\$75	...	\$65	\$75

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Harris County—Con.															
	Tract 0336	Tract 0337	Tract 0341	Tract 0348	Tract 0350	Tract 0359	Tract 0360	Tract 0361	Tract 0362	Tract 0363	Tract 0364	Tract 0365	Tract 0366	Tract 0367	Tract 0368	
<b>All housing units</b>	403	114	96	3 804	4	2	3 543	1	43	295	270	1 893	2 134	53	2 177	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	15	
<b>All year-round housing units</b>	403	114	96	3 802	4	2	3 543	1	43	295	270	1 892	2 133	53	2 162	
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>																
Owner occupied	342	91	60	2 122	...	...	2 563	...	22	233	158	1 024	1 328	47	1 220	
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	...	...	8	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
White	329	79	45	2 109	...	...	2 557	...	22	233	158	921	1 326	47	1 214	
Negro	8	11	13	—	...	...	—	...	—	—	—	101	—	—	—	
Renter occupied	28	22	33	1 367	...	...	755	...	16	49	74	716	561	3	591	
White	28	19	30	1 355	...	...	749	...	16	49	68	551	558	3	584	
Negro	—	3	1	4	...	...	—	...	—	—	6	161	—	—	3	
Vacant year-round	33	1	3	313	...	...	225	...	5	13	38	152	244	3	351	
For sale only	21	—	1	26	...	...	62	...	1	7	—	13	74	—	45	
For sale less than 6 months	21	—	—	20	...	...	61	...	—	6	—	9	49	—	31	
Median price asked	\$17 000	—	—	\$9 100	...	...	\$21 900	...	...	\$9 400	—	\$9 400	\$21 600	—	\$24 700	
For rent	1	—	1	227	...	...	130	...	2	2	8	88	101	—	178	
Vacant less than 2 months	—	—	—	196	...	...	66	...	—	—	6	73	92	—	56	
Median rent asked	—	—	—	\$127	...	...	\$213	...	...	...	\$70	\$82	\$144	—	\$138	
Other	11	1	1	60	...	...	33	...	2	4	30	51	69	3	130	
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>																
All units	1	8	2	63	...	...	10	...	1	3	4	48	6	2	13	
Owner occupied	1	6	—	30	...	...	6	...	—	1	—	12	4	1	8	
Negro	—	4	—	—	...	...	—	...	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	
Renter occupied	—	1	2	24	...	...	4	...	—	2	—	23	2	—	3	
Negro	—	—	—	9	...	...	—	...	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	
Vacant year-round	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	...	—	—	—	4	13	—	2	
For sale only	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
For rent	—	—	—	2	...	...	—	...	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>																
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1	6	—	44	...	...	3	...	2	6	3	36	36	1	9	
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	1	...	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>ROOMS</b>																
1 room	1	2	—	20	...	...	2	...	—	3	—	18	26	1	34	
2 rooms	3	5	—	137	...	...	19	...	—	5	10	90	26	2	66	
3 rooms	24	5	4	505	...	...	130	...	8	19	20	213	197	1	288	
4 rooms	47	16	19	1 131	...	...	422	...	12	69	60	513	293	8	345	
5 rooms	139	28	37	1 231	...	...	1 166	...	10	78	71	565	389	10	252	
6 rooms	142	30	23	619	...	...	1 127	...	9	60	49	322	604	13	358	
7 rooms	39	15	10	119	...	...	485	...	1	43	27	117	331	10	368	
8 rooms	7	10	3	30	...	...	141	...	1	10	10	36	171	4	256	
9 rooms or more	1	3	—	10	...	...	51	...	2	8	23	18	96	4	195	
Median	5.4	5.5	5.2	4.6	...	...	5.5	...	4.7	5.2	5.1	4.7	5.7	5.8	5.8	
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	370	113	93	3 489	...	...	3 318	...	38	282	232	1 740	1 889	50	1 811	
<b>PERSONS</b>																
1 person	27	13	7	462	...	...	123	...	7	17	34	222	130	5	199	
2 persons	96	25	20	928	...	...	549	...	16	73	74	505	505	16	409	
3 persons	78	16	26	732	...	...	750	...	4	58	40	362	351	9	276	
4 persons	90	17	16	618	...	...	903	...	5	66	45	313	442	6	477	
5 persons	50	22	7	375	...	...	547	...	4	35	16	186	280	8	282	
6 persons or more	29	20	17	374	...	...	446	...	2	33	23	152	181	6	168	
Median, all occupied units	3.3	3.6	3.3	3.0	...	...	3.8	...	2.3	3.4	2.7	2.9	3.4	2.9	3.5	
Median, owner occupied units	3.3	3.8	3.2	3.2	...	...	3.8	...	2.1	3.4	2.9	2.9	3.7	2.9	3.9	
Median, renter occupied units	3.0	2.4	3.4	2.7	...	...	3.5	...	2.5	3.3	2.4	2.9	2.7	...	2.3	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	5	3	—	52	...	...	32	...	1	4	—	17	9	—	16	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
1.00 or less	343	95	79	3 057	...	...	3 049	...	34	264	211	1 559	1 784	49	1 756	
1.01 to 1.50	23	10	8	300	...	...	220	...	3	14	16	125	74	1	41	
1.51 or more	4	8	6	132	...	...	49	...	1	4	5	56	31	1	14	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	27	15	13	412	...	...	267	...	4	18	21	173	105	—	53	
<b>VALUE</b>																
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	288	74	55	1 888	...	...	2 535	...	18	166	142	890	1 294	41	1 157	
Less than \$5,000	9	8	2	92	...	...	19	...	1	7	18	67	25	—	11	
\$5,000 to \$7,499	7	2	9	262	...	...	85	...	—	8	20	137	23	—	17	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	7	8	8	436	...	...	182	...	1	14	18	175	56	3	19	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	46	17	21	733	...	...	622	...	6	45	29	299	127	9	60	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	171	13	9	279	...	...	945	...	4	45	19	144	353	5	166	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	37	14	3	56	...	...	501	...	1	22	12	38	375	9	223	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	9	5	1	23	...	...	160	...	1	13	8	22	77	4	179	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1	5	1	5	...	...	15	...	2	12	5	7	77	—	45	
\$50,000 or more	1	2	—	2	...	...	6	...	—	—	13	1	36	—	—	
Median	\$16 900	\$15 600	\$11 400	\$10 800	...	...	\$16 900	...	\$15 800	\$15 800	\$12 300	\$10 900	\$20 800	\$21 900	\$26 900	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	26	18	27	1 360	...	...	744	...	13	40	66	711	560	...	588	
Less than \$30	2	1	—	25	...	...	10	...	—	1	4	15	2	...	17	
\$30 to \$39	—	—	1	11	...	...	3	...	—	—	—	20	4	...	3	
\$40 to \$59	2	1	2	120	...	...	27	...	2	2	6	133	18	...	10	
\$60 to \$79	5	5	14	264	...	...	63	...	5	4	6	173	12	...	29	
\$80 to \$99	6	4	5	231	...	...	108	...	3	13	16	173	29	...	25	
\$100 to \$149	5	3	3	516	...	...	218	...	—	5	11	136	185	...	223	
\$150 to \$199	2	—	—	132	...	...	140	...	—	8	10	154	208	...	182	
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	4	...	...	138	...	—	—	—	37	72	...	62	
\$250 or more	—	—	—	1	...	...	—	...	—	—	—	1	3	...	10	
No cash rent	4	4	2	56	...	...	31	...	—	—	—	6	25	...	27	
Median	\$84	\$80	\$71	\$100	...	...	\$135	...	\$72	\$76	\$74	\$80	\$154	...	\$146	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Harris County—Con.														
	Tract 0369	Tract 0371	Tract 0372	Tract 0373	Tract 0374	Tract 0375	Tract 0408	Tract 0409	Tract 0410	Tract 0411	Tract 0417	Tract 0418	Tract 0422	Tract 0433	Tract 0434
<b>All housing units</b> .....	1 018	2 108	199	3 443	2 281	32	1 358	1 596	2 578	637	4 016	2 106	63	851	312
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	1 018	2 108	199	3 443	2 281	32	1 358	1 596	2 578	637	4 016	2 106	63	851	312
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
Owner occupied.....	453	1 958	161	1 873	817	16	1 015	1 324	2 014	357	3 187	1 387	61	821	221
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	451	1 931	161	1 860	813	14	1 011	1 321	2 011	357	3 173	1 384	61	811	211
Negro.....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Renter occupied.....	194	47	2	1 127	1 096	5	308	229	410	251	766	655	1	19	17
White.....	194	47	2	1 101	1 083	5	304	227	405	248	757	649	1	18	17
Negro.....	—	—	—	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	371	103	36	443	368	11	35	43	154	29	63	64	1	11	74
For sale only.....	28	68	36	115	30	8	9	8	26	4	15	4	—	6	64
Vacant less than 6 months.....	26	56	1	77	20	8	5	8	22	—	14	—	—	5	64
Median price asked.....	\$40 800	\$23 600	\$25 800	\$26 800	\$42 500	\$22 900	\$12 900	\$15 600	\$25 000	...	\$16 300	...	—	\$25 000	\$28 700
For rent.....	326	—	—	311	309	1	14	6	23	10	31	40	—	1	—
Vacant less than 2 months.....	318	—	—	234	172	—	9	2	12	7	22	20	—	—	—
Median rent asked.....	\$183	—	—	\$159	\$158	—	\$105	\$90	\$95	\$140	\$136	\$128	—	—	—
Other.....	17	35	—	17	29	2	12	29	105	15	17	20	1	4	10
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
All units.....	1	2	—	4	2	1	1	5	20	4	7	6	—	2	5
Owner occupied.....	—	2	—	2	—	—	1	2	3	—	4	2	—	2	5
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Renter occupied.....	1	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	1	—	3	4	—	—	—
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	16	4	—	—	—	—	—
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	—	—	—	3	9	—	7	12	52	16	7	9	—	—	6
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room.....	1	—	—	6	47	—	3	8	64	6	8	6	—	—	1
2 rooms.....	21	—	—	114	109	—	8	8	56	57	15	28	—	—	4
3 rooms.....	237	4	—	256	543	3	10	29	60	79	50	71	—	4	2
4 rooms.....	222	8	—	611	403	3	150	64	122	78	357	253	—	3	15
5 rooms.....	51	197	11	432	260	3	672	502	600	121	1 085	683	1	65	36
6 rooms.....	65	794	44	630	125	14	381	601	867	149	1 391	715	6	400	76
7 rooms.....	83	750	74	666	161	7	105	263	519	86	830	267	13	297	96
8 rooms.....	174	297	32	508	310	2	25	91	163	40	191	61	17	69	57
9 rooms or more.....	164	58	32	220	303	—	4	30	127	21	89	22	26	13	25
Median.....	5.0	6.6	7.0	6.0	4.6	6.0	5.3	5.8	5.9	5.3	5.9	5.5	8.2	6.4	6.7
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	647	2 005	163	3 000	1 913	21	1 323	1 553	2 424	608	3 953	2 042	62	840	238
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person.....	86	16	—	275	408	—	257	308	518	164	401	289	—	12	10
2 persons.....	127	290	38	618	580	7	541	646	1 065	234	1 201	623	20	120	67
3 persons.....	133	447	32	623	295	4	253	258	398	94	826	414	17	212	40
4 persons.....	148	661	61	742	324	6	153	203	236	60	800	327	8	285	54
5 persons.....	94	356	20	455	175	2	78	83	117	37	392	208	14	135	36
6 persons or more.....	59	235	12	287	131	2	41	55	90	19	333	181	3	76	31
Median, all occupied units.....	3.3	3.9	3.7	3.5	2.4	3.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	3.0	2.8	3.1	3.8	3.5
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.9	3.9	3.7	4.0	3.9	2.8	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.9	2.7	3.2	3.8	3.5
Median, renter occupied units.....	1.8	4.2	—	2.4	1.9	4.3	2.8	2.7	2.2	1.7	3.2	2.9	—	3.7	4.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	6	3	—	23	22	—	24	31	49	12	43	40	—	4	4
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less.....	641	1 951	162	2 935	1 893	19	1 288	1 541	2 396	598	3 809	1 933	61	829	224
1.01 to 1.50.....	4	49	1	59	14	2	29	9	21	8	116	90	1	11	13
1.51 or more.....	2	5	—	6	6	—	6	3	7	2	28	19	—	—	1
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	6	54	1	65	20	1	35	12	26	10	143	109	1	11	11
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	446	1 951	155	1 851	801	11	1 013	1 321	1 983	355	3 172	1 371	61	818	208
Less than \$5,000.....	—	1	1	3	1	—	6	2	7	1	12	7	—	1	1
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	—	—	—	4	—	—	25	11	10	2	44	23	—	1	3
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	—	1	—	9	1	—	186	60	33	10	264	59	—	2	4
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3	45	1	25	6	2	579	453	347	75	1 017	646	—	5	16
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	11	477	2	80	3	1	184	404	713	145	1 101	472	—	183	14
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	22	1 166	40	687	29	4	26	230	424	67	419	106	—	536	40
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	134	258	96	968	271	3	7	117	276	37	234	35	—	90	119
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	248	3	15	74	379	1	—	42	141	13	68	13	17	—	10
\$50,000 or more.....	28	—	—	1	111	—	—	2	32	5	13	10	44	—	1
Median.....	\$38 200	\$21 900	\$28 500	\$26 200	\$38 500	\$23 100	\$12 200	\$16 600	\$19 100	\$18 000	\$16 000	\$14 700	50000+	\$22 000	\$27 200
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	190	44	—	1 120	1 088	—	307	229	410	250	766	648	—	18	16
Less than \$30.....	1	—	—	3	5	—	—	—	2	—	2	1	—	—	1
\$30 to \$39.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59.....	1	1	—	1	6	—	5	11	25	4	17	7	—	—	2
\$60 to \$79.....	—	—	—	16	3	—	21	20	62	7	53	44	—	1	2
\$80 to \$99.....	—	1	—	4	2	—	61	31	53	10	129	84	—	4	3
\$100 to \$149.....	11	11	—	305	281	—	170	125	165	138	372	353	—	—	5
\$150 to \$199.....	121	19	—	526	588	—	23	21	47	81	136	131	—	3	1
\$200 to \$249.....	43	11	—	189	141	—	2	4	10	2	15	4	—	8	1
\$250 or more.....	11	1	—	59	40	—	—	—	7	—	1	1	—	1	—
No cash rent.....	2	—	—	16	22	—	23	17	38	8	39	23	—	1	—
Median.....	\$183	\$174	—	\$171	\$170	—	\$111	\$115	\$110	\$139	\$119	\$126	—	\$203	\$100

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Harris County—Con.															
	Tract 0435	Tract 0436	Tract 0437	Tract 0438	Tract 0439	Tract 0440	Tract 0441	Tract 0445	Tract 0446	Tract 0447	Tract 0448	Tract 0449	Tract 0450	Tract 0451	Tract 0452	
All housing units	31	3 154	44	1 595	17	3 648	1 121	157	1 137	1 023	63	64	52	89	758	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All year-round housing units	31	3 154	44	1 595	17	3 648	1 121	157	1 137	1 023	62	64	52	89	758	
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>																
Owner occupied	28	2 818	24	1 209	2	3 022	1 034	149	799	709	52	38	34	52	501	
Cooperative and condominium	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
White	27	2 791	21	1 198	2	3 017	1 032	149	797	707	50	38	34	52	500	
Negro	—	4	3	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
Renter occupied	2	75	18	110	7	515	70	6	49	256	10	21	15	29	200	
White	2	72	15	109	7	508	70	6	49	254	10	19	14	26	193	
Negro	—	2	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3	6	
Vacant year-round	1	261	2	276	8	111	17	2	289	58	—	5	3	8	57	
For sale only	—	222	—	215	—	17	9	—	56	7	—	—	—	—	9	
Vacant less than 6 months	—	206	—	213	—	17	9	—	56	6	—	—	—	—	7	
Median price asked	—	\$21 400	—	\$32 100	—	50000+	\$32 500	—	\$49 000	\$24 200	—	—	—	—	\$10 600	
For rent	—	6	—	6	8	55	4	1	216	49	—	—	—	—	16	
Vacant less than 2 months	—	4	—	2	7	51	—	—	216	45	—	—	—	—	35	
Median rent asked	—	—	—	\$90	\$190	\$171	—	—	\$222	\$166	—	—	—	—	\$86	
Other	—	33	2	55	—	39	4	1	17	2	—	5	3	8	13	
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>																
All units	—	2	6	16	—	31	2	—	7	31	1	3	1	8	12	
Owner occupied	—	—	1	6	—	27	1	—	6	19	1	2	—	2	5	
Negro	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Renter occupied	—	2	5	8	—	2	—	—	—	11	—	1	—	3	3	
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Vacant year-round	—	—	—	2	—	2	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	
For rent	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>																
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	2	3	6	—	7	1	—	2	12	1	2	2	3	9	
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	
<b>ROOMS</b>																
1 room	—	2	—	3	—	9	3	—	3	1	—	6	—	2	—	
2 rooms	—	4	—	10	—	19	3	—	1	11	—	2	—	3	19	
3 rooms	—	12	3	25	11	124	13	1	3	38	1	6	3	7	28	
4 rooms	2	77	11	50	2	239	18	—	84	170	5	13	13	13	155	
5 rooms	12	705	15	114	1	278	117	5	128	219	20	12	10	23	232	
6 rooms	7	1 181	10	279	1	430	348	22	57	169	23	14	11	17	171	
7 rooms	7	799	4	383	—	670	413	37	22	111	7	6	4	11	88	
8 rooms	3	309	1	404	—	642	143	39	258	138	4	3	3	5	38	
9 rooms or more	—	65	—	327	2	1 237	63	53	581	166	1	2	1	3	27	
Median	5.7	6.2	5.0	7.3	3.3	7.6	6.6	7.8	8.5	5.9	5.7	4.9	5.5	5.3	5.3	
All occupied housing units	30	2 893	42	1 319	9	3 537	1 104	155	848	965	62	59	49	81	701	
<b>PERSONS</b>																
1 person	—	58	4	50	3	170	54	5	7	38	6	4	3	14	67	
2 persons	4	527	14	231	4	843	293	49	69	188	13	27	9	17	184	
3 persons	16	798	4	307	—	714	251	33	150	171	12	11	11	15	135	
4 persons	6	921	8	378	—	798	254	36	277	273	15	7	11	11	137	
5 persons	3	373	6	207	2	575	162	21	210	187	11	5	11	16	94	
6 persons or more	1	216	6	146	—	437	90	11	135	108	5	5	4	8	84	
Median, all occupied units	3.2	3.6	3.3	3.7	1.9	3.6	3.3	3.2	4.2	3.8	3.5	2.4	3.6	3.1	3.2	
Median, owner occupied units	3.2	3.6	2.5	3.7	—	3.7	3.3	3.2	4.3	4.0	3.5	2.3	3.7	2.9	3.1	
Median, renter occupied units	—	3.6	4.0	3.8	1.7	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.6	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1	19	2	2	—	21	5	—	1	4	—	2	—	2	6	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
1.00 or less	30	2 815	36	1 268	8	3 492	1 087	154	843	914	59	51	41	72	633	
1.01 to 1.50	—	65	4	36	—	34	14	1	4	46	2	4	6	6	56	
1.51 or more	—	13	2	15	1	11	3	—	1	5	1	4	2	3	12	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	—	77	3	44	1	45	16	1	5	48	3	7	8	8	68	
<b>VALUE</b>																
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	28	2 743	11	1 158	—	2 992	1 026	148	795	688	46	16	20	28	416	
Less than \$5,000	—	5	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	4	—	3	—	4	9	
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	4	2	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	28	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	—	5	—	13	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	29	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	63	—	34	—	7	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	3	107	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	14	719	—	50	—	37	199	—	—	89	20	3	1	7	89	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	3	1 415	4	99	—	94	348	6	—	133	12	—	2	3	54	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7	513	2	690	—	418	337	17	25	58	3	2	6	4	59	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4	14	1	232	—	811	77	64	517	168	6	—	3	4	26	
\$50,000 or more	—	5	1	29	—	1 620	12	61	253	22	4	—	2	—	15	
Median	\$20 000	\$22 000	\$23 100	\$30 400	—	50000+	\$23 800	\$47 000	\$45 800	\$27 000	\$15 900	\$10 000	\$26 700	\$18 500	\$16 900	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	—	65	6	92	7	510	70	5	49	241	7	14	6	6	167	
Less than \$30	—	1	—	1	—	7	2	—	—	11	—	—	—	2	3	
\$30 to \$39	—	—	1	5	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	
\$40 to \$59	—	3	—	11	—	1	—	—	—	6	—	—	1	2	24	
\$60 to \$79	—	—	1	15	—	2	6	—	—	11	2	4	—	1	53	
\$80 to \$99	—	—	1	10	—	3	8	—	—	8	—	2	1	—	20	
\$100 to \$149	—	6	2	12	1	102	17	—	1	50	—	1	1	—	41	
\$150 to \$199	—	19	—	3	5	240	22	—	13	127	—	3	—	—	4	
\$200 to \$249	—	16	—	4	—	56	3	—	18	12	—	—	—	1	—	
\$250 or more	—	8	—	11	—	1	5	4	17	9	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent	—	12	1	20	—	27	7	1	—	6	1	3	2	—	18	
Median	—	\$193	\$95	\$86	\$175	\$176	\$146	—	\$229	\$162	\$38	\$83	—	\$55	\$77	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Harris County—Con.														
	Tract 0525	Tract 0529	Tract 0530	Tract 0531	Tract 0532	Tract 0533	Tract 0534	Tract 0535	Tract 0536	Tract 0537	Tract 0538	Tract 0539	Tract 0540	Tract 0541	Tract 0542
<b>All housing units</b> .....	1 830	41	2 566	3 874	2 615	3 161	704	78	764	368	728	540	684	557	575
Vacant—seasonal and migratory .....	—	—	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	1 830	41	2 562	3 874	2 614	3 161	704	78	764	368	728	540	684	557	573
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
Owner occupied .....	1 355	37	1 842	3 018	2 156	2 484	198	36	564	325	526	432	511	469	414
Cooperative and condominium .....	16	—	—	26	7	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
White .....	320	36	983	1 567	2 143	2 465	198	36	561	320	469	392	505	467	251
Negro .....	1 034	1	856	1 440	2	1	—	—	—	4	54	38	—	—	163
Renter occupied .....	333	4	524	603	430	474	362	38	42	36	89	84	76	66	129
White .....	21	4	127	67	430	468	358	37	42	34	81	78	76	65	72
Negro .....	312	—	396	535	—	—	2	1	—	2	8	5	—	—	57
Vacant year-round .....	142	—	196	253	28	203	144	4	158	7	113	24	97	22	30
For sale only .....	48	—	91	95	5	132	—	—	116	2	34	—	71	—	4
Vacant less than 6 months .....	40	—	87	61	5	128	—	—	111	—	34	—	—	—	—
Median price asked .....	\$39 400	—	\$31 100	\$16 700	\$13 100	\$19 800	—	—	\$39 200	—	\$40 800	—	\$17 300	—	—
For rent .....	25	—	37	62	15	33	139	3	—	5	53	4	—	12	10
Vacant less than 2 months .....	6	—	13	37	10	24	44	—	—	—	53	—	—	—	—
Median rent asked .....	\$66	—	\$63	\$49	\$95	\$75	\$129	—	—	—	\$200	—	—	\$77	\$65
Other .....	69	—	68	96	8	38	5	1	42	—	26	20	21	6	17
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
All units .....	342	—	287	621	6	50	6	1	8	7	45	49	17	17	91
Owner occupied .....	232	—	151	382	5	27	—	—	6	7	37	31	12	14	58
Negro .....	223	—	140	372	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	13	—	—	42
Renter occupied .....	70	—	79	153	—	3	4	1	2	—	7	7	3	3	23
Negro .....	63	—	73	152	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	18
Vacant year-round .....	40	—	57	86	1	20	2	—	—	—	1	11	2	—	10
For sale only .....	2	—	—	6	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent .....	5	—	17	24	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities .....	224	—	184	345	17	17	9	1	5	2	17	25	4	25	45
Access only through other living quarters .....	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room .....	6	1	36	10	6	7	55	2	1	1	3	5	—	5	3
2 rooms .....	29	—	51	60	36	24	65	3	3	9	8	3	1	6	9
3 rooms .....	104	1	126	180	64	94	84	3	12	11	49	49	16	19	40
4 rooms .....	400	2	546	749	250	553	224	13	32	42	98	172	53	67	132
5 rooms .....	498	14	634	1 198	1 061	1 100	177	28	96	66	104	181	274	131	164
6 rooms .....	318	18	473	1 224	963	892	73	18	132	75	122	106	82	158	145
7 rooms .....	174	5	330	348	195	344	20	6	103	08	100	19	18	42	17
8 rooms .....	128	—	226	71	26	114	6	4	208	47	107	4	18	16	13
9 rooms or more .....	173	—	140	34	13	33	—	1	177	29	137	1	5	5	5
Median .....	5.3	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.3	4.2	5.1	7.5	6.2	6.3	4.7	5.5	5.8	5.1
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	1 688	41	2 366	3 621	2 586	2 958	560	74	606	361	615	516	587	535	543
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person .....	196	3	229	399	110	184	95	7	30	16	57	56	17	32	46
2 persons .....	342	3	496	781	460	675	151	16	111	92	191	141	127	128	116
3 persons .....	286	9	456	707	549	676	100	15	116	88	135	101	173	125	91
4 persons .....	248	10	497	703	714	703	108	15	164	83	104	83	136	109	91
5 persons .....	219	10	286	424	438	412	63	11	103	46	66	62	78	68	63
6 persons or more .....	397	6	402	607	315	308	43	10	82	36	62	73	56	73	136
Median, all occupied units .....	3.6	4.1	3.5	3.4	3.7	3.4	2.8	3.4	3.8	3.3	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.7
Median, owner occupied units .....	3.5	4.2	3.5	3.4	3.8	3.4	2.9	3.3	3.9	3.4	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.6
Median, renter occupied units .....	4.0	—	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.4	2.8	3.5	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.6	3.8	3.3	4.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	34	—	33	48	17	37	14	3	3	1	1	1	2	7	5
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less .....	1 336	37	1 994	3 077	2 324	2 726	496	64	590	343	586	440	548	487	418
1.01 to 1.50 .....	229	3	251	333	222	195	53	9	15	14	22	56	31	38	76
1.51 or more .....	123	1	121	211	40	37	11	1	1	4	7	20	8	10	49
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	272	4	320	406	262	230	64	10	16	16	24	68	36	48	92
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	1 297	35	1 758	2 915	2 073	2 283	141	26	518	277	460	311	491	401	354
Less than \$5,000 .....	175	—	157	388	28	70	—	1	—	5	24	32	2	6	62
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	250	—	243	374	86	172	8	—	5	13	15	85	6	19	52
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	216	3	246	241	156	218	14	1	3	7	19	69	8	17	49
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	207	10	342	424	1 039	450	59	3	22	13	20	73	33	45	69
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	98	14	128	1 002	628	713	41	8	58	39	19	32	278	95	61
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	75	7	129	366	98	520	6	7	89	67	30	8	103	92	33
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	167	1	420	90	29	124	9	5	96	95	106	9	49	83	21
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	102	—	84	22	8	14	3	1	201	30	123	2	4	35	5
\$50,000 or more .....	7	—	9	8	1	2	1	—	44	8	104	1	8	9	2
Median .....	\$10 200	\$16 900	\$12 700	\$15 100	\$13 900	\$16 500	\$14 200	\$20 000	\$33 500	\$24 600	\$34 700	\$8 900	\$17 400	\$21 000	\$10 900
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	316	—	511	590	422	467	348	31	27	26	79	73	73	58	106
Less than \$30 .....	27	—	24	35	21	11	4	1	3	2	4	4	5	2	2
\$30 to \$39 .....	18	—	23	48	2	2	—	2	—	—	1	—	1	1	6
\$40 to \$59 .....	69	—	126	220	45	43	11	6	2	7	14	13	23	15	26
\$60 to \$79 .....	67	—	169	120	87	134	17	11	5	2	11	16	13	6	22
\$80 to \$99 .....	83	—	92	38	47	79	37	3	2	3	1	15	12	9	7
\$100 to \$149 .....	16	—	18	36	169	126	202	4	3	—	4	12	12	5	1
\$150 to \$199 .....	1	—	—	31	29	30	65	1	1	—	6	1	2	—	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	1	—	1	3	—	10	2	—	—	2	5	—	—	2	—
\$250 or more .....	4	—	5	—	—	2	3	—	2	1	20	—	—	1	—
No cash rent .....	30	—	53	59	22	30	7	3	9	8	13	—	—	10	8
Median .....	\$66	—	\$65	\$56	\$99	\$85	\$130	\$66	\$75	\$60	\$113	\$75	\$75	\$78	\$63

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Harris County—Con.													
	Tract 0543	Tract 0544	Tract 0545	Tract 0546	Tract 0547	Tract 0548	Tract 0549	Tract 0550	Tract 0551	Tract 0552	Tract 0553	Tract 0554	Tract 0555	Tract 0556
<b>All housing units</b> .....	163	12	1 224	125	157	128	164	152	386	380	935	139	274	571
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	1
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	163	12	1 224	125	157	128	164	149	386	377	935	139	274	570
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>														
Owner occupied.....	90	4	1 062	62	90	77	97	109	286	288	591	116	208	418
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	90	4	1 061	61	70	77	90	108	281	286	535	114	154	417
Negro.....	—	—	—	1	20	—	7	—	5	1	56	2	53	1
Renter occupied.....	56	7	106	42	48	41	29	19	57	64	310	13	57	65
White.....	56	4	106	32	37	41	22	18	55	62	278	13	48	65
Negro.....	—	2	—	10	11	—	7	1	2	2	31	—	9	—
Vacant year-round.....	17	1	56	21	19	10	38	21	43	25	34	10	9	87
For sale only.....	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	22	1	3	—	—	68
Vacant less than 6 months.....	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	68
Median price asked.....	—	—	\$31 500	—	—	—	—	—	\$39 000	—	—	—	—	\$41 600
For rent.....	14	—	—	2	3	—	2	—	4	2	26	1	1	—
Vacant less than 2 months.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Median rent asked.....	\$65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$59	—	—	—
Other.....	3	1	17	19	16	10	36	21	17	22	5	9	8	19
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>														
All units.....	13	2	49	19	29	14	41	16	28	35	118	15	40	16
Owner occupied.....	4	—	36	6	14	9	12	10	23	20	71	10	28	9
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	2	—	3	—	29	—	22	—
Renter occupied.....	5	1	8	4	6	4	9	1	4	5	44	2	11	5
Negro.....	—	—	—	2	6	—	4	—	—	—	21	—	7	—
Vacant year-round.....	4	—	5	9	9	1	20	5	1	10	3	3	1	2
For sale only.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	13	1	54	13	19	6	32	10	46	16	49	5	22	7
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room.....	1	—	5	5	2	1	5	—	2	5	17	2	3	4
2 rooms.....	—	—	8	4	2	1	10	3	9	9	15	2	3	6
3 rooms.....	15	—	24	8	9	9	18	8	14	25	100	8	13	23
4 rooms.....	49	4	98	25	39	28	34	26	45	79	205	21	58	52
5 rooms.....	49	3	264	42	50	53	40	43	68	118	286	43	67	76
6 rooms.....	27	5	385	18	27	23	35	48	74	76	217	35	81	84
7 rooms.....	16	—	222	12	11	4	15	15	97	36	57	16	26	66
8 rooms.....	6	—	138	10	10	4	2	3	42	13	27	3	14	132
9 rooms or more.....	—	—	80	1	7	5	5	3	35	16	11	9	9	127
Median.....	4.8	5.2	6.1	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.4	6.2	5.1	5.0	5.3	5.4	7.1
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	146	11	1 168	104	138	118	126	128	343	352	901	129	265	483
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person.....	14	1	43	9	14	25	22	9	30	31	154	14	27	36
2 persons.....	39	4	231	20	45	40	38	46	66	113	285	32	72	113
3 persons.....	34	1	227	21	20	12	21	14	68	55	157	20	43	92
4 persons.....	26	3	293	20	28	15	21	29	81	67	130	23	50	107
5 persons.....	15	1	212	14	15	15	14	18	63	50	98	18	27	78
6 persons or more.....	18	1	162	20	16	11	10	12	35	36	77	12	46	57
Median, all occupied units.....	3.1	3.0	3.8	3.6	3.0	2.4	2.6	3.1	3.6	3.1	2.6	3.1	3.3	3.5
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.9	—	3.8	3.3	2.8	2.2	2.7	3.2	3.7	3.1	2.4	3.1	3.2	3.6
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.4	4.0	3.5	4.3	3.6	2.8	2.4	3.0	3.2	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.4	2.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	1	—	8	2	1	1	1	2	5	2	10	1	4	3
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less.....	131	9	1 102	84	124	111	117	124	323	317	817	118	234	469
1.01 to 1.50.....	8	2	55	11	8	4	6	3	12	24	51	8	27	10
1.51 or more.....	7	—	11	9	6	3	3	1	8	11	33	3	4	4
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	13	2	57	17	10	5	7	4	15	30	65	10	19	14
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	52	—	929	39	50	39	34	45	223	122	500	73	129	330
Less than \$5,000.....	2	—	7	5	7	4	3	5	2	4	55	3	19	5
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	3	—	11	6	8	5	5	2	8	10	90	2	8	7
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	4	—	27	4	5	4	3	5	7	8	83	2	18	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	10	—	101	9	11	16	4	14	29	18	112	11	19	23
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	21	—	219	9	11	6	6	3	21	24	70	19	20	43
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	6	—	242	4	4	3	4	7	43	26	38	19	19	27
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3	—	191	2	3	1	5	9	61	18	37	11	18	73
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	1	—	107	—	—	—	3	—	32	12	11	4	4	138
\$50,000 or more.....	2	—	24	—	1	—	1	—	20	2	4	2	4	8
Median.....	\$17 200	—	\$22 100	\$12 300	\$11 600	\$11 400	\$16 300	\$13 800	\$25 200	\$19 300	\$10 900	\$19 900	\$15 100	\$32 400
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	45	5	72	19	25	25	13	9	35	39	291	6	37	35
Less than \$30.....	4	2	3	—	3	1	—	—	3	—	16	—	9	1
\$30 to \$39.....	1	—	1	—	3	4	1	2	—	2	22	1	1	1
\$40 to \$59.....	9	—	4	4	5	2	3	2	4	8	84	—	6	6
\$60 to \$79.....	21	—	6	—	3	7	2	—	17	18	81	1	10	5
\$80 to \$99.....	2	1	13	2	—	—	1	—	2	3	29	—	1	6
\$100 to \$149.....	3	—	24	2	—	3	—	—	3	—	25	1	1	—
\$150 to \$199.....	1	—	8	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	—	1	—
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	4	2	13	10	11	8	6	2	5	7	31	2	8	10
Median.....	\$65	—	\$103	\$83	\$50	\$65	\$55	\$58	\$67	\$66	\$62	—	\$57	\$73

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Harris County— Con.			Liberty County											
	Tract 0557	Tract 0558	Tract 0559	Tract 1001	Tract 1002	Tract 1003	Tract 1004	Tract 1005	Tract 1006	Tract 1007	Tract 1008	Tract 1009	Tract 1010	Tract 1011	Tract 1012
<b>All housing units</b> .....	144	857	697	988	2 045	619	466	1 038	544	1 027	282	1 725	1 512	1 158	1 238
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	6	-	12	-	5	-	6	8
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	144	857	697	988	2 043	619	466	1 032	544	1 015	282	1 720	1 512	1 152	1 230
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
Owner occupied.....	95	549	498	589	1 191	440	240	313	362	736	167	1 146	866	689	796
Cooperative and condominium.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
White.....	62	547	423	584	816	439	211	281	314	700	148	746	705	557	691
Negro.....	33	1	75	-	375	-	28	28	48	36	17	396	159	131	103
Renter occupied.....	33	158	145	298	630	93	46	72	90	196	80	413	474	250	227
White.....	19	158	107	298	398	92	43	64	82	192	66	308	368	195	178
Negro.....	14	-	36	-	232	-	3	8	8	3	14	105	104	54	48
Vacant year-round.....	16	150	54	101	222	86	180	647	92	83	35	161	172	213	207
For sale only.....	-	62	24	14	18	3	1	11	6	11	4	16	9	14	13
Vacant less than 6 months.....	-	39	21	12	9	...	...	9	3	6	...	13	7	9	5
Median price asked.....	-	\$41 500	\$29 000	\$5 400	\$5 400	...	...	\$5000-	\$5 000	\$5000-	...	\$7 300	\$12 500	\$5000-	\$8 100
For rent.....	3	76	7	36	89	5	1	-	-	21	10	52	40	42	34
Vacant less than 2 months.....	...	13	4	18	41	1	...	-	-	3	3	33	35	18	24
Median rent asked.....	...	\$187	\$48	\$42	\$38	...	...	-	-	\$39	\$30	\$53	\$72	\$61	\$53
Other.....	13	12	23	51	115	78	178	636	86	51	21	93	123	157	160
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
All units.....	34	14	97	124	563	87	167	146	105	94	22	306	163	230	172
Owner occupied.....	17	7	45	69	256	42	57	48	43	59	13	165	72	77	67
Negro.....	9	...	27	-	180	-	21	15	20	9	10	117	47	53	38
Renter occupied.....	10	4	36	33	186	11	15	30	15	23	7	73	67	30	39
Negro.....	6	-	25	-	146	-	...	8	5	...	1	49	51	24	28
Vacant year-round.....	7	3	16	22	121	34	95	68	47	12	2	68	24	123	66
For sale only.....	-	-	1	3	7	-	-	8	-	-	-	3	-	9	7
For rent.....	-	-	2	5	43	2	...	-	-	2	1	8	3	9	10
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	21	6	85	90	448	68	95	95	68	54	32	239	98	144	132
Access only through other living quarters.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room.....	4	2	6	17	62	17	42	13	31	7	-	33	20	63	17
2 rooms.....	3	13	17	37	123	23	63	54	29	20	9	66	86	77	49
3 rooms.....	18	36	42	118	262	57	74	323	45	62	11	126	192	124	169
4 rooms.....	48	134	129	279	522	164	115	408	123	273	74	380	346	243	342
5 rooms.....	30	188	185	276	529	190	96	131	164	338	72	530	395	315	319
6 rooms.....	25	174	135	168	373	112	49	72	101	221	63	373	293	197	210
7 rooms.....	7	96	85	64	112	42	21	23	31	61	32	131	111	90	81
8 rooms.....	6	100	56	26	40	8	5	19	25	15	54	42	28	25	
9 rooms or more.....	3	114	42	3	20	6	1	3	1	8	6	27	27	15	18
Median.....	4.5	5.8	5.3	4.7	4.6	4.8	4.0	3.8	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.6
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	128	707	643	887	1 821	533	286	385	452	932	247	1 559	1 340	939	1 023
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person.....	14	47	80	167	377	64	34	63	55	170	30	239	257	135	144
2 persons.....	38	172	180	273	524	187	96	151	144	293	96	435	395	276	301
3 persons.....	25	135	111	161	300	76	56	67	81	166	45	272	221	153	191
4 persons.....	17	176	119	132	233	104	35	39	72	121	32	240	205	154	150
5 persons.....	10	103	75	73	162	52	36	36	48	92	21	170	129	112	115
6 persons or more.....	24	74	78	81	225	50	29	29	52	90	23	203	133	109	122
Median, all occupied units.....	3.0	3.5	3.1	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.8
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.1	3.6	3.0	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.8
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.7	3.0	3.5	2.7	2.5	3.4	3.7	2.4	3.4	2.7	3.5	3.0	2.6	3.2	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	3	6	6	8	25	2	3	9	-	4	1	10	13	7	5
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less.....	107	667	578	796	1 575	461	248	340	403	842	221	1 370	1 213	819	893
1.01 to 1.50.....	10	31	43	58	167	55	23	31	33	68	21	137	92	84	88
1.51 or more.....	11	9	22	33	79	17	15	14	16	22	5	52	35	36	42
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	15	37	44	71	128	60	21	28	36	75	25	137	92	87	115
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	60	446	397	492	1 007	208	139	188	224	573	117	919	733	501	595
Less than \$5,000.....	22	16	52	155	338	45	61	86	69	219	35	236	100	98	148
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	13	19	40	98	193	47	36	33	46	143	21	147	108	85	106
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	8	22	28	53	119	33	18	24	42	93	20	133	115	70	79
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	4	47	40	78	143	44	14	32	33	68	19	183	172	109	110
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	3	68	55	57	87	21	8	11	18	28	8	94	107	64	79
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	4	63	55	25	62	15	2	2	12	11	8	59	61	36	40
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	4	96	92	17	35	3	-	-	4	9	6	32	41	28	16
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	-	102	26	9	24	-	-	-	-	1	-	25	19	9	10
\$50,000 or more.....	2	13	9	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	2	7
Median.....	\$6 500	\$24 000	\$18 700	\$7 300	\$7 100	\$8 400	\$5 600	\$5 600	\$7 300	\$6 200	\$7 800	\$8 900	\$11 100	\$9 900	\$8 900
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	25	135	127	290	608	57	32	56	76	188	65	395	463	217	195
Less than \$30.....	3	2	10	25	157	9	5	18	6	15	10	58	68	28	33
\$30 to \$39.....	7	1	13	49	98	7	2	1	7	21	4	33	44	25	8
\$40 to \$59.....	2	10	30	90	140	15	9	11	21	72	19	98	81	41	65
\$60 to \$79.....	3	13	29	57	86	14	2	-	13	36	5	88	115	54	41
\$80 to \$99.....	-	4	9	5	40	-	1	-	5	3	1	33	66	20	7
\$100 to \$149.....	3	21	9	20	26	-	-	-	2	1	-	37	44	22	7
\$150 to \$199.....	-	57	5	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	2	1
\$200 to \$249.....	-	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
\$250 or more.....	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent.....	7	7	21	40	59	12	13	24	22	40	26	40	40	25	33
Median.....	\$39	\$161	\$60	\$51	\$43	\$53	\$48	\$30-	\$54	\$51	\$52	\$58	\$63	\$61	\$54

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Houston (part in Montgomery County)	Balance of Montgomery County											
	Tract 0901	Tract 0901	Tract 0902	Tract 0903	Tract 0904	Tract 0905	Tract 0906	Tract 0907	Tract 0908	Tract 0909	Tract 0910	Tract 0911	Tract 0912
All housing units	5	1 935	1 709	1 262	506	1 112	3 215	2 674	1 844	484	1 363	1 828	475
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	31	4	7	5	1	—	15	2	6	4	1	—
All year-round housing units	5	1 904	1 705	1 255	501	1 111	3 215	2 659	1 842	478	1 359	1 827	475
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>													
Owner occupied	4	1 418	1 297	931	268	395	1 889	1 651	1 267	306	845	966	203
Cooperative and condominium	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	4	1 403	1 217	867	159	378	1 691	1 302	1 251	306	775	772	140
Negro	—	14	76	63	109	17	191	345	13	—	65	194	63
Renter occupied	—	220	131	163	95	94	1 038	664	194	64	345	379	65
White	—	214	101	146	47	78	945	420	187	64	290	303	39
Negro	—	5	30	15	47	15	85	240	5	—	53	73	26
Vacant year-round	1	266	277	161	138	622	288	344	381	108	169	482	207
For sale only	—	15	75	3	2	3	21	79	19	7	7	35	—
Vacant less than 6 months	—	9	66	—	—	—	27	66	10	6	7	19	—
Median price asked	—	\$6 300	\$30 100	—	—	—	\$19 400	\$14 400	\$5000—	\$7 100	\$5000—	\$5000—	—
For rent	—	30	25	17	5	5	146	67	15	17	31	43	7
Vacant less than 2 months	—	20	16	11	1	—	97	40	11	15	19	13	5
Median rent asked	—	\$50	\$54	\$48	—	—	\$117	\$53	\$45	\$107	\$44	\$30	\$30—
Other	1	221	177	141	131	614	115	198	347	84	131	404	200
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
All units	—	297	180	124	159	104	264	352	289	62	241	389	155
Owner occupied	—	132	90	63	88	29	118	158	159	33	120	154	63
Negro	—	7	57	41	78	11	98	105	6	—	29	110	41
Renter occupied	—	37	30	22	45	18	97	105	26	4	65	98	32
Negro	—	4	25	11	41	10	73	89	3	—	31	62	25
Vacant year-round	—	128	60	39	26	57	49	89	104	25	56	137	60
For sale only	—	4	1	—	—	—	1	9	4	—	1	15	—
For rent	—	11	9	4	—	2	19	23	4	—	14	19	6
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	178	127	81	150	81	226	246	243	39	167	306	125
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room	—	40	19	20	7	73	34	25	45	13	21	29	43
2 rooms	—	95	69	39	11	128	123	87	110	39	61	99	50
3 rooms	—	180	119	122	28	228	306	304	234	63	176	233	68
4 rooms	—	467	213	303	147	311	719	584	516	124	380	544	106
5 rooms	1	550	304	320	160	208	842	723	516	116	410	471	99
6 rooms	3	379	357	224	97	99	658	502	280	74	219	282	82
7 rooms	1	134	335	143	34	42	333	174	107	37	63	105	18
8 rooms	—	47	187	54	7	11	113	118	27	9	14	33	6
9 rooms or more	—	12	102	30	10	11	87	142	7	3	15	31	3
Median	6.0	4.8	5.9	4.9	4.9	3.9	5.0	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.2
All occupied housing units	4	1 638	1 428	1 094	363	489	2 927	2 315	1 461	370	1 190	1 345	268
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person	—	128	83	110	62	64	439	332	104	47	163	209	40
2 persons	—	437	328	284	127	193	934	630	413	118	360	491	98
3 persons	—	295	261	216	50	71	535	397	262	47	208	212	39
4 persons	—	329	372	228	40	62	524	425	262	53	187	185	32
5 persons	—	226	232	132	27	46	287	278	211	53	154	109	20
6 persons or more	—	223	152	124	57	53	208	253	209	52	118	139	39
Median, all occupied units	—	3.4	3.6	3.2	2.4	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.3	2.9	2.8	2.4	2.5
Median, owner occupied units	—	3.3	3.6	3.2	2.3	2.4	2.7	3.1	3.2	2.8	2.9	2.4	2.3
Median, renter occupied units	—	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.8	3.8	3.6	2.8	2.9	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	—	11	3	11	6	3	43	19	12	1	24	22	3
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less	—	1 403	1 336	992	309	440	2 723	2 079	1 211	317	1 041	1 194	227
1.01 to 1.50	—	171	57	72	27	27	157	163	174	33	109	97	22
1.51 or more	—	64	35	30	27	22	47	73	76	20	40	54	19
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	—	187	58	83	21	34	167	177	181	43	116	93	18
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	—	1 139	1 150	558	172	297	1 690	1 412	919	202	622	694	118
Less than \$5,000	—	171	61	64	73	41	183	289	195	47	175	193	39
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	175	47	53	34	38	152	179	170	56	120	110	14
\$7,500 to \$9,999	—	132	62	52	13	52	144	171	155	25	82	83	15
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	272	125	100	23	75	274	263	176	34	130	119	21
\$15,000 to \$19,999	—	183	166	85	12	42	269	167	129	21	62	65	6
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	116	217	83	10	24	290	88	56	10	25	32	8
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	71	383	80	6	21	247	88	30	9	22	52	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	14	83	32	—	2	79	115	7	—	5	29	5
\$50,000 or more	—	5	6	9	1	2	52	52	1	—	1	11	4
Median	—	\$11 300	\$22 600	\$15 600	\$6 000	\$11 100	\$16 700	\$11 000	\$9 000	\$7 400	\$8 000	\$8 800	\$8 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	—	198	118	122	73	57	1 019	629	178	51	325	318	31
Less than \$30	—	15	22	8	25	9	85	95	21	6	66	75	12
\$30 to \$39	—	11	5	7	4	1	38	53	19	—	30	26	1
\$40 to \$59	—	44	19	23	12	14	124	165	49	11	56	77	2
\$60 to \$79	—	44	21	27	3	12	223	154	40	17	83	40	2
\$80 to \$99	—	16	5	14	—	1	117	51	7	7	32	7	3
\$100 to \$149	—	20	7	13	—	1	207	33	9	1	27	17	—
\$150 to \$199	—	1	8	1	—	—	117	5	—	1	1	4	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	2	—	—	3	21	3	—	—	—	2	—
\$250 or more	—	1	1	—	—	—	10	5	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	46	28	29	29	16	77	65	33	8	30	70	11
Median	—	\$62	\$59	\$66	\$30—	\$56	\$80	\$56	\$54	\$64	\$58	\$45	\$30—

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total for split tract in Fort Bend County	Totals for split tracts in Harris County												
	Tract 0701	Tract 0211	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0226	Tract 0228	Tract 0230	Tract 0233	Tract 0234	Tract 0236	Tract 0237	Tract 0240	Tract 0241
<b>All housing units</b>	2 899	3 294	3 201	3 959	4 050	832	934	5 453	520	837	549	204	2 314	1 095
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b>	2 899	3 294	3 201	3 959	4 049	832	934	5 453	520	836	549	203	2 314	1 095
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>														
Owner occupied	1 915	2 323	2 516	3 156	3 121	646	749	3 839	270	559	439	161	1 788	815
Cooperative and condominium	9	—	13	14	38	5	—	7	—	—	—	5	—	—
White	1 681	1 994	2 385	2 173	1 080	616	746	3 813	268	555	437	157	1 769	807
Negro	224	318	109	955	2 017	30	—	3	1	3	—	1	1	2
Renter occupied	688	826	590	591	744	130	147	1 355	220	227	95	20	387	213
White	594	788	563	567	384	129	146	1 350	219	224	—	19	386	209
Negro	90	33	23	18	355	—	—	—	30	50	15	22	139	67
Vacant year-round	296	145	95	212	184	56	38	259	—	7	3	—	65	23
For sale only	88	22	21	94	60	24	19	97	—	—	—	—	56	19
For rent only	54	18	18	82	48	11	17	93	—	4	—	—	56	19
Median price asked	\$23 000	\$12 300	\$10 600	\$15 500	\$10 200	\$8 900	\$15 800	\$23 400	—	—	—	—	\$16 600	\$18 800
For rent	129	84	35	60	66	14	13	121	24	32	4	1	43	13
Vacant less than 2 months	44	58	22	29	39	5	6	101	21	22	—	—	24	2
Median rent asked	\$36	\$78	\$73	\$65	\$80	\$78	\$69	\$87	\$120	\$68	—	—	\$105	\$58
Other	79	39	39	58	58	18	6	41	6	11	8	21	31	31
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>														
All units	449	28	75	120	55	25	28	34	4	7	7	3	31	58
Owner occupied	164	21	56	73	32	14	19	25	2	5	6	2	23	37
Negro	91	4	14	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	167	4	17	27	12	4	8	8	—	2	1	1	6	14
Negro	74	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	7
Vacant year-round	118	3	2	20	11	7	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
For sale only	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	99	2	—	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	339	14	27	76	37	37	8	14	7	4	3	—	8	40
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room	20	20	14	23	16	9	3	34	2	6	2	—	9	12
2 rooms	54	66	43	100	59	16	13	146	22	32	7	1	37	23
3 rooms	228	229	156	217	246	47	52	430	99	100	36	22	118	76
4 rooms	644	752	754	820	800	186	190	1 033	159	244	169	78	322	243
5 rooms	969	1 117	1 280	1 518	1 570	325	313	1 687	152	251	187	71	871	369
6 rooms	599	812	780	1 015	1 003	191	261	1 314	63	122	82	19	680	265
7 rooms	242	236	123	191	275	43	77	514	14	58	41	9	214	84
8 rooms	113	44	34	51	59	15	19	208	9	11	20	3	52	20
9 rooms or more	30	18	17	24	21	—	6	87	—	12	5	—	11	3
Median	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.2	5.1	4.4	4.6	4.8	4.5	5.3	5.0
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	2 603	3 149	3 106	3 747	3 865	776	896	5 194	490	786	534	181	2 175	1 028
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person	207	327	183	249	271	53	59	380	59	106	54	12	118	80
2 persons	567	890	592	843	782	164	207	1 144	148	223	161	61	423	266
3 persons	464	656	627	727	691	133	178	1 146	83	137	109	23	427	172
4 persons	555	577	652	764	704	162	196	1 183	103	131	92	38	477	173
5 persons	337	360	486	507	523	126	128	738	48	101	68	26	365	171
6 persons or more	473	339	566	657	894	138	128	603	49	88	50	21	365	166
Median, all occupied units	3.6	3.0	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.8	3.5
Median, owner occupied units	3.6	3.1	3.8	3.6	3.9	3.8	3.5	3.6	3.2	2.8	3.0	3.4	3.8	3.5
Median, renter occupied units	3.5	2.9	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.0	2.7	3.4	2.8	2.8	3.6	3.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	29	39	34	53	65	9	7	52	8	4	5	2	19	16
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less	2 126	2 821	2 534	3 117	3 024	638	776	4 682	427	680	485	155	1 881	861
1.01 to 1.50	288	264	409	480	595	99	101	403	54	86	37	21	239	121
1.51 or more	189	64	163	150	246	39	19	109	9	20	12	5	55	46
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	354	325	545	608	833	135	115	501	63	104	48	25	287	152
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	1 666	2 266	2 428	2 869	2 954	605	684	3 496	213	441	303	56	1 655	739
Less than \$5,000	168	80	100	271	161	63	73	186	19	40	20	4	47	91
\$5,000 to \$7,499	166	360	332	397	339	104	108	300	29	85	37	10	100	119
\$7,500 to \$9,999	133	614	410	470	518	134	118	407	47	82	44	9	185	72
\$10,000 to \$14,999	520	885	975	1 021	1 481	189	129	863	72	108	96	18	493	151
\$15,000 to \$19,999	280	255	531	577	352	97	177	743	19	52	65	4	132	79
\$20,000 to \$24,999	201	48	47	88	65	14	59	509	13	34	20	4	46	25
\$25,000 to \$34,999	161	15	22	29	29	3	16	404	9	23	18	7	19	9
\$35,000 to \$49,999	24	7	7	12	8	1	3	58	4	11	1	—	6	9
\$50,000 or more	13	2	4	4	1	—	—	26	1	6	—	—	—	—
Median	\$13 400	\$10 300	\$11 700	\$11 300	\$11 200	\$10 000	\$11 500	\$15 000	\$10 700	\$10 500	\$12 400	\$11 000	\$15 000	\$12 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	624	823	585	586	733	130	143	1 345	217	226	92	19	381	197
Less than \$30	87	18	9	12	16	3	2	41	18	12	4	—	10	4
\$30 to \$39	58	8	18	9	10	3	6	9	2	5	1	—	3	14
\$40 to \$59	98	86	128	120	108	18	23	108	19	20	22	—	19	32
\$60 to \$79	149	286	158	163	232	48	69	254	31	59	34	5	57	44
\$80 to \$99	67	221	77	96	131	17	10	206	30	40	11	6	75	35
\$100 to \$149	86	155	153	126	171	18	16	451	53	73	8	5	168	24
\$150 to \$199	—	11	22	10	20	2	2	171	54	3	3	—	19	8
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	1	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	64	38	20	50	44	21	13	67	10	14	9	3	28	36
Median	\$65	\$80	\$75	\$75	\$78	\$71	\$69	\$102	\$103	\$83	\$67	\$88	\$103	\$73

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Harris County—Con.															
	Tract 0243	Tract 0244	Tract 0245	Tract 0247	Tract 0248	Tract 0249	Tract 0250	Tract 0251	Tract 0253	Tract 0254	Tract 0261	Tract 0263	Tract 0264	Tract 0267	Tract 0268	
<b>All housing units</b> .....	468	586	1 501	102	144	886	347	650	374	246	534	1 392	1 044	1 426	633	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	13	157	32	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	468	586	1 501	102	144	873	190	618	374	245	534	1 392	1 041	1 426	633	
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>																
Owner occupied.....	340	422	971	82	99	611	131	447	259	188	425	1 136	536	1 038	441	
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
White.....	283	374	959	82	98	603	131	445	231	184	419	1 134	403	1 033	438	
Negro.....	57	47	12	—	1	8	—	1	28	—	4	—	124	—	3	
Renter occupied.....	113	68	457	3	20	68	15	79	48	49	94	212	418	301	100	
White.....	78	50	452	3	20	65	15	77	33	49	93	211	314	295	100	
Negro.....	34	18	3	—	—	3	—	1	15	—	1	—	102	8	91	
Vacant year-round.....	15	96	73	17	25	194	44	92	67	8	15	44	87	39	74	
For sale only.....	2	74	3	2	1	25	—	19	5	—	8	24	8	32	58	
Vacant less than 6 months.....	—	70	—	—	—	24	—	19	5	—	—	21	5	—	—	
Median price asked.....	—	\$34 100	—	—	—	\$30 700	—	\$20 400	—	—	\$7 500	\$23 100	\$9 400	\$24 600	\$21 300	
For rent.....	6	—	21	—	3	8	1	5	4	2	9	39	40	6	2	
Vacant less than 2 months.....	3	—	5	—	—	7	—	1	—	—	4	17	11	—	—	
Median rent asked.....	\$80	—	\$39	—	—	\$78	—	—	\$48	—	—	\$88	\$58	\$155	\$60	
Other.....	7	22	49	15	21	161	43	73	57	4	5	11	40	8	11	
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>																
All units.....	83	56	41	—	3	36	3	8	21	2	6	1	31	4	—	
Owner occupied.....	41	31	17	—	2	17	2	7	14	1	6	1	12	3	—	
Negro.....	35	28	3	—	—	5	—	—	11	—	—	—	9	—	—	
Renter occupied.....	39	23	23	—	1	5	1	1	6	1	—	—	16	—	—	
Negro.....	32	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	9	—	—	
Vacant year-round.....	3	2	1	—	—	14	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	1	—	
For sale only.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
For rent.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>																
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	77	133	26	—	2	18	2	7	20	3	2	2	53	1	—	
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>ROOMS</b>																
1 room.....	2	4	29	—	1	21	1	2	3	—	1	7	14	4	3	
2 rooms.....	20	6	49	—	3	64	10	8	3	7	5	8	36	20	9	
3 rooms.....	32	25	106	1	18	141	22	36	21	21	21	36	171	70	26	
4 rooms.....	113	67	349	13	24	112	51	93	79	54	87	101	287	132	113	
5 rooms.....	158	60	471	46	53	95	51	186	92	71	175	359	288	498	216	
6 rooms.....	118	67	332	33	26	104	31	173	95	66	152	460	154	491	210	
7 rooms.....	17	69	112	7	15	128	14	81	43	18	70	233	51	121	43	
8 rooms.....	5	115	32	2	3	105	7	24	32	4	17	123	26	53	9	
9 rooms or more.....	3	173	21	—	1	103	3	15	6	4	4	65	14	37	4	
Median.....	4.9	7.4	5.0	5.3	5.0	5.5	4.7	5.4	5.4	5.1	5.4	5.9	4.5	5.5	5.3	
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	453	490	1 428	85	119	679	146	526	307	237	519	1 348	954	1 339	542	
<b>PERSONS</b>																
1 person.....	51	29	227	3	10	57	13	28	31	30	45	73	180	80	31	
2 persons.....	103	89	428	16	34	180	67	153	78	57	124	401	218	272	160	
3 persons.....	68	81	252	13	26	118	18	88	62	51	94	244	171	271	111	
4 persons.....	81	133	245	25	20	143	15	96	64	38	120	309	118	361	143	
5 persons.....	58	79	128	15	11	103	14	80	32	30	84	186	82	219	68	
6 persons or more.....	92	79	148	13	18	78	19	81	40	31	52	135	185	136	29	
Median, all occupied units.....	3.6	3.8	2.7	3.9	3.1	3.4	2.4	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.5	3.3	3.0	3.6	3.2	
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.5	3.9	2.7	3.9	3.2	3.5	2.4	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.7	3.2	
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.7	3.8	2.7	—	2.5	2.3	2.1	3.5	3.4	2.6	3.8	3.4	2.8	3.1	3	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	6	5	15	1	—	4	—	3	1	3	5	12	20	11	3	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
1.00 or less.....	360	447	1 279	77	103	648	133	481	283	211	477	1 283	752	1 245	512	
1.01 to 1.50.....	66	25	109	8	13	16	7	36	18	24	35	56	125	85	23	
1.51 or more.....	27	18	40	—	3	15	4	9	6	2	7	9	77	9	7	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	71	27	144	8	16	23	13	45	21	26	42	65	195	92	30	
<b>VALUE</b>																
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	309	397	840	75	88	547	115	412	224	142	334	1 099	486	997	342	
Less than \$5,000.....	47	30	72	2	27	34	13	12	24	9	15	15	75	9	9	
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	57	18	142	4	12	30	16	17	13	12	29	36	117	13	19	
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	74	13	157	5	4	21	11	24	12	11	27	72	108	39	33	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	72	24	180	43	9	33	37	86	35	35	63	244	111	343	66	
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	36	24	134	17	13	48	18	99	27	46	70	287	35	379	110	
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	11	20	76	3	11	50	10	120	19	18	62	191	7	101	62	
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	5	129	60	—	11	193	8	40	68	10	43	179	18	64	27	
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	3	129	16	1	1	121	1	6	25	1	19	62	8	41	11	
\$50,000 or more.....	4	10	3	—	—	17	1	8	1	—	6	13	7	8	5	
Median.....	\$9 200	\$30 400	\$11 200	\$12 500	\$10 400	\$28 000	\$12 000	\$18 500	\$20 300	\$15 500	\$17 800	\$18 200	\$8 700	\$16 100	\$17 300	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	104	61	448	—	20	67	13	69	42	41	86	211	409	298	97	
Less than \$30.....	33	13	20	—	1	5	2	5	6	1	5	4	34	6	1	
\$30 to \$39.....	1	3	20	—	—	—	3	2	2	1	13	1	40	2	—	
\$40 to \$59.....	13	15	67	—	5	2	—	10	15	6	16	14	122	16	12	
\$60 to \$79.....	21	9	137	—	2	11	3	6	3	15	14	18	107	21	19	
\$80 to \$99.....	14	8	64	—	1	—	2	3	2	2	8	33	56	15	9	
\$100 to \$149.....	7	2	83	—	3	5	—	19	3	2	15	88	34	61	38	
\$150 to \$199.....	1	—	2	—	—	14	—	13	3	4	1	28	—	137	13	
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	6	1	—	—	6	—	22	1	
\$250 or more.....	1	3	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	1	—	
No cash rent.....	13	8	55	—	8	13	3	5	7	10	13	16	16	17	4	
Median.....	\$58	\$56	\$73	—	\$60	\$164	\$40	\$120	\$55	\$69	\$63	\$113	\$60	\$157	\$121	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Harris County—Con.														
	Tract 0269	Tract 0275	Tract 0334	Tract 0350	Tract 0359	Tract 0360	Tract 0361	Tract 0362	Tract 0366	Tract 0367	Tract 0371	Tract 0422	Tract 0433	Tract 0434	Tract 0435
<b>All housing units</b> .....	2 177	35	1 489	3 077	1 706	3 553	4	48	2 228	231	2 528	8 064	1 693	319	1 822
Vacant—seasonal and migratory .....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	2 177	33	1 489	3 077	1 706	3 553	4	48	2 227	229	2 528	8 064	1 693	319	1 822
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
Owner occupied .....	1 505	24	1 154	1 833	807	2 572	...	25	1 372	145	2 298	2 363	1 557	224	1 325
Cooperative and condominium .....	—	—	—	—	—	8	...	—	—	—	—	121	—	—	11
White .....	1 493	24	1 066	1 826	800	2 566	...	25	1 370	145	2 270	2 360	1 489	213	1 315
Negro .....	8	—	83	1	—	—	...	—	—	—	4	—	—	57	10
Renter occupied .....	556	7	289	1 021	692	756	...	16	611	31	117	4 817	52	20	345
White .....	550	7	286	1 014	688	750	...	16	606	31	116	4 777	31	20	341
Negro .....	4	—	—	1	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Vacant year-round .....	116	2	46	223	207	225	...	7	244	53	113	884	84	75	152
For sale only .....	32	1	15	33	20	62	...	2	74	4	71	69	47	64	19
Vacant less than 6 months .....	29	...	14	23	17	61	...	...	49	...	59	69	40	64	19
Median price asked .....	\$23 500	...	\$18 300	\$10 900	\$25 000	\$21 900	...	...	\$21 600	...	\$23 400	\$33 500	\$37 700	\$28 700	\$28 900
For rent .....	66	—	23	117	173	130	...	...	101	2	4	763	8	—	132
Vacant less than 2 months .....	62	—	17	79	86	66	...	...	92	...	...	647	2	—	129
Median rent asked .....	\$148	—	\$98	\$96	\$131	\$213	...	...	\$144	...	...	\$188	\$30—	—	\$179
Other .....	18	1	8	73	14	33	...	3	69	47	38	52	29	11	1
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
All units .....	9	1	9	32	16	10	...	1	6	4	3	19	58	5	2
Owner occupied .....	4	—	4	5	7	6	...	—	4	1	2	2	33	5	1
Negro .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	32	4	—
Renter occupied .....	5	—	4	12	6	4	...	—	2	—	1	14	16	—	1
Negro .....	...	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	16	—	—
Vacant year-round .....	—	...	1	15	3	—	...	1	—	3	—	3	9	—	—
For sale only .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent .....	—	—	—	2	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	—
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities .....	5	1	11	85	6	3	...	2	46	6	1	10	34	6	2
Access only through other living quarters .....	1	—	—	1	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room .....	13	1	26	52	2	2	...	—	36	3	1	18	—	1	—
2 rooms .....	50	2	25	87	39	19	...	—	32	6	1	278	2	5	18
3 rooms .....	218	7	54	338	232	130	...	8	223	21	8	2 062	14	2	108
4 rooms .....	326	6	216	626	392	426	...	15	303	40	22	1 916	28	18	212
5 rooms .....	516	6	321	948	488	1 171	...	11	399	73	401	1 333	96	36	171
6 rooms .....	611	3	560	724	307	1 128	...	10	621	49	956	648	449	77	371
7 rooms .....	314	2	232	227	151	485	...	1	344	21	780	806	420	96	499
8 rooms .....	93	5	35	50	66	141	...	1	173	7	301	513	406	57	307
9 rooms or more .....	36	1	20	25	29	51	...	2	96	9	58	490	278	27	136
Median .....	5.4	4.6	5.7	5.0	4.9	5.5	...	4.6	5.7	5.1	6.4	4.4	7.1	6.7	6.6
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	2 061	31	1 443	2 854	1 499	3 328	...	41	1 983	176	2 415	7 180	1 609	244	1 670
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person .....	219	2	95	359	130	123	...	7	167	22	35	2 028	28	12	101
2 persons .....	628	17	267	899	466	552	...	17	524	61	350	2 962	220	67	337
3 persons .....	440	6	277	609	333	751	...	5	362	32	532	1 025	345	43	358
4 persons .....	438	4	349	476	279	904	...	5	456	24	775	676	528	54	488
5 persons .....	209	1	224	275	165	548	...	4	285	24	427	309	297	37	246
6 persons or more .....	127	1	231	236	126	450	...	3	189	13	296	180	191	31	140
Median, all occupied units .....	2.9	2.3	3.7	2.8	3.0	3.8	...	2.3	3.3	2.7	3.9	2.0	3.9	3.5	3.6
Median, owner occupied units .....	3.2	2.2	3.8	2.9	3.4	3.8	...	2.2	3.7	2.5	3.9	2.9	3.9	3.4	3.9
Median, renter occupied units .....	2.3	3.0	3.2	2.6	2.6	3.5	...	2.5	2.5	3.1	4.2	1.8	3.7	4.2	2.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	25	—	13	44	13	33	...	1	10	5	8	106	11	4	22
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less .....	1 986	30	1 288	2 647	1 419	3 056	...	36	1 874	168	2 322	7 120	1 582	229	1 653
1.01 to 1.50 .....	62	1	115	159	61	221	...	4	77	5	83	48	21	14	16
1.51 or more .....	13	—	40	48	19	51	...	1	32	3	10	12	6	1	1
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	74	1	154	204	75	270	...	5	109	7	93	59	17	12	17
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	1 392	19	1 086	1 770	673	2 543	...	19	1 337	137	2 288	2 188	1 548	210	1 304
Less than \$5,000 .....	9	3	15	52	15	20	...	1	25	1	1	2	10	1	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	17	1	44	167	25	86	...	—	24	13	—	—	14	3	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	59	1	53	398	39	186	...	1	57	16	15	2	10	4	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	274	3	210	872	109	623	...	6	136	35	230	49	14	17	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	382	3	547	161	186	945	...	4	363	25	598	83	205	14	34
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	386	3	177	50	160	501	...	2	387	18	1 181	132	569	40	194
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	207	—	35	40	80	160	...	1	231	20	260	506	422	119	983
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	45	1	3	16	37	16	...	2	78	7	3	691	286	10	92
\$50,000 or more .....	13	4	2	14	22	6	...	2	36	2	—	723	18	2	1
Median .....	\$19 500	\$18 100	\$17 100	\$11 200	\$19 200	\$16 900	...	\$16 300	\$20 800	\$15 600	\$21 300	\$41 900	\$24 600	\$27 200	\$29 300
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	545	6	288	1 018	672	745	...	13	610	27	110	4 771	49	18	340
Less than \$30 .....	19	1	6	16	8	10	...	—	2	2	—	33	6	1	2
\$30 to \$39 .....	30	—	—	11	4	3	...	1	4	—	—	—	5	—	—
\$40 to \$59 .....	20	1	14	57	18	27	...	2	18	—	1	2	5	2	—
\$60 to \$79 .....	21	1	63	249	14	64	...	5	22	3	2	7	2	2	2
\$80 to \$99 .....	21	1	56	257	18	108	...	3	29	5	4	15	5	3	—
\$100 to \$149 .....	179	1	106	380	319	218	...	—	219	10	60	1 479	1	5	105
\$150 to \$199 .....	187	—	21	4	232	140	...	—	210	2	29	1 533	4	1	150
\$200 to \$249 .....	38	—	2	1	30	138	...	—	72	2	11	1 076	9	1	65
\$250 or more .....	2	—	—	1	12	6	...	—	5	—	—	580	5	1	9
No cash rent .....	28	1	20	42	17	31	...	2	29	2	2	46	7	2	7
Median .....	\$144	\$65	\$98	\$91	\$143	\$134	...	\$72	\$149	\$108	\$141	\$177	\$95	\$100	\$169

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Harris County—Con.												Total for split tract in Montgomery County
	Tract 0438	Tract 0439	Tract 0440	Tract 0441	Tract 0445	Tract 0446	Tract 0447	Tract 0525	Tract 0529	Tract 0531	Tract 0532	Tract 0533	Tract 0901
<b>All housing units</b> .....	2 359	1 193	5 290	1 142	3 796	6 011	3 800	3 059	1 281	3 952	3 414	3 197	1 948
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	31
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	2 359	1 193	5 290	1 142	3 796	6 011	3 800	3 059	1 281	3 952	3 413	3 197	1 909
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>													
Owner occupied.....	1 920	952	3 619	1 049	2 731	4 543	3 010	2 095	1 045	3 066	2 792	2 515	1 422
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	116	—	130	22	—	26	7	5	6
White.....	1 908	950	3 614	1 047	2 726	4 536	3 000	510	1 041	1 569	2 776	2 496	1 407
Negro.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	1	1 583	2	1 486	2	1	14
Renter occupied.....	124	190	1 171	76	806	570	611	699	182	627	577	475	220
White.....	123	188	1 158	76	806	561	604	107	181	67	577	469	214
Negro.....	1	2	1	—	—	3	—	591	1	559	—	—	5
Vacant year-round.....	315	51	500	17	259	898	179	265	54	259	44	207	267
For sale only.....	246	24	21	9	17	79	74	86	39	95	7	136	15
Vacant less than 6 months.....	241	19	20	9	15	78	70	74	30	61	7	128	9
Median price asked.....	\$33 200	\$42 500	\$50 000+	\$32 500	\$33 100	\$49 800	\$28 700	\$17 500	\$24 100	\$16 700	\$11 300	\$19 800	\$6 300
For rent.....	6	24	414	4	208	769	95	67	—	63	24	33	30
Vacant less than 2 months.....	2	23	343	—	177	581	87	20	—	38	19	24	20
Median rent asked.....	\$90	\$165	\$181	—	\$274	\$226	\$167	\$62	—	\$49	\$102	\$75	\$50
Other.....	63	3	65	4	34	50	10	112	15	101	13	38	222
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
All units.....	16	1	37	2	14	22	39	513	11	634	9	50	297
Owner occupied.....	6	1	27	1	7	17	25	321	5	389	7	27	132
Negro.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	311	—	379	—	—	7
Renter occupied.....	8	—	6	—	7	3	13	121	4	159	—	3	37
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	113	—	158	—	—	4
Vacant year-round.....	2	—	4	1	—	2	1	71	2	86	2	20	128
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	1	6	2	1	4
For rent.....	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	16	—	24	—	18	11
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	6	2	9	1	3	6	13	280	11	348	24	17	178
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room.....	4	2	11	4	2	5	2	12	8	10	6	7	40
2 rooms.....	10	6	63	3	27	34	21	58	17	62	46	24	95
3 rooms.....	25	86	461	18	206	224	110	212	54	191	91	94	180
4 rooms.....	53	75	645	18	306	482	335	719	149	769	404	553	467
5 rooms.....	125	37	494	124	318	423	555	817	335	1 216	1 406	1 115	551
6 rooms.....	338	72	533	352	557	305	1 141	536	329	1 241	1 151	908	382
7 rooms.....	598	250	806	416	561	599	856	300	240	356	256	349	135
8 rooms.....	684	332	818	144	844	1 394	471	196	106	73	36	114	47
9 rooms or more.....	522	333	1 459	63	975	2 545	309	209	43	34	17	33	12
Median.....	7.5	7.7	7.0	6.6	7.4	8.2	6.3	5.1	5.7	5.3	5.3	5.3	4.8
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	2 044	1 142	4 790	1 125	3 537	5 113	3 621	2 794	1 227	3 693	3 369	2 990	1 642
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person.....	61	70	354	58	181	109	140	371	70	417	157	185	130
2 persons.....	344	335	1 252	303	811	578	588	619	224	793	659	678	437
3 persons.....	455	220	980	254	677	923	756	459	257	718	682	687	296
4 persons.....	610	267	994	257	952	1 622	1 069	427	346	713	885	717	330
5 persons.....	342	160	692	163	539	1 155	652	334	204	431	552	412	226
6 persons or more.....	232	90	518	90	377	726	416	584	126	621	434	311	135
Median, all occupied units.....	3.8	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.6	4.1	3.8	3.4	3.7	3.4	3.7	3.4	3.4
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.3	3.8	4.2	3.9	3.3	3.7	3.3	3.7	3.4	3.3
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.9	1.9	2.3	2.9	2.6	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.2	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	7	7	33	5	17	10	14	56	13	51	23	37	11
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less.....	1 987	1 136	4 723	1 108	3 514	5 064	3 494	2 256	1 146	3 133	3 008	2 756	1 407
1.01 to 1.50.....	41	3	50	14	18	38	114	357	71	343	311	197	171
1.51 or more.....	16	3	17	3	5	11	13	181	10	217	50	37	64
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	50	6	67	16	23	49	124	431	81	421	361	232	187
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	1 868	942	3 581	1 041	2 585	4 523	2 824	2 005	910	2 961	2 686	2 314	1 143
Less than \$5,000.....	2	1	2	—	1	1	5	283	21	396	54	70	171
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	9	—	2	1	—	—	10	389	19	387	160	172	132
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	14	—	1	1	—	2	35	313	29	247	301	218	175
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	34	—	10	51	4	6	161	323	178	433	1 266	452	273
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	54	2	62	205	30	11	507	167	216	1 011	720	736	186
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	136	9	118	353	118	82	796	123	253	367	134	526	116
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1 056	225	531	340	704	872	1 033	275	171	90	38	124	71
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	503	465	1 042	78	1 015	2 322	250	124	16	22	10	14	14
\$50,000 or more.....	50	240	1 813	12	713	1 227	27	8	7	8	3	2	5
Median.....	\$31 400	\$42 500	\$50 000+	\$23 700	\$41 400	\$43 300	\$24 400	\$10 300	\$19 800	\$15 100	\$13 400	\$16 600	\$11 400
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	105	186	1 154	76	773	567	593	669	171	614	568	468	198
Less than \$30.....	1	4	15	2	10	5	15	35	8	38	27	11	15
\$30 to \$39.....	5	—	1	—	—	—	1	30	6	51	3	2	11
\$40 to \$59.....	13	—	2	—	—	3	9	189	17	226	64	43	44
\$60 to \$79.....	15	—	2	6	—	3	24	144	41	128	139	134	44
\$80 to \$99.....	10	—	3	9	—	4	16	122	32	38	71	79	16
\$100 to \$149.....	12	33	269	22	91	75	142	56	41	37	202	126	20
\$150 to \$199.....	4	75	528	22	146	117	251	31	12	31	29	31	1
\$200 to \$249.....	4	44	144	3	123	121	76	2	1	3	—	10	—
\$250 or more.....	18	28	154	5	383	217	38	4	2	—	—	2	1
No cash rent.....	23	2	36	7	20	22	21	56	11	62	33	30	46
Median.....	\$90	\$187	\$175	\$140	\$252	\$227	\$166	\$65	\$85	\$56	\$88	\$85	\$62

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Chambers County				Adjacent tracts in Waller County			
	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 1104	Tract 0801	Tract 0802	Tract 0803	Tract 0804
<b>All housing units</b> .....	1 410	883	1 262	1 132	134	1 085	1 541	1 630
Vacant—seasonal and migratory .....	130	—	5	313	—	—	1	3
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	1 280	883	1 257	819	134	1 085	1 540	1 627
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>								
Owner occupied .....	940	584	883	555	96	652	809	901
Cooperative and condominium .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White .....	831	340	823	477	93	321	563	569
Negro .....	109	244	57	78	2	331	246	332
Renter occupied .....	226	188	278	184	30	253	456	452
White .....	194	90	223	155	27	122	227	263
Negro .....	31	98	54	28	3	125	223	170
Vacant year-round .....	114	111	96	80	8	180	275	274
For sale only .....	10	3	9	9	4	5	7	10
Vacant less than 6 months .....	2	—	5	3	—	—	3	5
Median price asked .....	\$10 500	—	\$5000—	\$5000—	—	—	—	\$6 300
For rent .....	21	26	49	15	1	30	40	40
Vacant less than 2 months .....	11	9	19	7	—	15	10	16
Median rent asked .....	\$95	\$36	\$47	\$64	—	\$51	\$71	\$53
Other .....	83	82	38	56	3	145	228	224
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>								
All units .....	109	286	96	102	—	457	155	380
Owner occupied .....	58	166	46	50	—	231	65	185
Negro .....	38	147	17	38	—	207	26	147
Renter occupied .....	30	73	27	32	—	128	33	97
Negro .....	21	67	21	21	—	106	19	77
Vacant year-round .....	21	47	23	20	—	98	57	98
For sale only .....	4	—	—	1	—	—	1	3
For rent .....	1	7	9	3	—	14	10	12
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>								
Lacking complete kitchen facilities .....	97	236	54	67	1	369	111	298
Access only through other living quarters .....	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>								
1 room .....	18	18	16	13	1	17	38	42
2 rooms .....	42	66	50	38	—	55	64	74
3 rooms .....	107	135	106	65	4	131	152	184
4 rooms .....	304	246	326	149	23	303	391	414
5 rooms .....	394	214	380	241	39	290	383	463
6 rooms .....	269	122	247	171	36	175	310	271
7 rooms .....	96	38	80	72	15	64	117	118
8 rooms .....	26	25	28	35	12	27	62	31
9 rooms or more .....	24	19	24	35	4	23	23	30
Median .....	4.9	4.4	4.8	5.1	5.5	4.6	4.8	4.7
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	1 166	772	1 161	739	126	905	1 265	1 353
<b>PERSONS</b>								
1 person .....	166	145	141	144	11	179	236	281
2 persons .....	378	230	306	238	35	245	404	436
3 persons .....	213	125	195	118	24	139	204	216
4 persons .....	184	108	223	120	23	120	179	151
5 persons .....	122	77	134	69	18	63	131	113
6 persons or more .....	103	87	162	50	15	159	111	156
Median, all occupied units .....	2.7	2.6	3.2	2.4	3.2	2.7	2.5	2.4
Median, owner occupied units .....	2.6	2.5	3.2	2.4	3.2	2.5	2.5	2.3
Median, renter occupied units .....	3.1	2.9	3.2	2.8	3.2	3.0	2.5	2.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	4	7	7	4	—	18	33	24
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
1.00 or less .....	1 057	653	985	682	116	739	1 153	1 191
1.01 to 1.50 .....	78	75	129	40	6	93	74	95
1.51 to 2.00 .....	31	44	47	17	4	73	38	67
2.01 to 3.00 .....	88	57	152	52	10	72	96	100
3.01 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VALUE</b>								
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	689	426	685	438	76	473	495	673
Less than \$5,000 .....	139	191	137	68	—	187	63	209
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	90	72	136	79	7	82	65	106
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	62	40	86	72	4	35	60	88
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	141	61	137	94	18	73	104	110
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	96	27	98	53	13	43	102	73
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	74	20	46	35	18	14	47	38
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	57	6	26	19	15	25	36	36
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	19	6	15	13	1	11	15	10
\$50,000 or more .....	11	3	4	5	—	3	3	3
Median .....	\$11 700	\$5 800	\$9 500	\$10 000	\$18 000	\$6 500	\$12 100	\$8 100
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	195	177	244	164	25	183	339	379
Less than \$30 .....	22	43	15	8	3	53	22	63
\$30 to \$39 .....	13	19	21	9	—	2	34	54
\$40 to \$59 .....	27	43	65	39	1	27	51	105
\$60 to \$79 .....	37	22	58	57	15	20	103	62
\$80 to \$99 .....	24	1	17	12	1	3	54	13
\$100 to \$149 .....	21	1	14	6	4	17	34	19
\$150 to \$199 .....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
\$250 or more .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	49	48	53	33	1	61	40	63
Median .....	\$65	\$42	\$58	\$63	\$73	\$46	\$68	\$47

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Brazoria County	Fort Bend County			Harris County					Liberty County	Montgomery County		
			Total	Houston (part)	Balance	Total	Baytown	Houston (part)	Pasadena	Balance		Total	Houston (part)	Balance
All year-round housing units	667 562	34 381	15 031	9	15 022	587 219	14 881	427 481	29 533	115 324	12 602	18 329	5	18 324
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	507 122	31 207	14 264	...	14 255	432 076	12 947	292 614	21 688	104 827	12 016	17 559	...	17 554
2	22 967	1 360	355	...	355	20 635	426	18 802	371	1 036	300	317	...	317
3 and 4	22 459	494	149	...	149	21 677	252	20 216	388	821	73	66	...	66
5 to 49	62 519	1 141	258	...	258	60 710	693	52 611	3 255	4 151	207	203	...	203
50 or more	52 495	179	5	...	5	52 121	563	43 238	3 831	4 489	6	184	...	184
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1969 to March 1970	45 656	2 008	1 145	...	1 145	39 497	636	22 035	3 092	13 734	862	2 144	...	2 144
1965 to 1968	99 496	5 665	1 829	...	1 829	85 394	1 671	51 296	4 128	28 299	1 980	4 628	...	4 628
1960 to 1964	107 006	5 648	2 181	...	2 181	94 145	1 914	69 995	5 094	17 142	1 486	3 546	...	3 541
1950 to 1959	198 597	10 217	3 786	...	3 786	178 007	4 306	133 644	11 619	28 438	3 315	3 272	...	3 272
1940 to 1949	114 934	6 566	2 578	...	2 578	101 189	3 117	76 466	4 312	17 294	2 237	2 364	...	2 364
1939 or earlier	101 873	4 277	3 512	...	3 503	88 987	3 237	74 045	1 288	10 417	2 722	2 375	...	2 375
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>														
Steam or hot water	7 975	38	50	...	50	7 845	47	7 019	123	656	5	37	...	37
Warm air furnace	317 375	14 176	5 396	...	5 396	288 799	7 479	196 852	17 222	67 246	2 549	6 455	...	6 450
Build-in electric units	25 865	901	204	...	204	24 487	545	18 926	1 439	3 577	107	166	...	166
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	49 173	2 979	661	...	661	44 324	1 231	33 264	3 069	6 760	758	451	...	451
Other means or not heated	267 174	16 287	8 720	...	8 711	221 764	5 579	171 420	7 680	37 085	9 183	11 220	...	11 220
<b>BASEMENT</b>														
All units with basement	13 898	803	308	...	308	12 244	94	10 867	304	979	200	343	...	343
One-family houses with basement	6 358	738	308	...	308	4 812	89	3 821	155	747	181	319	...	319
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With more than 1 bathroom	227 349	11 631	4 505	...	4 499	203 188	5 890	130 296	9 746	57 256	2 307	5 718	...	5 711
With public water supply	597 956	24 175	8 918	...	8 918	548 718	14 769	413 873	29 344	90 732	7 173	8 972	...	8 972
With public sewer	582 485	21 927	8 602	...	8 602	542 054	14 651	415 034	29 326	83 043	4 963	4 939	...	4 939
With air conditioning	507 876	23 652	8 059	...	8 059	459 843	12 142	325 446	26 598	95 657	5 944	10 378	...	10 371
Room unit(s)	258 177	13 865	4 199	...	4 199	230 539	6 621	170 252	13 907	39 759	4 334	5 240	...	5 233
Central system	249 699	9 787	3 860	...	3 860	229 304	5 521	155 194	12 691	55 898	1 610	5 138	...	5 138
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	<b>610 649</b>	<b>30 567</b>	<b>13 857</b>	...	<b>13 845</b>	<b>540 929</b>	<b>14 089</b>	<b>393 128</b>	<b>26 542</b>	<b>107 170</b>	<b>10 404</b>	<b>14 892</b>	...	<b>14 885</b>
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970	252 027	11 289	4 519	...	4 513	226 927	5 044	165 214	11 358	45 311	3 358	5 934	...	5 934
1965 to 1967	116 909	5 776	2 569	...	2 569	103 496	2 300	74 437	4 483	22 276	1 708	3 360	...	3 360
1960 to 1964	87 524	4 950	2 506	...	2 506	76 099	2 177	55 107	3 849	14 966	1 486	2 483	...	2 476
1950 to 1959	100 130	5 665	2 522	...	2 516	88 260	2 761	63 784	5 690	16 025	2 073	1 610	...	1 610
1949 or earlier	54 059	2 887	1 741	...	1 741	46 147	1 807	34 586	1 162	8 592	1 779	1 505	...	1 505
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>														
1	268 717	13 319	6 102	...	6 090	237 030	5 948	176 794	11 358	42 930	4 836	7 430	...	7 430
2	229 235	12 762	4 970	...	4 970	203 912	6 045	135 572	12 004	50 291	3 155	4 436	...	4 429
3 or more	41 946	2 183	943	...	943	37 355	1 186	25 204	2 361	8 604	622	843	...	843
None	70 751	2 303	1 842	...	1 842	62 632	910	55 558	819	5 345	1 791	2 183	...	2 183
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>238 447</b>	<b>8 309</b>	<b>3 889</b>	...	<b>3 889</b>	<b>220 520</b>	<b>4 475</b>	<b>183 814</b>	<b>9 701</b>	<b>22 530</b>	<b>2 614</b>	<b>3 115</b>	...	<b>3 115</b>
Less than \$40	5 054	298	388	...	388	3 695	144	3 214	45	292	370	303	...	303
\$40 to \$59	15 449	837	812	...	812	12 974	444	11 523	166	841	439	387	...	387
\$60 to \$79	34 643	1 363	736	...	736	31 516	644	27 991	560	2 321	492	536	...	536
\$80 to \$99	39 956	1 847	769	...	769	36 292	696	30 993	1 112	3 491	480	568	...	568
\$100 to \$149	82 227	2 543	687	...	687	77 951	1 418	63 333	5 232	7 968	410	636	...	636
\$150 to \$199	36 314	620	100	...	100	35 316	799	28 258	1 931	4 328	56	222	...	222
\$200 to \$249	9 963	94	32	...	32	9 742	118	8 098	286	1 260	6	69	...	69
\$250 or more	5 609	36	16	...	16	5 539	39	4 914	43	543	-	18	...	18
No cash rent	9 232	671	349	...	349	7 475	173	5 490	326	1 486	361	376	...	376
Median	\$111	\$94	\$76	...	\$76	\$114	\$107	\$112	\$127	\$122	\$71	\$85	...	\$85
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>238 447</b>	<b>8 309</b>	<b>3 889</b>	...	<b>3 889</b>	<b>220 520</b>	<b>4 475</b>	<b>183 814</b>	<b>9 701</b>	<b>22 530</b>	<b>2 614</b>	<b>3 115</b>	...	<b>3 115</b>
Less than \$5,000	84 174	2 403	1 564	...	1 564	77 691	1 368	68 429	2 267	5 627	1 194	1 322	...	1 322
Less than 20 percent	6 873	290	382	...	382	5 717	108	5 174	101	334	230	254	...	254
20 to 24 percent	7 092	229	170	...	170	6 459	138	5 765	123	433	138	96	...	96
25 to 34 percent	15 888	443	173	...	173	14 841	278	13 175	410	978	207	224	...	224
35 percent or more	45 572	994	582	...	582	43 127	689	38 063	1 425	2 950	420	449	...	449
Not computed	8 749	447	257	...	257	7 547	155	6 252	208	932	199	299	...	299
Median	35.0+	35.0+	30.9	...	30.9	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	31.3	32.2	...	32.2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	89 579	3 443	1 634	...	1 634	82 414	1 682	68 012	4 056	8 664	1 000	1 088	...	1 088
Less than 20 percent	48 763	2 535	1 300	...	1 300	43 433	1 064	35 857	1 860	4 652	741	754	...	754
20 to 24 percent	19 174	463	184	...	184	18 294	289	14 904	1 180	1 921	84	149	...	149
25 to 34 percent	14 770	207	37	...	37	14 422	219	12 190	757	1 256	41	63	...	63
35 percent or more	4 107	44	12	...	12	4 011	52	3 421	156	382	6	34	...	34
Not computed	2 765	194	101	...	101	2 254	58	1 640	103	453	128	88	...	88
Median	18.9	15.4	13.9	...	13.9	19.3	17.5	19.3	20.5	18.8	13.7	16.3	...	16.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	43 713	1 942	519	...	519	40 379	1 073	31 088	2 562	5 656	337	536	...	536
25 percent or more	1 199	3	-	...	-	1 196	6	1 049	11	130	-	-	...	-
Not computed	1 314	94	27	...	27	1 137	36	766	81	254	29	27	...	27
Median	14.0	12.1	11.1	...	11.1	14.1	13.4	14.1	14.2	14.3	11.6	13.3	...	13.3
\$15,000 or more	20 981	521	172	...	172	20 036	352	16 285	816	2 583	83	169	...	169
25 percent or more	234	-	-	...	-	234	-	204	-	30	-	-	...	-
Not computed	603	9	11	...	11	537	11	373	37	116	34	12	...	12
Median	11.0	10.0	10.0	...	10.0	11.1	10.3	11.0	10.0	11.8	10.0	10.0	...	10.0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Brazoria County														
	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0603	Tract 0604	Tract 0605	Tract 0606	Tract 0607	Tract 0608	Tract 0609	Tract 0610	Tract 0611	Tract 0612	Tract 0613	Tract 0614	Tract 0615
All year-round housing units .....	1 725	1 859	741	2 906	1 462	461	218	583	1 648	871	813	408	430	945	169
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	1 668	1 788	716	2 512	1 317	447	218	493	1 423	840	782	371	416	867	165
2 .....	18	27	20	134	57	—	—	69	32	10	10	32	4	13	—
3 and 4 .....	8	4	—	58	27	3	—	—	33	11	6	—	5	26	—
5 to 49 .....	31	40	5	202	61	11	—	16	155	5	15	5	5	39	4
50 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970 .....	154	258	27	211	213	16	5	25	60	55	32	42	27	54	5
1965 to 1968 .....	584	577	128	463	315	129	68	83	220	142	207	93	37	168	22
1960 to 1964 .....	487	399	129	577	333	97	26	89	123	125	177	82	78	191	20
1950 to 1959 .....	305	235	253	753	285	122	39	202	841	258	239	139	114	205	41
1940 to 1949 .....	102	147	120	382	155	35	26	75	295	99	126	43	105	116	24
1939 or earlier .....	93	243	84	520	161	62	54	109	109	192	32	9	69	211	57
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water .....	—	—	11	4	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Warm air furnace .....	1 302	1 216	306	1 470	903	94	78	92	654	410	508	273	111	255	16
Built-in electric units .....	7	28	12	60	31	24	—	6	16	5	10	—	—	8	22
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	48	66	34	223	90	12	4	15	411	49	19	19	24	4	4
Other means or not heated .....	368	549	378	1 149	438	331	136	464	567	407	276	116	295	678	127
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement .....	32	41	117	27	28	23	—	24	52	37	63	6	5	10	—
One-family houses with basement .....	32	41	117	22	24	17	—	18	52	37	63	6	5	5	—
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom .....	1 105	1 036	206	1 121	767	90	53	102	530	402	376	248	103	186	39
With public water supply .....	1 047	833	333	2 303	1 081	36	24	95	1 564	694	308	40	297	742	19
With public sewer .....	913	701	288	2 184	1 067	13	19	85	1 551	686	310	40	297	563	5
With air conditioning .....	1 457	1 335	392	2 119	1 153	239	127	265	1 357	625	633	345	176	447	70
Room unit(s) .....	425	445	261	1 078	343	136	85	180	855	336	293	135	113	224	41
Central system .....	1 032	890	131	1 041	810	103	42	85	502	289	340	210	63	223	29
All occupied housing units .....	1 632	1 744	704	2 720	1 352	289	186	518	1 528	811	769	387	379	759	116
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970 .....	643	748	227	1 216	561	131	52	198	591	254	267	137	142	268	41
1965 to 1967 .....	470	413	180	408	326	47	57	94	253	192	177	88	53	121	30
1960 to 1964 .....	305	340	88	450	234	36	31	79	204	155	122	34	77	160	—
1950 to 1959 .....	165	130	116	351	125	42	21	93	371	123	146	103	58	136	32
1949 or earlier .....	49	113	93	295	106	33	25	54	109	87	57	25	49	74	13
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1 .....	448	582	354	1 128	553	207	41	219	825	544	307	159	205	390	90
2 .....	931	903	214	1 174	649	55	122	181	497	178	376	198	112	186	20
3 or more .....	195	201	71	201	57	5	23	37	128	56	69	30	20	5	—
None .....	58	58	65	217	93	22	—	81	78	33	17	—	42	178	6
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	215	215	180	932	369	83	...	205	521	199	139	58	124	191	...
Less than \$40 .....	—	7	5	18	—	12	...	56	—	20	—	10	—	13	...
\$40 to \$59 .....	25	11	15	87	38	6	...	54	12	18	17	17	47	66	...
\$60 to \$79 .....	22	26	40	149	40	—	...	18	38	23	10	—	37	29	...
\$80 to \$99 .....	46	86	38	182	49	15	...	8	137	48	22	17	16	17	...
\$100 to \$149 .....	64	40	29	346	123	24	...	18	253	54	79	4	10	39	...
\$150 to \$199 .....	27	9	11	100	93	8	...	6	32	5	—	—	—	4	...
\$200 to \$249 .....	5	10	5	5	8	—	...	—	11	5	6	—	—	5	...
\$250 or more .....	5	—	—	5	6	7	...	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	...
No cash rent .....	21	26	37	40	12	11	...	45	32	26	5	10	14	18	...
Median .....	\$102	\$90	\$85	\$101	\$117	\$110	...	\$52	\$112	\$93	\$110	\$48	\$63	\$64	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	215	215	180	932	369	83	...	205	521	199	139	58	124	191	...
Less than \$5,000 .....	80	62	56	199	65	36	...	79	112	43	45	10	61	97	...
Less than 20 percent .....	—	6	16	32	—	6	...	6	5	—	—	—	32	25	...
20 to 24 percent .....	16	18	—	29	—	—	...	11	—	—	13	—	—	7	...
25 to 34 percent .....	5	10	5	38	18	—	...	14	22	8	6	5	9	7	...
35 percent or more .....	46	6	10	73	35	19	...	12	66	29	21	—	6	39	...
Not computed .....	13	22	25	27	12	11	...	36	19	6	5	5	14	19	...
Median .....	35.0+	23.9	19.8	31.6	35.0+	35.0+	...	28.2	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	18.1	35.0	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	80	93	71	390	153	34	...	76	254	100	36	24	58	54	...
Less than 20 percent .....	60	59	52	276	93	28	...	70	198	74	30	15	48	43	...
20 to 24 percent .....	12	24	9	70	30	—	...	6	38	10	—	—	5	5	...
25 to 34 percent .....	4	—	5	32	11	6	...	—	10	—	—	4	—	—	...
35 percent or more .....	—	10	—	—	13	—	...	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	...
Not computed .....	4	—	5	12	6	—	...	—	8	16	—	5	5	6	...
Median .....	17.0	17.7	14.1	16.9	17.5	13.4	...	10.0—	16.7	13.1	16.0	...	12.1	14.1	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	45	60	39	284	98	13	...	50	105	45	49	14	5	35	...
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Not computed .....	4	15	7	—	—	—	...	16	5	4	5	—	—	—	...
Median .....	16.3	10.8	10.0—	13.3	16.0	...	...	10.0—	13.4	10.0—	11.5	...	...	12.5	...
\$15,000 or more .....	10	—	14	59	53	—	...	—	50	11	9	10	—	5	...
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median .....	...	...	...	10.0—	10.0—	...	...	...	10.4	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Brazoria County—Con.														
	Tract 0616	Tract 0617	Tract 0618	Tract 0619	Tract 0620	Tract 0621	Tract 0622	Tract 0623	Tract 0624	Tract 0625	Tract 0626	Tract 0627	Tract 0628	Tract 0629	Tract 0629.99
All year-round housing units	258	734	585	1 418	2 442	326	476	400	191	4 016	2 031	573	1 699	2 596	-
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	258	684	572	1 392	2 319	320	476	400	181	3 443	1 911	544	1 286	2 039	-
2	-	10	5	-	77	-	-	-	6	399	73	21	109	217	-
3 and 4	-	6	8	9	41	6	-	-	-	20	19	3	54	147	-
5 to 49	-	34	-	17	5	-	-	-	4	150	28	5	250	33	-
50 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	160	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970	9	20	5	31	71	10	50	18	-	161	95	14	119	27	-
1965 to 1968	20	85	25	178	350	39	87	68	66	590	291	51	129	75	-
1960 to 1964	10	62	71	182	369	57	74	80	72	525	395	88	105	154	-
1950 to 1959	41	193	119	512	773	76	137	109	38	1 737	751	252	473	716	-
1940 to 1949	72	155	276	300	417	47	72	73	11	998	395	126	449	1 256	-
1939 or earlier	106	219	89	215	462	97	56	52	4	5	104	42	424	368	-
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	5
Warm air furnace	66	173	83	445	719	28	305	176	32	2 334	685	187	358	756	-
Built-in electric units	8	9	-	23	33	16	10	-	32	40	10	12	23	27	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	5	39	25	140	253	11	23	9	-	644	109	68	204	409	-
Other means or not heated	179	513	477	810	1 430	271	138	215	127	993	1 227	306	1 114	1 399	-
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement	-	6	12	-	108	-	5	4	-	43	26	-	28	63	-
One-family houses with basement	-	6	12	-	102	-	5	4	-	43	26	-	5	58	-
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom	59	167	96	324	625	30	257	115	33	1 843	531	73	246	541	-
With public water supply	202	512	162	1 019	1 473	-	6	54	122	3 923	1 810	437	1 682	2 563	-
With public sewer	-	456	155	1 011	1 227	7	-	63	6	3 944	1 682	443	1 665	2 512	-
With air conditioning	150	336	269	989	1 492	98	407	273	81	3 744	1 433	354	870	1 750	-
Room unit(s)	111	230	244	701	1 140	53	192	163	48	2 193	1 006	300	623	1 329	-
Central system	39	106	25	288	352	45	215	110	33	1 551	427	54	247	421	-
All occupied housing units	254	692	449	1 328	2 166	282	475	382	123	3 888	1 885	529	1 476	2 295	-
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	75	252	158	443	643	44	114	133	43	1 317	700	144	709	772	-
1965 to 1967	39	72	57	180	355	51	95	65	26	875	422	73	165	338	-
1960 to 1964	30	85	64	237	354	33	81	64	29	692	244	101	216	347	-
1950 to 1959	52	143	77	307	547	103	97	82	25	815	412	153	246	546	-
1949 or earlier	58	140	93	161	267	51	88	38	-	189	107	58	140	292	-
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1	159	313	196	723	975	149	260	235	32	1 063	1 063	231	755	908	-
2	67	192	186	410	835	109	179	129	73	2 483	591	189	405	967	-
3 or more	-	43	5	35	129	8	28	-	12	310	99	85	80	205	-
None	28	144	62	160	227	16	8	18	6	32	132	24	236	215	-
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	37	190	173	281	548	...	35	71	48	866	565	113	738	970	-
Less than \$40	-	23	16	9	51	...	-	-	-	-	5	-	35	10	-
\$40 to \$59	15	50	8	17	101	...	-	8	5	6	27	5	88	166	-
\$60 to \$79	5	48	74	67	103	...	17	21	4	51	200	28	141	137	-
\$80 to \$99	5	19	37	49	84	...	10	10	13	233	160	38	215	257	-
\$100 to \$149	8	29	4	102	103	...	5	24	4	362	126	31	175	407	-
\$150 to \$199	-	5	-	9	15	...	-	-	5	170	-	6	51	41	-
\$200 to \$249	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	15	6	-	8	5	-
\$250 or more	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	47	-
No cash rent	4	16	34	28	91	...	3	8	17	22	41	5	25	47	-
Median	\$73	\$67	\$75	\$93	\$76	...	\$79	\$86	\$93	\$116	\$83	\$87	\$86	\$99	-
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	37	190	173	281	548	...	35	71	48	866	565	113	738	970	-
Less than \$5,000	19	108	51	73	199	...	6	19	13	136	182	30	225	315	-
Less than 20 percent	-	31	14	11	39	...	-	-	9	-	11	-	21	22	-
20 to 24 percent	9	-	-	10	11	...	-	-	-	15	46	6	13	21	-
25 to 34 percent	-	32	10	11	15	...	-	-	-	20	46	10	53	80	-
35 percent or more	6	30	-	32	65	...	6	15	-	96	48	9	123	166	-
Not computed	4	15	27	9	69	...	-	4	4	5	31	5	15	26	-
Median	...	29.8	...	35.0	35.0	...	...	...	...	35.0+	29.0	31.5	35.0+	35.0+	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	18	55	83	119	199	...	8	38	17	391	295	50	332	319	-
Less than 20 percent	18	44	76	87	145	...	5	30	-	239	253	36	237	246	-
20 to 24 percent	-	5	-	9	19	...	-	-	4	86	26	14	47	36	-
25 to 34 percent	-	-	-	4	12	...	-	4	-	37	11	-	33	26	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	6	7	19	23	...	3	4	13	17	5	-	15	11	-
Median	...	12.8	12.9	13.8	13.1	...	...	16.4	...	18.1	13.5	17.1	16.1	15.7	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	27	31	65	132	...	16	8	18	209	83	27	157	272	-
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	5	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Median	-	10.2	10.0	11.5	10.5	...	...	...	...	13.2	11.1	12.5	11.4	11.6	-
\$15,000 or more	-	-	8	24	18	...	5	6	-	130	5	6	24	64	-
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Median	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11.1	-	...	...	10.0	-

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Brazoria County—Con.			Houston (part in Fort Bend County)	Balance of Fort Bend County									
	Tract 0630	Tract 0631	Tract 0632	Tract 0701	Tract 0701	Tract 0702	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0705	Tract 0706	Tract 0707	Tract 0708	Tract 0709	Tract 0710
All year-round housing units .....	828	509	60	9	2 886	738	1 030	248	278	613	2 019	113	2 986	1 906
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	794	509	56	...	2 809	728	901	243	245	609	1 927	113	2 653	1 851
2 .....	13	—	4	...	20	4	126	5	19	4	33	—	116	14
3 and 4 .....	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	5	—	33	—	82	25
5 to 49 .....	21	—	—	...	57	6	3	—	9	—	26	—	135	16
50 or more .....	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1969 to March 1970 .....	125	69	—	...	456	71	44	9	26	35	192	—	155	75
1965 to 1968 .....	227	143	5	...	461	103	170	54	34	102	283	5	235	240
1960 to 1964 .....	309	115	47	...	718	216	238	28	32	57	164	25	243	293
1950 to 1959 .....	163	92	4	...	569	124	201	57	76	144	612	11	939	582
1940 to 1949 .....	4	65	—	...	349	87	119	6	58	149	348	41	807	301
1939 or earlier .....	—	25	4	...	333	137	258	94	52	126	420	31	607	415
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>														
Steam or hot water .....	—	—	—	...	10	5	4	5	—	—	10	—	10	—
Warm air furnace .....	12	129	—	...	1 544	514	390	64	82	171	603	—	974	736
Built-in electric units .....	416	13	—	...	36	5	7	—	—	86	21	—	27	11
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	—	18	—	...	66	45	217	16	—	29	83	—	80	76
Other means or not heated .....	400	349	60	...	1 230	169	412	163	196	327	1 302	113	1 895	1 083
<b>BASEMENT</b>														
All units with basement .....	23	20	—	...	55	15	16	—	9	24	127	—	20	11
One-family houses with basement .....	18	20	—	...	55	15	16	—	9	24	127	—	20	11
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With more than 1 bathroom .....	175	145	7	...	1 236	458	279	34	66	216	550	7	741	593
With public water supply .....	672	102	20	...	1 632	569	608	7	168	31	1 755	13	2 546	1 187
With public sewer .....	28	6	—	...	1 563	532	591	—	165	—	1 719	—	2 462	1 180
With air conditioning .....	359	294	13	...	1 903	577	569	93	118	322	991	7	1 783	1 084
Room unit(s) .....	310	259	13	...	636	147	366	44	52	126	520	7	1 199	634
Central system .....	49	35	—	...	1 267	430	203	49	66	196	471	—	584	450
All occupied housing units .....	154	290	5	...	2 598	690	952	241	230	497	1 907	81	2 823	1 814
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970 .....	130	131	...	...	1 143	194	286	44	72	149	646	14	986	563
1965 to 1967 .....	14	40	...	...	536	82	229	63	31	114	387	27	486	324
1960 to 1964 .....	5	53	...	...	531	258	271	44	22	52	321	20	413	357
1950 to 1959 .....	5	43	...	...	231	122	111	34	90	118	317	7	628	407
1949 or earlier .....	—	23	...	...	157	34	55	56	15	64	236	13	310	163
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>														
1 .....	89	116	...	...	956	204	463	106	75	156	733	55	1 336	806
2 .....	48	103	...	...	1 292	365	307	65	86	183	656	7	964	666
3 or more .....	5	41	...	...	169	80	96	16	13	67	99	—	165	167
None .....	12	30	...	...	181	41	86	54	56	91	419	19	358	175
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	121	71	...	...	648	123	292	...	92	99	769	...	1 102	403
Less than \$40 .....	—	8	...	...	32	—	71	...	19	15	113	...	37	39
\$40 to \$59 .....	—	24	...	...	125	33	112	...	29	10	202	...	128	68
\$60 to \$79 .....	10	14	...	...	82	29	38	...	16	4	131	...	297	71
\$80 to \$99 .....	13	12	...	...	160	15	30	...	8	—	132	...	305	53
\$100 to \$149 .....	72	3	...	...	142	12	13	...	6	15	124	...	256	109
\$150 to \$199 .....	18	—	...	...	34	—	—	...	—	4	15	...	35	6
\$200 to \$249 .....	—	—	...	...	12	7	—	...	—	8	—	...	5	—
\$250 or more .....	—	—	...	...	5	11	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	—
No cash rent .....	8	10	...	...	56	16	28	...	14	43	52	...	39	57
Median .....	\$120	\$56	...	...	\$85	\$71	\$52	...	\$56	\$78	\$67	...	\$86	\$79
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	121	71	...	...	648	123	292	...	92	99	769	...	1 102	403
Less than \$5,000 .....	58	13	...	...	181	54	82	...	51	75	384	...	404	188
Less than 20 percent .....	—	4	...	...	79	27	20	...	9	17	90	...	76	29
20 to 24 percent .....	—	4	...	...	16	4	12	...	10	—	36	...	60	22
25 to 34 percent .....	19	—	...	...	10	9	7	...	5	10	34	...	53	25
35 percent or more .....	31	—	...	...	51	4	26	...	13	16	169	...	189	78
Not computed .....	8	5	...	...	25	10	17	...	14	32	55	...	26	34
Median .....	35.0+	...	...	...	19.9	18.4	25.7	...	24.8	29.5	35.0+	...	35.0	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	34	27	...	...	279	46	150	...	41	16	296	...	491	150
Less than 20 percent .....	20	27	...	...	222	27	145	...	32	5	208	...	401	109
20 to 24 percent .....	3	—	...	...	33	6	5	...	4	—	51	...	57	23
25 to 34 percent .....	8	—	...	...	5	—	—	...	—	—	17	...	10	—
35 percent or more .....	3	—	...	...	—	7	—	...	—	—	—	...	5	—
Not computed .....	—	—	...	...	19	6	—	...	5	11	20	...	18	18
Median .....	17.9	11.8	...	...	15.7	13.2	10.0—	...	13.3	...	14.0	...	14.5	15.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	22	28	...	...	148	—	17	...	—	—	84	...	173	61
25 percent or more .....	—	—	...	...	17	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	—
Not computed .....	—	5	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	5	5
Median .....	...	...	...	...	10.8	—	...	...	—	—	10.0—	...	11.9	13.0
\$15,000 or more .....	7	3	...	...	40	23	43	...	—	8	5	...	34	4
25 percent or more .....	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	...	...	—	—	11	...	—	—	—	...	—	—
Median .....	...	...	...	...	12.5	...	10.0—	...	—	...	...	...	10.0—	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Fort Bend County—Con.				Baytown										
	Tract 0711	Tract 0712	Tract 0713	Tract 0714	Tract 0261	Tract 0263	Tract 0264	Tract 0265	Tract 0266	Tract 0267	Tract 0268	Tract 0269	Tract 0270	Tract 0271	Tract 0272
All year-round housing units	414	404	895	492	59	1 202	1 064	573	1 832	1 172	510	2 176	1 570	1 073	1 692
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	414	404	881	477	55	1 180	861	556	1 622	998	510	1 842	1 474	987	1 261
2	—	—	4	10	4	—	107	—	58	4	—	9	22	29	97
3 and 4	—	—	4	—	—	5	64	—	61	—	—	8	6	28	69
5 to 49	—	—	6	—	—	17	23	17	29	90	—	136	12	22	230
50 or more	—	—	—	5	—	—	9	—	62	80	—	181	56	7	35
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970	—	22	48	12	—	33	18	16	22	89	80	228	66	—	9
1965 to 1968	5	31	85	21	11	69	19	31	74	400	119	652	80	5	61
1960 to 1964	28	44	58	37	5	198	43	36	186	419	60	322	108	11	273
1950 to 1959	62	83	195	131	28	720	374	126	279	253	77	676	488	326	427
1940 to 1949	63	71	85	94	10	134	246	141	692	—	64	161	307	426	431
1939 or earlier	256	153	424	197	5	48	364	223	579	11	110	137	521	305	491
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water	—	—	—	6	—	—	11	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	6
Warm air furnace	27	60	179	52	25	967	282	154	588	1 094	334	1 688	515	299	615
Built-in electric units	5	—	—	6	—	27	20	10	34	43	15	134	60	6	93
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	3	5	41	—	10	74	68	79	283	4	23	114	131	119	65
Other means or not heated	379	339	675	428	24	134	683	330	927	26	138	235	864	649	913
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement	—	—	12	19	—	—	10	—	13	—	—	—	14	—	16
One-family houses with basement	—	—	12	19	—	—	10	—	13	—	—	—	14	—	11
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom	42	49	130	98	14	831	170	105	524	872	280	1 332	393	109	450
With public water supply	7	7	349	39	48	1 202	1 039	568	1 832	1 161	499	2 141	1 563	1 073	1 692
With public sewer	—	7	331	52	62	1 187	1 027	537	1 819	1 166	509	2 136	1 563	1 053	1 677
With air conditioning	101	60	334	117	53	1 132	568	468	1 548	1 148	408	1 998	1 212	792	1 167
Room unit(s)	86	36	252	94	38	450	466	380	1 117	353	229	578	906	710	577
Central system	15	24	82	23	15	682	102	88	431	795	179	1 420	306	82	590
All occupied housing units	383	343	831	455	62	1 166	965	554	1 741	1 105	465	2 055	1 513	1 035	1 579
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	45	69	222	80	20	327	359	165	524	567	184	872	493	392	517
1965 to 1967	55	79	109	47	6	193	164	98	257	263	41	365	237	88	274
1960 to 1964	47	43	94	33	—	223	118	39	311	210	84	318	233	147	229
1950 to 1959	101	54	173	123	23	353	210	119	337	65	69	393	290	254	337
1949 or earlier	135	98	233	172	13	70	114	133	312	—	87	107	260	154	222
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1	251	172	533	244	33	348	504	279	854	341	221	625	784	508	674
2	50	56	160	113	12	681	218	202	657	652	197	1 088	501	452	568
3 or more	16	21	17	17	17	123	64	37	107	112	47	262	129	14	98
None	66	94	121	81	—	14	179	36	123	—	—	80	99	61	239
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	51	60	157	59	...	180	429	154	617	241	85	546	522	400	659
Less than \$40	—	28	—	17	...	—	17	18	—	—	—	42	6	—	23
\$40 to \$59	29	19	41	16	...	6	133	51	30	—	—	23	31	60	70
\$60 to \$79	7	—	45	10	...	6	88	35	107	7	17	21	46	68	184
\$80 to \$99	11	—	45	10	...	5	90	39	144	—	40	5	129	89	91
\$100 to \$149	—	—	10	—	...	70	75	11	266	40	5	188	193	124	211
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	—	...	66	21	—	40	145	23	190	87	42	49
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	...	5	—	—	6	38	—	37	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	...	12	—	—	—	5	—	17	—	—	—
No cash rent	4	13	16	6	...	10	5	—	24	6	—	23	30	17	31
Median	\$58	\$38	\$74	\$56	...	\$148	\$74	\$65	\$102	\$174	\$94	\$146	\$107	\$96	\$89
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	51	60	157	59	...	180	429	154	617	241	85	546	522	400	659
Less than \$5,000	22	39	55	18	...	10	202	70	224	44	6	93	136	142	270
Less than 20 percent	5	10	7	7	...	—	40	7	5	—	—	5	—	—	25
20 to 24 percent	10	—	—	—	...	—	10	5	21	—	—	10	19	18	23
25 to 34 percent	3	6	11	—	...	—	48	30	46	—	—	13	32	36	52
35 percent or more	—	6	25	5	...	10	88	28	116	38	6	49	72	60	146
Not computed	4	17	12	6	...	—	16	—	36	6	—	16	13	28	24
Median	...	...	35.0+	...	...	...	34.0	32.7	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	22	21	80	31	...	81	172	62	218	86	46	206	209	113	228
Less than 20 percent	22	21	66	31	...	38	136	46	174	—	35	90	144	76	183
20 to 24 percent	—	—	5	—	...	17	31	16	26	28	6	43	35	18	11
25 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	...	21	5	—	11	47	5	41	18	19	22
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	11	—	26	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	4	—	...	5	—	—	7	—	—	6	12	—	12
Median	...	...	13.5	13.3	...	20.0	14.2	13.0	16.2	28.2	13.7	21.2	17.3	17.3	16.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	—	17	—	...	56	44	22	148	59	28	151	166	135	117
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	10	—	—	5	11	5	—
Median	...	...	...	...	...	15.0	10.0	...	12.2	18.1	13.6	15.2	14.8	12.0	12.4
\$15,000 or more	—	—	5	10	...	33	11	—	27	52	5	96	11	10	44
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	...	5	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median	...	...	...	...	...	10.0	...	...	10.3	11.9	...	12.3	...	...	10.0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Baytown—Con.			Houston (part in Harris County)											
	Tract 0273	Tract 0274	Tract 0275	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0202.99	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205
All year-round housing units	1 427	526	5	2 402	1 245	650	2 249	963	2 886	3 848	1 810	—	4 146	1 649	5 828
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 248	348	...	91	631	355	790	175	1 281	2 865	1 672	—	3 648	1 166	3 990
2	86	10	...	37	91	133	314	57	367	187	7	—	173	134	529
3 and 4	11	—	...	94	58	46	409	228	506	375	82	—	222	135	733
5 to 49	20	97	...	904	301	116	710	216	668	393	44	—	97	214	471
50 or more	62	71	...	1 276	164	—	26	287	64	28	5	—	6	—	105
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970	75	—	...	6	—	—	—	—	14	30	18	—	27	5	46
1965 to 1968	33	117	...	286	4	—	40	206	26	69	68	—	103	26	218
1960 to 1964	97	156	...	78	6	—	131	86	13	91	172	—	136	143	386
1950 to 1959	366	161	...	68	122	27	493	26	223	722	475	—	1 001	441	1 215
1940 to 1949	441	64	...	279	437	261	738	155	1 034	1 148	761	—	1 923	586	1 845
1939 or earlier	415	28	...	1 685	676	362	847	490	1 576	1 788	316	—	956	448	2 118
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water	5	15	...	520	54	—	371	85	22	65	119	—	70	14	289
Warm air furnace	566	347	...	814	134	34	55	234	23	137	178	—	478	46	284
Built-in electric units	41	62	...	87	21	—	43	40	28	72	46	—	167	45	159
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	240	21	...	17	51	11	61	14	69	190	224	—	353	67	214
Other means or not heated	575	81	...	964	985	605	1 719	590	2 744	3 384	1 243	—	3 078	1 477	4 882
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement	41	—	...	1 418	33	5	184	338	37	91	39	—	55	23	139
One-family houses with basement	41	—	...	—	—	5	30	9	23	52	39	—	39	23	107
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom	558	245	...	64	83	59	197	137	97	215	127	—	249	56	215
With public water supply	1 401	550	...	2 395	1 250	655	2 244	981	2 880	3 825	1 807	—	4 129	1 643	5 818
With public sewer	1 378	537	...	2 395	1 217	655	2 221	981	2 845	3 758	1 774	—	4 076	1 601	5 708
With air conditioning	1 115	526	...	1 206	226	160	555	595	412	848	893	—	2 133	409	1 592
Room unit(s)	705	112	...	517	226	143	521	304	402	782	814	—	2 015	403	1 310
Central system	410	414	...	689	—	17	34	291	10	66	79	—	118	6	282
All occupied housing units	1 302	540	...	1 988	1 147	592	1 819	751	2 491	3 403	1 719	—	3 807	1 416	5 073
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	395	229	...	1 174	402	279	798	403	933	986	468	—	1 082	480	1 701
1965 to 1967	210	104	...	375	291	111	443	226	675	705	279	—	755	207	1 022
1960 to 1964	176	89	...	232	147	76	226	31	385	433	283	—	505	208	654
1950 to 1959	231	73	...	97	172	39	240	32	232	556	311	—	722	167	818
1949 or earlier	290	45	...	110	135	87	112	59	266	723	378	—	743	354	878
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1	533	244	...	424	533	296	878	368	600	1 170	947	—	1 932	523	2 117
2	592	225	...	23	113	91	127	63	63	335	386	—	895	161	441
3 or more	118	51	...	16	6	7	9	6	6	19	80	—	155	14	58
None	59	20	...	1 525	495	198	805	314	1 822	1 879	306	—	825	718	2 457
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	421	206	...	1 974	911	464	1 615	647	2 356	2 513	618	—	1 558	929	3 653
Less than \$40	33	5	...	91	224	40	44	14	643	169	7	—	6	10	123
\$40 to \$59	34	6	...	296	312	105	142	148	505	599	105	—	163	181	553
\$60 to \$79	61	—	...	585	272	180	543	132	790	902	156	—	498	327	1 499
\$80 to \$99	53	11	...	269	78	94	621	102	268	656	216	—	502	280	923
\$100 to \$149	145	79	...	315	15	26	219	73	138	135	104	—	235	89	442
\$150 to \$199	40	96	...	200	—	—	23	53	4	9	—	—	23	4	24
\$200 to \$249	23	9	...	32	—	—	5	51	4	—	—	—	—	—	6
\$250 or more	5	—	...	80	—	—	—	51	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	27	—	...	106	10	19	18	23	4	43	30	—	131	38	83
Median	\$104	\$151	...	\$79	\$54	\$70	\$82	\$84	\$61	\$71	\$83	—	\$82	\$76	\$75
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	421	206	...	1 974	911	464	1 615	647	2 356	2 513	618	—	1 558	929	3 653
Less than \$5,000	114	52	...	1 219	531	227	1 032	323	1 870	1 645	335	—	655	579	2 297
Less than 20 percent	26	—	...	185	264	28	97	82	321	220	46	—	65	56	172
20 to 24 percent	27	5	...	133	51	19	105	42	276	206	35	—	61	59	244
25 to 34 percent	10	11	...	256	60	73	189	64	488	314	49	—	186	143	464
35 percent or more	35	36	...	511	128	78	598	106	741	844	122	—	279	254	1 223
Not computed	16	—	...	134	28	29	43	29	44	61	83	—	64	67	194
Median	24.3	35.0+	...	33.8	19.6	32.1	35.0+	28.6	31.5	35.0+	34.2	—	34.1	34.9	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	183	68	...	512	313	180	500	176	371	714	216	—	712	301	1 133
Less than 20 percent	120	18	...	332	307	151	395	94	325	646	177	—	569	225	949
20 to 24 percent	23	35	...	77	—	16	74	38	28	58	14	—	78	46	120
25 to 34 percent	19	5	...	56	—	6	24	33	18	—	14	—	26	20	41
35 percent or more	5	10	...	25	—	—	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	16	—	...	22	6	7	—	5	—	10	11	—	39	10	23
Median	15.4	22.3	...	16.7	11.7	13.2	15.8	18.8	13.3	14.3	14.2	—	14.0	14.9	14.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	82	65	...	151	62	42	57	81	102	115	44	—	170	29	160
25 percent or more	—	—	...	27	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	5	—	...	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	6
Median	13.1	15.5	...	16.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.5	10.3	10.0	10.0	—	11.2	10.0	10.0
\$15,000 or more	42	21	...	92	5	15	26	67	13	39	23	—	21	20	63
25 percent or more	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	...	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Median	10.0	—	...	12.0	—	—	10.0	13.2	—	10.0	—	—	—	—	10.0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0211	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0221
All year-round housing units	2 806	2 968	4 240	242	3 417	20	1 621	1 048	4 680	1 848	3 267	3 672	1 941	2 098	685
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 248	2 557	3 388	242	2 961	...	1 560	990	4 561	1 759	2 898	2 749	1 717	1 880	679
2	149	133	255	—	144	...	17	21	56	52	120	65	54	48	6
3 and 4	47	8	77	—	114	...	—	10	34	25	40	80	54	11	—
5 to 49	219	199	405	—	198	...	35	10	29	12	109	656	104	73	—
50 or more	143	71	115	—	—	...	9	17	—	—	100	122	12	86	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970	27	33	70	—	45	...	94	14	83	26	132	136	25	25	—
1965 to 1968	173	225	518	5	116	...	283	78	162	156	298	561	128	141	—
1960 to 1964	402	353	890	—	257	...	367	95	514	224	438	759	209	226	53
1950 to 1959	851	895	1 115	163	1 777	...	666	480	2 786	690	1 010	941	535	737	533
1940 to 1949	892	978	1 203	64	1 022	...	141	298	957	510	1 029	974	607	626	90
1939 or earlier	461	484	444	10	200	...	70	83	178	242	360	301	437	343	9
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water	127	73	101	5	25	...	—	11	41	17	70	30	11	6	—
Warm air furnace	221	263	579	66	762	...	1 099	271	764	425	376	748	393	327	164
Built-in electric units	65	47	172	10	117	...	22	—	100	37	89	206	80	74	6
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	121	301	431	19	324	...	66	93	295	165	207	448	120	289	113
Other means or not heated	2 272	2 284	2 957	142	2 189	...	434	673	3 480	1 204	2 525	2 240	1 337	1 402	402
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement	51	49	82	—	33	...	9	10	47	35	52	27	29	17	8
One-family houses with basement	51	45	67	—	24	...	9	10	47	35	47	23	19	12	8
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom	176	167	313	16	309	...	797	140	385	232	223	329	222	251	57
With public water supply	2 806	2 876	4 223	252	3 343	...	1 541	829	4 164	1 792	3 100	3 215	1 729	1 213	675
With public sewer	2 715	2 845	4 167	231	3 278	...	1 323	510	4 193	1 623	3 192	3 374	1 930	1 965	680
With air conditioning	983	1 019	1 926	212	1 815	...	1 405	623	2 404	1 061	1 159	2 207	1 210	1 265	576
Room unit(s)	848	943	1 635	185	1 454	...	645	472	2 056	877	965	1 638	1 097	1 082	503
Central system	135	76	291	27	361	...	760	151	348	184	194	569	113	183	73
All occupied housing units	2 639	2 709	4 003	244	3 197	...	1 530	997	4 387	1 755	3 028	3 194	1 795	1 996	685
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	900	952	1 482	58	706	...	403	314	1 333	443	969	1 460	669	784	127
1965 to 1967	560	433	821	30	344	...	438	153	873	450	503	547	368	335	77
1960 to 1964	388	504	587	40	317	...	296	168	628	179	396	531	321	186	163
1950 to 1959	497	673	838	78	1 363	...	294	207	1 213	370	614	395	153	350	282
1949 or earlier	294	147	275	38	467	...	99	155	340	313	546	261	284	341	56
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1	1 317	1 266	1 833	134	1 390	...	538	498	2 072	822	1 523	1 619	972	917	276
2	358	533	918	75	956	...	728	298	1 420	494	597	834	512	750	308
3 or more	56	57	145	19	177	...	188	94	223	108	82	154	64	100	62
None	908	853	1 107	16	674	...	76	107	672	331	826	587	247	229	39
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	1 534	1 220	2 190	50	1 004	...	266	240	961	415	1 311	1 634	751	743	112
Less than \$40	6	17	11	5	43	...	4	11	—	—	10	31	—	13	—
\$40 to \$59	197	112	113	—	169	...	10	20	46	26	104	46	63	37	4
\$60 to \$79	417	318	360	4	291	...	44	51	146	123	255	204	137	96	13
\$80 to \$99	558	444	750	10	288	...	61	56	364	103	411	493	183	178	13
\$100 to \$149	318	285	814	31	140	...	87	55	280	110	373	760	259	352	54
\$150 to \$199	12	5	61	—	15	...	17	14	—	6	69	52	49	27	14
\$200 to \$249	5	—	5	—	10	...	10	—	6	—	7	6	10	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	5	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
No cash rent	21	39	76	—	43	...	33	33	119	47	89	41	48	30	14
Median	\$85	\$86	\$96	\$107	\$79	...	\$99	\$90	\$91	\$91	\$93	\$101	\$96	\$103	\$112
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	1 534	1 220	2 190	50	1 004	...	266	240	961	415	1 311	1 634	751	743	112
Less than \$5,000	801	619	937	—	583	...	86	100	412	200	640	784	341	315	29
Less than 20 percent	82	51	20	—	55	...	—	9	11	5	43	23	25	19	3
20 to 24 percent	102	75	54	—	59	...	11	5	60	51	34	59	20	49	—
25 to 34 percent	182	189	231	—	99	...	22	19	35	49	122	193	86	62	4
35 percent or more	391	230	536	—	306	...	40	43	225	71	327	424	175	152	10
Not computed	44	74	96	—	64	...	13	24	81	24	114	85	35	33	10
Median	35.0+	32.8	35.0+	—	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	31.5	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	596	515	906	25	318	...	94	108	398	157	539	653	283	332	24
Less than 20 percent	490	415	568	25	292	...	72	66	322	119	365	469	187	222	12
20 to 24 percent	76	65	207	—	16	...	8	21	29	11	120	124	41	55	4
25 to 34 percent	19	25	75	—	10	...	—	—	19	5	36	33	21	40	4
35 percent or more	—	5	15	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	5	—
Not computed	11	5	41	—	—	...	14	21	28	22	18	27	17	10	4
Median	15.9	14.6	17.6	12.9	15.2	...	14.7	15.5	16.4	14.2	17.7	17.0	17.5	17.4	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	97	75	296	25	103	...	61	18	107	53	111	168	91	85	55
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	5	...	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	4	—	10	—	—	...	—	8	6	6	17	—	10	—	—
Median	10.0—	10.7	11.2	13.1	10.0—	...	15.5	...	11.0	12.2	10.0	12.0	13.2	12.7	12.7
\$15,000 or more	40	11	51	—	—	...	25	14	44	5	21	29	36	11	4
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	6	—	—	—	—	...	6	4	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0—	...	10.0—	—	—	...	...	...	10.0—	...	...	10.0—	10.0—	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.														
	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0226	Tract 0227	Tract 0228	Tract 0230	Tract 0231	Tract 0232	Tract 0232.99	Tract 0233	Tract 0234	Tract 0236	Tract 0237	Tract 0240
All year-round housing units .....	47	892	3 817	826	1 641	5	129	1 965	2 045	—	—	5	22	27	92
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	42	882	3 657	783	1 576	...	124	1 940	1 496	—	—	...	...	27	86
2 .....	—	5	27	15	7	...	—	—	97	—	—	...	...	—	—
3 and 4 .....	5	—	15	11	—	...	—	10	34	—	—	...	...	—	—
5 to 49 .....	—	5	112	—	58	...	5	15	261	—	—	...	...	—	6
50 or more .....	—	—	6	17	—	...	—	—	157	—	—	...	...	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970 .....	—	96	59	35	—	...	—	35	39	—	—	...	...	—	—
1965 to 1968 .....	—	336	380	64	111	...	10	162	240	—	—	...	...	10	6
1960 to 1964 .....	5	317	846	150	204	...	19	151	145	—	—	...	...	—	35
1950 to 1959 .....	31	143	1 946	477	1 195	...	86	1 463	786	—	—	...	...	—	22
1940 to 1949 .....	11	—	488	92	81	...	14	149	713	—	—	...	...	—	23
1939 or earlier .....	—	—	98	8	50	...	—	5	122	—	—	...	...	17	6
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water .....	—	5	24	5	13	...	—	—	10	—	—	...	...	—	—
Warm air furnace .....	4	710	1 144	244	443	...	50	919	588	—	—	...	...	—	23
Built-in electric units .....	—	55	145	14	50	...	—	61	71	—	—	...	...	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	—	60	359	40	317	...	10	218	232	—	—	...	...	—	6
Other means or not heated .....	43	62	2 145	523	818	...	69	767	1 144	—	—	...	...	27	63
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement .....	—	9	46	10	6	...	—	10	4	—	—	...	...	—	—
One-family houses with basement .....	—	9	41	10	6	...	—	10	—	—	—	...	...	—	—
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom .....	6	743	606	216	247	...	22	667	223	—	—	...	...	—	24
With public water supply .....	42	887	3 613	301	1 532	...	118	1 976	2 050	—	—	...	...	30	61
With public sewer .....	42	887	3 689	584	1 488	...	118	1 952	2 045	—	—	...	...	30	54
With air conditioning .....	28	765	2 543	542	1 335	...	101	1 812	1 506	—	—	...	...	30	46
Room unit(s) .....	22	164	2 045	394	1 133	...	85	1 314	1 076	—	—	...	...	30	49
Central system .....	6	601	498	148	202	...	16	498	430	—	—	...	...	—	17
All occupied housing units .....	42	872	3 641	771	1 578	...	118	1 945	1 898	—	—	...	...	14	91
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970 .....	12	414	1 543	246	429	...	31	510	923	—	—	...	...	—	52
1965 to 1967 .....	—	413	1 144	141	376	...	20	306	297	—	—	...	...	—	—
1960 to 1964 .....	15	19	322	155	242	...	13	373	133	—	—	...	...	—	10
1950 to 1959 .....	15	26	517	221	476	...	54	735	324	—	—	...	...	—	14
1949 or earlier .....	—	—	115	8	55	...	—	21	221	—	—	...	...	—	15
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1 .....	15	335	1 806	313	693	...	43	697	985	—	—	...	...	—	39
2 .....	20	449	1 276	367	663	...	47	891	666	—	—	...	...	—	15
3 or more .....	—	29	205	53	171	...	22	292	132	—	—	...	...	—	22
None .....	7	59	354	38	51	...	6	65	115	—	—	...	...	—	15
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	...	25	717	128	284	...	...	281	952	—	—	...	...	—	27
Less than \$40 .....	...	—	—	—	4	...	...	—	7	—	—	...	...	—	5
\$40 to \$59 .....	...	—	28	5	—	...	...	—	29	—	—	...	...	—	6
\$60 to \$79 .....	...	11	101	6	5	...	...	10	91	—	—	...	...	—	—
\$80 to \$99 .....	...	—	187	28	32	...	...	43	170	—	—	...	...	—	—
\$100 to \$149 .....	...	9	282	71	214	...	...	192	519	—	—	...	...	—	12
\$150 to \$199 .....	...	5	45	—	21	...	...	31	102	—	—	...	...	—	4
\$200 to \$249 .....	...	—	6	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—
\$250 or more .....	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—
No cash rent .....	...	—	68	18	8	...	...	5	34	—	—	...	...	—	—
Median .....	...	\$106	\$101	\$107	\$121	...	...	\$123	\$115	—	—	...	...	—	\$126
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	...	25	717	128	284	...	...	281	952	—	—	...	...	—	27
Less than \$5,000 .....	...	6	303	25	43	...	...	46	241	—	—	...	...	—	19
Less than 20 percent .....	...	—	22	—	—	...	...	—	17	—	—	...	...	—	5
20 to 24 percent .....	...	—	22	5	—	...	...	—	8	—	—	...	...	—	—
25 to 34 percent .....	...	6	93	4	—	...	...	17	53	—	—	...	...	—	—
35 percent or more .....	...	—	93	10	43	...	...	19	144	—	—	...	...	—	10
Not computed .....	...	—	73	6	—	...	...	5	19	—	—	...	...	—	4
Median .....	...	...	32.6	...	35.0+	...	...	34.1	35.0+	—	—	...	...	—	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	...	9	288	59	121	...	...	89	409	—	—	...	...	—	8
Less than 20 percent .....	...	—	166	37	67	...	...	55	267	—	—	...	...	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	...	—	74	6	33	...	...	24	56	—	—	...	...	—	4
25 to 34 percent .....	...	9	28	11	13	...	...	10	65	—	—	...	...	—	4
35 percent or more .....	...	—	4	—	—	...	...	—	11	—	—	...	...	—	—
Not computed .....	...	—	16	5	8	...	...	—	10	—	—	...	...	—	—
Median .....	...	...	18.7	17.5	19.0	...	...	18.7	18.0	—	—	...	...	—	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	...	10	91	44	99	...	...	111	217	—	—	...	...	—	—
25 percent or more .....	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—
Not computed .....	...	—	—	7	—	...	...	5	14	—	—	...	...	—	—
Median .....	...	...	13.1	12.1	12.7	...	...	13.4	13.1	—	—	...	...	—	—
\$15,000 or more .....	...	—	35	—	21	...	...	35	85	—	—	...	...	—	—
25 percent or more .....	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—
Not computed .....	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—
Median .....	...	—	11.2	—	—	...	...	11.0	10.0—	—	—	...	...	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on a sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.															
	Tract 0241	Tract 0243	Tract 0244	Tract 0245	Tract 0247	Tract 0248	Tract 0249	Tract 0250	Tract 0251	Tract 0253	Tract 0254	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0304	
All year-round housing units .....	378	481	10	220	20	133	319	51	76	24	3	3 559	2 529	1 349	5 444	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>																
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	365	466	...	220	...	133	301	51	76	...	...	2 055	1 344	911	3 500	
2 .....	-	10	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	647	401	139	546	
3 and 4 .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	395	384	158	991	
5 to 49 .....	13	5	...	-	...	-	18	-	-	...	...	441	400	130	393	
50 or more .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	21	-	11	14	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>																
1969 to March 1970 .....	15	10	...	12	...	-	29	10	-	...	...	6	7	-	49	
1965 to 1968 .....	45	84	...	38	...	42	125	22	41	...	...	47	40	-	122	
1960 to 1964 .....	59	140	...	23	...	15	99	19	30	...	...	38	69	50	179	
1950 to 1959 .....	231	111	...	64	...	-	53	-	-	...	...	355	359	119	1 075	
1940 to 1949 .....	24	39	...	43	...	33	13	-	5	...	...	927	587	358	1 573	
1939 or earlier .....	4	97	...	40	...	43	-	-	-	...	...	2 186	1 467	822	2 446	
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>																
Steam or hot water .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	57	38	29	161	
Warm air furnace .....	59	99	...	49	...	47	176	19	41	...	...	188	274	21	252	
Built-in electric units .....	20	5	...	-	...	-	5	-	-	...	...	45	22	8	65	
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	22	19	...	14	...	-	47	-	-	...	...	379	217	8	106	
Other means or not heated .....	277	358	...	157	...	86	91	32	35	...	...	2 890	1 978	1 283	4 860	
<b>BASEMENT</b>																
All units with basement .....	3	-	...	-	...	-	24	-	-	...	...	68	50	24	146	
One-family houses with basement .....	3	-	...	-	...	-	24	-	-	...	...	25	14	11	66	
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>																
With more than 1 bathroom .....	51	67	...	68	...	52	156	14	49	...	...	377	338	71	208	
With public water supply .....	98	69	...	48	...	75	172	14	19	...	...	3 551	2 529	1 349	5 422	
With public sewer .....	31	6	...	52	...	7	39	14	19	...	...	3 533	2 508	1 325	5 241	
With air conditioning .....	190	224	...	143	...	80	282	37	77	...	...	1 666	1 812	193	1 335	
Room unit(s) .....	160	176	...	118	...	45	162	16	48	...	...	1 577	1 713	193	1 186	
Central system .....	30	48	...	25	...	35	120	21	29	...	...	89	99	-	149	
All occupied housing units .....	333	465	...	206	...	102	181	39	64	...	...	3 249	2 285	1 150	4 874	
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>																
1968 to March 1970 .....	136	140	...	31	...	39	68	16	8	...	...	1 443	1 103	401	1 902	
1965 to 1967 .....	67	109	...	61	...	15	31	15	35	...	...	489	316	281	980	
1960 to 1964 .....	67	103	...	64	...	11	52	8	21	...	...	452	229	181	555	
1950 to 1959 .....	57	72	...	27	...	8	15	-	-	...	...	289	206	183	564	
1949 or earlier .....	6	41	...	23	...	29	15	-	-	...	...	576	431	104	873	
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>																
1 .....	126	200	...	123	...	36	100	8	12	...	...	1 779	1 371	445	1 993	
2 .....	137	192	...	71	...	52	53	23	45	...	...	575	358	48	378	
3 or more .....	23	25	...	7	...	6	14	-	7	...	...	110	95	20	44	
None .....	47	48	...	5	...	8	14	8	-	...	...	785	461	637	2 459	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	81	93	...	26	...	30	31	-	-	...	...	2 116	1 481	1 054	3 987	
Less than \$40 .....	-	24	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	29	29	24	69	
\$40 to \$59 .....	4	9	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	256	122	191	530	
\$60 to \$79 .....	3	18	...	8	...	11	-	-	-	...	...	824	431	478	1 695	
\$80 to \$99 .....	37	33	...	10	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	692	412	254	986	
\$100 to \$149 .....	17	9	...	4	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	272	435	96	625	
\$150 to \$199 .....	7	-	...	-	...	-	13	-	-	...	...	-	24	7	30	
\$200 to \$249 .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	5	
\$250 or more .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	6	-	-	5	
No cash rent .....	13	-	...	4	...	19	18	-	-	...	...	37	28	4	42	
Median .....	\$88	\$68	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	...	...	\$78	\$86	\$74	\$77	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	81	93	...	26	...	30	31	-	-	...	...	2 116	1 481	1 054	3 987	
Less than \$5,000 .....	12	33	...	-	...	-	18	-	-	...	...	942	641	747	2 570	
Less than 20 percent .....	-	10	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	139	34	53	212	
20 to 24 percent .....	-	14	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	124	61	89	271	
25 to 34 percent .....	9	9	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	170	153	165	554	
35 percent or more .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	433	353	407	1 265	
Not computed .....	3	-	...	-	...	-	18	-	-	...	...	76	40	33	268	
Median .....	...	22.3	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	35.0	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	61	27	...	16	...	30	13	-	-	...	...	842	581	224	1 172	
Less than 20 percent .....	36	18	...	12	...	11	-	-	-	...	...	744	453	195	965	
20 to 24 percent .....	8	9	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	82	75	17	144	
25 to 34 percent .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	13	-	-	...	...	11	31	8	48	
35 percent or more .....	7	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	5	-	5	
Not computed .....	10	-	...	4	...	19	-	-	-	...	...	5	17	4	10	
Median .....	16.9	12.5	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	...	...	14.7	15.1	13.9	14.8	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	8	33	...	6	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	254	216	72	208	
25 percent or more .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	
Not computed .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	11	-	-	-	
Median .....	...	10.0	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	...	...	10.0-	10.3	10.0-	10.0-	
\$15,000 or more .....	-	-	...	4	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	78	43	11	37	
25 percent or more .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	
Not computed .....	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	
Median .....	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	...	...	10.0-	10.0-	...	10.0-	

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.														
	Tract 0305	Tract 0306	Tract 0307	Tract 0308	Tract 0309	Tract 0310	Tract 0311	Tract 0311.99	Tract 0312	Tract 0312.99	Tract 0313	Tract 0314	Tract 0315	Tract 0316	Tract 0317
All year-round housing units	3 960	2 947	4 634	2 064	4 321	2 295	2 936	—	2 426	4	4 104	2 752	2 798	2 469	5 075
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 149	1 152	1 831	1 356	2 869	1 431	2 142	—	1 978	—	2 754	2 137	1 524	512	3 058
2	269	570	491	71	375	357	406	—	136	—	107	62	68	198	144
3 and 4	618	642	462	216	348	240	197	—	65	—	130	23	322	402	709
5 to 49	598	572	1 274	177	563	252	139	—	202	—	567	95	795	849	901
50 or more	326	11	576	244	166	15	52	—	45	—	546	435	89	508	263
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970	—	—	97	30	36	15	—	—	—	—	124	35	16	6	164
1965 to 1968	106	11	246	130	87	27	35	—	21	—	273	191	348	202	136
1960 to 1964	265	64	767	356	330	26	42	—	70	—	588	317	383	156	571
1950 to 1959	1 008	663	1 509	529	845	166	304	—	367	—	516	1 455	938	524	2 407
1940 to 1949	1 384	1 071	949	616	1 333	701	878	—	813	—	1 888	666	696	832	1 387
1939 or earlier	1 197	1 138	1 025	403	1 690	1 360	1 677	—	1 155	—	715	88	417	749	410
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water	103	218	103	48	26	31	35	—	55	—	35	28	20	128	65
Warm air furnace	417	235	1 845	854	1 085	186	78	—	63	—	1 482	1 342	1 639	821	1 802
Built-in electric units	211	67	339	103	102	24	36	—	87	—	222	159	160	108	304
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	145	202	298	396	778	148	152	—	84	—	733	395	238	314	735
Other means or not heated	3 084	2 225	2 049	663	2 330	1 906	2 635	—	2 137	—	1 632	828	741	1 098	2 169
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement	181	173	179	117	78	15	47	—	46	—	78	27	81	574	81
One-family houses with basement	68	20	138	18	38	10	42	—	40	—	34	21	70	22	36
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom	239	379	1 185	370	690	188	177	—	191	—	506	585	883	446	520
With public water supply	3 993	2 947	4 617	2 064	4 321	2 295	2 936	—	2 426	—	4 097	2 759	2 802	2 469	5 067
With public sewer	3 914	2 938	4 594	2 064	4 303	2 279	2 892	—	2 411	—	4 058	2 747	2 787	2 461	4 979
With air conditioning	1 195	1 430	3 514	1 871	3 693	1 145	978	—	990	—	3 400	2 591	2 610	2 164	3 840
Room unit(s)	915	1 360	2 229	1 291	3 146	1 112	952	—	971	—	2 596	1 713	1 880	1 570	2 724
Central system	280	70	1 285	575	547	33	26	—	19	—	1 004	678	730	594	1 116
All occupied housing units	3 633	2 627	4 220	1 991	4 041	2 040	2 695	—	2 222	—	3 712	2 611	2 398	2 148	4 655
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	1 264	1 270	2 169	880	1 534	874	1 110	—	723	—	1 502	1 114	1 309	1 305	2 214
1965 to 1967	658	397	754	359	681	297	453	—	378	—	546	558	571	350	1 134
1960 to 1964	633	349	545	264	420	215	230	—	452	—	357	310	250	296	876
1950 to 1959	583	516	671	218	575	303	321	—	278	—	465	465	144	125	213
1949 or earlier	495	95	81	270	831	351	581	—	391	—	842	164	124	72	218
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1	1 567	1 276	2 168	928	2 261	1 055	1 478	—	1 152	—	2 078	1 337	1 061	1 232	2 642
2	314	251	873	549	897	329	483	—	378	—	1 165	991	876	368	1 148
3 or more	8	56	113	228	236	89	55	—	86	—	156	177	120	12	148
None	1 744	1 044	1 066	266	647	567	679	—	606	—	313	106	341	536	717
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	2 923	2 029	2 981	1 039	2 075	1 211	1 556	—	1 164	—	1 596	916	1 317	1 941	2 508
Less than \$40	315	14	26	—	15	28	70	—	38	—	6	—	5	—	9
\$40 to \$59	364	70	78	10	114	187	359	—	306	—	37	11	34	40	40
\$60 to \$79	996	411	246	78	405	495	652	—	468	—	138	20	61	186	139
\$80 to \$99	795	700	763	126	516	275	264	—	180	—	186	65	141	480	413
\$100 to \$149	378	734	1 682	471	835	153	136	—	94	—	907	534	854	886	1 446
\$150 to \$199	16	69	149	304	92	4	18	—	23	—	224	234	144	119	351
\$200 to \$249	10	10	11	10	16	—	—	—	5	—	24	21	21	9	52
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	4	164	—
No cash rent	49	21	26	40	76	69	57	—	50	—	68	31	53	57	58
Median	\$75	\$95	\$109	\$131	\$98	\$72	\$69	—	\$67	—	\$121	\$133	\$123	\$110	\$118
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	2 923	2 029	2 981	1 039	2 075	1 211	1 556	—	1 164	—	1 596	916	1 317	1 941	2 508
Less than \$5,000	2 044	1 051	1 553	498	855	601	708	—	523	—	495	254	488	813	1 103
Less than 20 percent	203	69	64	7	32	126	134	—	77	—	21	6	14	15	40
20 to 24 percent	263	99	141	21	92	34	94	—	103	—	47	—	—	24	53
25 to 34 percent	416	264	339	30	179	123	120	—	94	—	55	59	92	168	192
35 percent or more	1 020	572	929	402	441	261	244	—	207	—	299	158	330	476	738
Not computed	142	47	80	38	111	57	116	—	42	—	73	31	52	130	80
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	34.1	30.7	—	31.4	—	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	721	700	1 101	357	764	489	641	—	458	—	632	413	520	673	925
Less than 20 percent	551	455	492	181	480	424	579	—	415	—	323	197	258	394	423
20 to 24 percent	109	172	314	60	167	34	20	—	11	—	223	85	131	172	290
25 to 34 percent	49	61	253	82	92	—	17	—	6	—	55	114	115	65	175
35 percent or more	—	12	31	9	5	—	—	—	9	—	12	17	11	22	32
Not computed	12	—	11	25	20	31	25	—	17	—	19	—	5	20	5
Median	16.1	17.6	20.8	19.3	17.9	13.4	13.1	—	12.9	—	19.6	20.6	20.0	18.6	20.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	135	227	275	135	345	86	164	—	140	—	376	182	210	274	328
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	4	31	—
Not computed	—	—	—	6	10	—	—	—	—	—	8	15	15	14	16
Median	10.0—	11.5	12.3	13.0	11.3	10.0—	10.0—	—	10.0—	—	13.6	13.4	12.9	13.3	13.2
\$15,000 or more	23	51	52	49	111	35	43	—	43	—	93	67	99	181	152
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	6	—	—	11	5	5	—	—	—	10	5	11	—	—
Median	—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	—	10.0—	—	10.0—	10.7	10.0—	10.0—	10.4

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.														
	Tract 0318	Tract 0319	Tract 0320	Tract 0321	Tract 0322	Tract 0323	Tract 0324	Tract 0325	Tract 0326	Tract 0327	Tract 0328	Tract 0329	Tract 0330	Tract 0331	Tract 0332
All year-round housing units	5 849	2 420	6 571	4 189	3 393	3 401	4 653	2 931	2 380	2 645	4 253	3 250	1 732	484	1 625
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	4 907	1 279	3 668	3 137	3 340	1 923	2 543	2 434	2 033	2 607	3 785	2 830	1 216	168	1 625
2	55	64	230	214	15	149	27	33	23	5	80	154	53	14	—
3 and 4	68	62	386	113	5	46	65	—	25	—	49	79	90	—	—
5 to 49	660	729	1 353	468	33	824	795	286	145	18	257	164	275	33	—
50 or more	159	286	934	257	—	459	1 223	178	154	15	82	23	98	269	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970	51	20	57	23	38	619	228	69	20	—	189	16	36	234	48
1965 to 1968	239	164	505	151	114	219	1 343	152	181	53	235	189	166	128	331
1960 to 1964	714	502	1 128	266	264	528	1 484	758	281	355	479	375	393	15	659
1950 to 1959	3 539	1 062	1 873	942	2 574	808	1 500	1 328	1 103	2 122	3 047	1 471	726	86	567
1940 to 1949	1 192	525	2 121	1 786	326	1 050	73	492	466	98	248	869	294	21	20
1939 or earlier	114	147	887	1 021	77	177	25	132	329	17	55	330	117	—	—
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water	59	21	105	35	5	26	73	9	11	4	74	34	25	16	—
Warm air furnace	2 800	972	2 952	819	1 750	1 624	4 034	1 731	1 546	2 096	1 945	185	544	358	1 503
Built-in electric units	231	213	337	110	87	313	367	92	46	93	251	97	92	46	67
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 016	550	1 160	552	402	532	75	422	308	283	499	159	159	15	—
Other means or not heated	1 743	664	2 017	2 673	1 149	906	104	677	469	169	1 484	2 775	912	49	55
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement	30	—	150	49	10	29	17	27	11	38	36	52	18	16	11
One-family houses with basement	26	—	34	39	10	13	4	22	4	38	32	38	14	—	11
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom	607	344	1 109	398	888	884	2 723	1 172	1 073	746	713	234	129	66	1 185
With public water supply	5 797	2 404	6 575	4 188	3 400	3 399	4 645	2 904	2 372	2 622	4 207	3 218	1 723	448	1 614
With public sewer	5 822	2 397	6 532	4 112	3 381	3 378	4 639	2 923	2 377	2 599	4 192	3 206	1 716	466	1 614
With air conditioning	4 951	2 278	5 931	2 463	3 042	3 183	4 614	2 706	2 267	2 356	2 944	1 125	943	455	1 508
Room unit(s)	4 048	1 600	3 770	1 928	2 314	1 546	803	1 772	1 477	2 073	2 480	1 039	683	87	627
Central system	903	678	2 161	535	728	1 637	3 811	934	790	283	464	86	260	368	881
All occupied housing units	5 522	2 191	6 048	3 816	3 312	2 984	4 308	2 836	2 299	2 577	4 020	2 948	1 629	465	1 570
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	2 638	1 097	3 129	1 544	990	1 578	2 228	974	591	1 254	1 553	917	713	358	519
1965 to 1967	1 257	323	649	640	538	408	633	549	386	462	916	336	215	28	657
1960 to 1964	487	203	566	459	548	292	749	546	295	297	344	417	128	31	244
1950 to 1959	994	357	815	601	1 144	396	670	641	727	564	1 137	876	416	43	150
1949 or earlier	146	211	889	572	92	310	28	126	300	—	70	402	157	5	—
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1	3 070	1 063	3 375	2 015	1 323	1 467	1 711	1 203	858	1 190	1 977	1 412	767	273	560
2	1 657	833	1 943	975	1 603	1 205	2 028	1 270	1 047	1 103	1 239	563	344	115	864
3 or more	264	204	321	108	319	200	521	293	321	181	256	112	48	46	84
None	531	91	409	718	67	112	48	70	73	103	548	861	470	31	42
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	1 840	1 241	3 304	2 105	638	1 579	2 138	879	518	374	1 080	1 124	837	322	158
Less than \$40	11	5	6	36	—	5	—	—	—	8	27	11	9	—	—
\$40 to \$59	4	9	61	277	—	39	—	6	6	—	142	99	31	5	—
\$60 to \$79	58	28	212	518	39	5	4	17	13	—	95	218	54	5	—
\$80 to \$99	239	146	452	472	106	113	50	84	80	—	319	457	367	6	—
\$100 to \$149	1 361	905	1 777	658	325	977	1 082	493	335	229	397	228	279	136	40
\$150 to \$199	147	122	652	83	128	351	715	215	69	114	67	33	53	136	89
\$200 to \$249	11	—	38	4	9	46	216	32	5	13	5	—	25	6	23
\$250 or more	—	—	6	—	4	38	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
No cash rent	9	26	100	57	27	5	49	32	10	10	28	78	19	17	6
Median	\$119	\$125	\$125	\$87	\$125	\$132	\$147	\$132	\$128	\$136	\$96	\$88	\$97	\$150	\$170
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	1 840	1 241	3 304	2 105	638	1 579	2 138	879	518	374	1 080	1 124	837	322	158
Less than \$5,000	698	322	875	843	118	273	404	222	140	70	489	641	452	117	12
Less than 20 percent	25	5	48	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	5	6	—	—
20 to 24 percent	11	21	60	105	6	15	4	6	—	—	45	78	24	5	—
25 to 34 percent	112	97	183	194	4	54	39	39	27	30	96	140	113	9	—
35 percent or more	492	182	515	408	80	181	318	151	101	36	274	344	266	97	12
Not computed	58	17	69	62	28	23	43	26	12	4	31	74	43	6	—
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	770	527	1 302	843	257	656	718	350	216	98	417	397	314	142	68
Less than 20 percent	370	254	575	648	129	280	209	157	83	55	235	285	192	11	5
20 to 24 percent	140	181	425	104	52	214	211	122	77	28	91	64	87	31	33
25 to 34 percent	248	78	257	62	65	142	228	61	45	9	75	26	23	61	19
35 percent or more	12	—	29	10	6	20	70	10	6	6	5	—	6	33	11
Not computed	—	14	16	19	5	—	—	—	5	—	11	22	6	6	—
Median	20.5	20.1	20.8	15.8	19.8	21.1	23.6	20.7	21.5	19.4	18.7	16.3	18.3	29.3	24.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	277	302	812	319	205	428	722	208	113	156	132	50	42	46	51
25 percent or more	—	—	4	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	29	—	4	—	17	16	—	6	—	—	—	6	6
Median	12.7	13.9	14.1	11.2	12.7	14.2	15.1	15.2	12.7	15.7	11.6	10.4	14.4	15.7	18.1
\$15,000 or more	95	90	315	100	58	222	294	99	49	50	42	36	29	17	27
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	5	—	—	7	—	—	5	—
Median	10.0	10.4	10.0	10.0	10.7	10.6	12.1	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	—	13.8

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.															
	Tract 0333	Tract 0334	Tract 0335	Tract 0338	Tract 0339	Tract 0340	Tract 0342	Tract 0343	Tract 0344	Tract 0345	Tract 0346	Tract 0347	Tract 0359	Tract 0361	Tract 0361.99	
All year-round housing units	727	1 441	3 388	770	2 396	1 828	351	1 890	598	1 906	678	5 176	235	-	-	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>																
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	723	1 395	3 355	756	2 088	1 823	351	1 859	574	1 864	585	4 466	235	-	-	
2	4	27	17	-	80	5	-	4	5	22	15	15	-	-	-	
3 and 4	-	-	-	14	84	-	-	3	-	4	14	8	-	-	-	
5 to 49	-	12	16	-	96	-	-	24	19	5	64	142	-	-	-	
50 or more	-	7	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	11	-	545	-	-	-	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>																
1969 to March 1970	20	34	241	54	33	131	19	229	29	178	81	436	19	-	-	
1965 to 1968	198	306	966	223	154	431	49	408	95	583	177	370	49	-	-	
1960 to 1964	344	577	1 340	155	485	348	41	607	49	466	70	1 048	43	-	-	
1950 to 1959	122	385	754	227	1 599	859	169	528	201	568	213	3 167	71	-	-	
1940 to 1949	18	110	52	50	90	37	52	78	141	72	72	112	37	-	-	
1939 or earlier	25	29	35	61	35	22	21	40	83	39	65	43	16	-	-	
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>																
Steam or hot water	-	-	5	4	60	17	9	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Warm air furnace	628	1 121	2 988	458	662	1 110	182	1 392	260	1 540	363	4 093	134	-	-	
Built-in electric units	29	30	96	39	152	53	-	95	5	42	16	126	-	-	-	
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	25	50	147	93	124	104	10	86	85	61	40	562	28	-	-	
Other means or not heated	45	240	152	176	1 398	544	150	296	248	263	259	395	73	-	-	
<b>BASEMENT</b>																
All units with basement	-	4	7	4	36	31	4	21	-	5	-	14	-	-	-	
One-family houses with basement	-	4	7	4	32	31	4	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>																
With more than 1 bathroom	665	966	2 871	450	305	651	88	1 105	130	1 208	205	2 321	100	-	-	
With public water supply	671	1 274	3 165	412	2 388	1 701	16	1 609	373	1 375	541	5 109	167	-	-	
With public sewer	673	1 309	3 239	572	2 357	1 643	-	1 640	522	1 490	510	5 095	172	-	-	
With air conditioning	698	1 249	3 244	660	1 635	1 463	276	1 662	503	1 753	576	5 009	190	-	-	
Room unit(s)	139	524	933	329	1 098	894	192	667	361	646	254	2 842	62	-	-	
Central system	559	725	2 311	331	537	569	84	995	142	1 107	322	2 167	128	-	-	
All occupied housing units	715	1 388	3 266	758	2 338	1 793	336	1 781	552	1 834	601	4 903	193	-	-	
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>																
1968 to March 1970	328	517	1 253	257	597	451	115	923	201	815	277	1 813	61	-	-	
1965 to 1967	260	350	1 087	248	355	379	89	357	119	419	102	994	18	-	-	
1960 to 1964	96	312	666	111	376	425	41	218	38	344	90	811	37	-	-	
1950 to 1959	16	179	223	116	966	528	91	251	96	235	79	1 253	34	-	-	
1949 or earlier	15	30	37	26	44	10	-	32	98	21	53	32	43	-	-	
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>																
1	247	559	1 155	287	1 114	809	156	685	278	634	347	1 582	65	-	-	
2	402	723	1 784	406	768	825	165	958	187	1 025	201	2 675	94	-	-	
3 or more	41	89	275	52	122	116	15	102	54	168	36	608	27	-	-	
None	25	17	52	13	334	43	-	36	33	7	17	38	7	-	-	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	53	270	370	136	576	117	53	145	158	232	230	1 183	...	-	-	
Less than \$40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	
\$40 to \$59	-	4	-	5	-	5	5	8	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	
\$60 to \$79	4	18	4	36	27	13	-	21	22	5	5	9	-	-	-	
\$80 to \$99	4	16	29	22	302	23	-	-	72	42	26	14	-	-	-	
\$100 to \$149	14	137	84	50	239	66	24	57	50	68	90	484	-	-	-	
\$150 to \$199	10	54	165	19	4	-	4	15	5	94	63	502	-	-	-	
\$200 to \$249	21	27	75	4	-	10	-	18	-	4	17	98	-	-	-	
\$250 or more	-	14	9	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	
No cash rent	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	21	9	19	24	26	-	-	-	
Median	\$173	\$125	\$169	\$103	\$98	\$108	\$105	\$118	\$97	\$143	\$136	\$156	...	-	-	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	53	270	370	136	576	117	53	145	158	232	230	1 183	...	-	-	
Less than \$5,000	-	77	43	38	192	18	22	54	47	62	38	157	-	-	-	
Less than 20 percent	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20 to 24 percent	-	-	9	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	
25 to 34 percent	-	11	-	6	37	-	-	5	14	5	5	9	-	-	-	
35 percent or more	-	27	26	27	128	18	22	40	19	48	21	136	-	-	-	
Not computed	-	34	8	-	9	-	-	6	14	9	12	8	-	-	-	
Median	-	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	-	-	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	32	101	147	50	266	81	5	24	44	99	91	427	-	-	-	
Less than 20 percent	12	44	31	29	184	47	5	16	44	55	37	88	-	-	-	
20 to 24 percent	5	15	36	15	61	22	-	3	-	20	14	160	-	-	-	
25 to 34 percent	15	17	56	-	21	12	-	-	-	9	28	131	-	-	-	
35 percent or more	-	25	24	6	-	-	-	-	-	5	37	37	-	-	-	
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	10	12	11	-	-	-	
Median	24.0	22.2	26.2	19.1	17.9	18.9	...	...	13.7	17.9	20.9	23.8	...	-	-	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	16	79	116	32	97	6	17	58	62	61	90	440	-	-	-	
25 percent or more	-	8	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	
Median	...	14.1	17.4	10.0	11.7	...	...	15.5	10.0	16.4	15.5	16.5	...	-	-	
\$15,000 or more	5	13	64	16	21	12	9	9	5	10	11	159	-	-	-	
25 percent or more	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Median	...	...	13.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.5	...	-	-	

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.														
	Tract 0362	Tract 0367	Tract 0370	Tract 0371	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0407	Tract 0412	Tract 0413	Tract 0414	Tract 0415
All year-round housing units	6	173	181	421	2 917	6 179	4 586	3 952	5 797	2 425	5 391	4 031	3 675	3 620	4 940
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	...	173	165	421	989	2 439	1 037	1 400	1 372	1 832	1 659	2 585	1 953	1 936	3 814
2	...	6	—	—	511	894	295	487	824	149	107	483	61	10	15
3 and 4	...	—	—	—	682	831	448	612	997	111	739	262	274	19	—
5 to 49	...	—	10	—	285	1 800	1 950	1 177	1 925	250	1 203	628	778	962	182
50 or more	...	—	—	—	450	215	861	276	679	83	1 683	73	609	693	929
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970	...	—	5	—	9	46	529	34	163	20	93	116	13	63	181
1965 to 1968	...	8	41	40	193	348	555	99	260	60	727	86	194	277	638
1960 to 1964	...	49	36	264	315	699	751	298	944	132	1 268	157	557	1 034	834
1950 to 1959	...	28	45	112	307	1 028	690	948	1 256	408	2 412	688	2 027	2 141	3 255
1940 to 1949	...	44	39	5	665	1 032	532	863	1 459	656	800	1 291	770	71	21
1939 or earlier	...	44	15	—	1 428	3 026	1 529	1 710	1 715	1 149	91	1 693	114	34	11
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water	...	11	—	—	19	50	99	84	83	68	162	118	62	45	99
Warm air furnace	...	51	79	326	584	1 151	1 423	1 145	1 975	1 563	4 229	1 961	2 677	3 027	4 491
Built-in electric units	...	4	11	—	148	327	488	174	444	73	302	142	119	279	151
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	...	19	6	53	190	646	495	616	834	171	261	472	266	122	152
Other means or not heated	...	88	85	42	1 976	4 005	2 081	1 933	2 461	550	437	1 338	551	147	47
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement	...	—	—	4	42	168	356	218	218	369	474	94	74	29	230
One-family houses with basement	...	—	—	4	17	58	96	104	40	357	—	48	8	—	34
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom	...	90	27	172	251	844	796	954	846	1 640	1 788	2 117	1 820	1 831	3 377
With public water supply	...	156	92	399	2 930	6 178	4 586	3 951	5 787	2 425	5 404	4 032	3 669	3 620	4 889
With public sewer	...	20	69	399	2 925	6 164	4 586	3 939	5 783	2 413	5 404	4 008	3 675	3 612	4 940
With air conditioning	...	97	139	384	2 112	5 043	4 272	3 729	5 504	2 320	5 287	3 864	3 650	3 609	4 881
Room unit(s)	...	70	119	275	1 508	4 217	2 670	2 733	3 797	853	1 705	2 650	1 344	903	1 538
Central system	...	27	20	109	604	826	1 602	996	1 707	1 467	3 582	1 214	2 306	2 706	3 343
All occupied housing units	...	119	185	413	2 571	5 552	3 963	3 542	5 188	2 196	4 970	3 746	3 402	3 468	4 700
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	...	49	78	133	1 204	2 814	2 459	1 890	2 943	621	2 809	1 284	1 251	1 448	1 612
1965 to 1967	...	31	55	105	539	910	661	483	736	315	1 155	539	632	678	961
1960 to 1964	...	32	28	152	256	532	313	419	520	322	459	472	529	353	655
1950 to 1959	...	—	11	23	259	528	225	408	481	440	444	716	860	971	1 464
1949 or earlier	...	7	13	—	313	768	305	342	508	498	103	735	130	18	8
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1	...	50	102	167	1 469	3 318	2 363	1 928	3 334	730	2 975	1 901	1 492	1 505	1 689
2	...	69	77	230	345	1 029	803	932	995	1 003	1 445	1 232	1 325	1 526	2 337
3 or more	...	—	6	16	147	93	140	111	330	253	220	253	277	552	
None	...	—	—	—	638	1 058	704	542	748	133	297	393	332	160	122
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	...	75	69	2 072	4 124	3 354	2 518	4 183	605	3 966	1 607	1 657	1 727	1 302	
Less than \$40	...	—	—	6	27	12	5	5	—	5	16	15	4	—	
\$40 to \$59	...	6	—	140	292	125	36	50	5	11	29	11	10	—	
\$60 to \$79	...	25	—	469	639	224	184	309	39	203	60	71	14	11	
\$80 to \$99	...	17	5	546	961	449	489	976	90	173	228	189	22	5	
\$100 to \$149	...	22	33	545	1 746	1 575	1 202	1 917	264	1 943	608	656	1 141	344	
\$150 to \$199	...	—	27	270	303	487	330	571	85	962	421	447	371	578	
\$200 to \$249	...	—	—	56	46	229	131	148	15	238	81	138	102	229	
\$250 or more	...	—	—	—	44	177	57	96	25	354	65	103	19	104	
No cash rent	...	5	4	40	66	76	84	111	82	77	99	27	44	31	
Median	...	\$85	\$144	\$94	\$102	\$125	\$118	\$116	\$122	\$142	\$133	\$140	\$136	\$174	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	...	75	69	2 072	4 124	3 354	2 518	4 183	605	3 966	1 607	1 657	1 727	1 302	
Less than \$5,000	...	14	—	850	1 605	1 111	1 046	1 521	200	992	541	589	456	304	
Less than 20 percent	...	—	—	65	122	61	31	34	—	11	15	5	5	—	
20 to 24 percent	...	—	—	74	171	57	40	85	—	26	20	18	5	—	
25 to 34 percent	...	5	—	219	351	162	187	292	51	131	97	70	63	22	
35 percent or more	...	9	—	445	874	753	716	966	79	745	346	451	329	239	
Not computed	...	—	—	47	87	78	72	144	70	79	63	45	54	43	
Median	...	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	...	33	44	725	1 667	1 361	1 013	1 594	262	1 572	498	497	711	395	
Less than 20 percent	...	28	23	477	944	543	456	757	120	512	201	124	232	82	
20 to 24 percent	...	—	9	147	393	420	285	434	79	430	132	186	244	115	
25 to 34 percent	...	—	8	80	271	276	223	312	43	450	131	135	198	105	
35 percent or more	...	—	—	16	38	90	27	65	15	140	19	48	22	93	
Not computed	...	5	4	5	21	32	22	26	5	40	15	4	15	—	
Median	...	15.0	19.2	17.2	18.8	21.4	20.7	20.3	20.5	23.0	21.5	23.3	22.4	25.0	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	...	24	25	323	589	540	296	661	73	745	322	304	342	388	
25 percent or more	...	—	—	—	5	51	18	23	5	48	11	31	11	39	
Not computed	...	—	—	—	15	17	10	5	—	5	14	—	9	9	
Median	...	...	15.8	12.7	12.3	14.3	15.1	13.4	13.3	15.0	16.0	16.4	15.8	17.6	
\$15,000 or more	...	4	—	174	263	342	163	407	70	657	246	267	218	215	
25 percent or more	...	—	—	—	—	6	11	10	—	20	5	—	—	—	
Not computed	...	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	11	11	6	5	5	
Median	...	...	...	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.1	11.6	10.5	10.5	11.3	11.6	

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.														
	Tract 0416	Tract 0419	Tract 0420	Tract 0421	Tract 0422	Tract 0423	Tract 0424	Tract 0425	Tract 0426	Tract 0427	Tract 0428	Tract 0429	Tract 0430	Tract 0431	Tract 0432
All year-round housing units	7 038	7 447	7 440	1 643	8 001	6 933	4 650	4 566	2 496	1 500	2 227	1 223	1 143	1 902	772
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	3 119	1 588	2 262	700	2 874	3 530	2 178	3 431	1 783	1 500	2 191	1 223	754	1 768	492
2	—	44	7	—	119	128	59	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 and 4	16	199	91	61	272	33	24	52	27	—	30	—	57	10	13
5 to 49	1 037	1 831	1 818	583	1 713	1 013	408	370	309	—	6	—	94	68	176
50 or more	2 866	3 785	3 262	299	3 023	2 229	1 981	690	377	—	—	—	238	56	91
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970	535	1 621	536	362	1 966	1 107	1 173	528	69	21	5	4	47	5	285
1965 to 1968	2 649	2 152	2 000	660	2 775	1 795	1 792	428	515	690	219	65	192	56	56
1960 to 1964	2 307	1 971	1 916	260	1 644	1 996	1 564	1 507	559	769	1 372	661	407	1 339	383
1950 to 1959	1 404	1 448	2 507	291	1 542	1 602	121	2 080	1 301	20	631	482	478	502	38
1940 to 1949	129	209	417	33	54	314	—	16	46	—	—	11	19	—	10
1939 or earlier	14	46	64	37	20	119	—	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water	135	341	203	16	250	117	37	65	17	—	—	10	18	10	4
Warm air furnace	6 105	5 908	5 807	1 362	6 808	5 266	3 804	4 284	2 267	1 465	2 217	1 163	1 068	1 862	680
Built-in electric units	609	893	745	207	800	653	784	183	125	24	—	21	52	30	69
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	89	118	298	4	36	141	5	10	46	6	10	5	—	—	—
Other means or not heated	100	187	387	54	107	756	20	24	41	5	—	24	5	—	19
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement	37	123	458	43	596	21	209	20	—	—	13	—	—	5	4
One-family houses with basement	11	32	67	16	39	6	6	20	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom	3 496	2 648	3 316	1 073	4 490	3 528	2 806	3 540	1 618	1 461	2 163	1 223	882	1 673	695
With public water supply	7 000	7 404	7 429	1 619	7 987	6 873	4 433	4 623	2 487	1 474	2 171	1 223	1 143	1 713	788
With public sewer	7 004	7 421	7 388	1 584	7 995	6 866	4 424	4 623	2 487	1 474	2 171	1 223	1 143	1 713	787
With air conditioning	6 991	7 415	7 409	1 630	7 988	6 419	4 428	4 605	2 464	1 474	2 171	1 208	1 143	1 713	787
Room unit(s)	509	768	1 054	91	346	1 101	247	1 589	885	17	125	42	152	228	68
Central system	6 482	6 647	6 355	1 539	7 642	5 318	4 381	3 016	1 579	1 457	2 046	1 166	991	1 485	719
All occupied housing units	6 656	6 234	6 734	1 484	7 118	6 222	4 152	4 345	2 318	1 454	2 157	1 215	1 103	1 677	654
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	3 844	4 545	3 882	1 037	4 663	3 562	2 462	1 931	925	409	460	163	464	508	339
1965 to 1967	1 198	732	1 160	161	1 013	1 035	1 157	758	512	619	773	335	266	284	59
1960 to 1964	948	460	669	104	760	847	533	1 032	425	409	757	534	261	681	237
1950 to 1959	595	423	862	161	663	642	—	624	447	17	167	183	112	204	9
1949 or earlier	71	74	161	21	19	136	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	10
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1	2 791	3 338	3 365	583	2 981	2 683	1 660	1 657	812	129	391	214	355	480	240
2	3 226	2 311	2 494	697	3 278	2 913	1 954	2 295	1 246	1 116	1 585	801	569	1 010	358
3 or more	507	363	566	184	774	421	248	334	251	209	181	200	144	187	56
None	132	222	309	20	85	205	290	59	9	—	—	—	35	—	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	3 920	5 102	4 814	969	4 780	3 571	2 181	1 458	795	35	122	29	439	212	196
Less than \$40	—	—	5	—	6	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	—	18	—	5	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$60 to \$79	—	20	27	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99	10	28	75	—	10	107	9	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$100 to \$149	1 753	2 178	1 709	145	1 484	1 228	584	353	220	4	24	5	109	57	5
\$150 to \$199	1 665	2 180	1 745	355	1 548	1 367	1 055	615	373	5	10	4	199	50	100
\$200 to \$249	361	493	581	198	1 055	493	318	374	140	11	53	5	81	90	52
\$250 or more	87	123	624	261	638	247	171	60	34	15	29	5	33	10	23
No cash rent	44	62	48	5	39	59	37	34	28	—	6	10	17	5	11
Median	\$155	\$156	\$166	\$197	\$178	\$163	\$172	\$177	\$172	\$239	\$223	...	\$176	\$197	\$191
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	3 920	5 102	4 814	969	4 780	3 571	2 181	1 458	795	35	122	29	439	212	196
Less than \$5,000	690	933	987	126	780	641	510	223	125	—	16	15	69	19	22
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	6	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
25 to 34 percent	21	93	98	5	30	48	20	11	5	—	—	5	—	—	6
35 percent or more	639	755	813	105	668	509	454	190	98	—	11	—	64	14	6
Not computed	30	79	76	16	82	49	36	17	22	—	5	10	5	5	11
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	—	...	...	35.0+	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 474	1 935	1 797	269	1 758	1 332	793	493	242	20	34	—	162	62	41
Less than 20 percent	229	356	300	11	211	234	83	48	38	—	6	—	10	11	5
20 to 24 percent	462	590	516	61	473	357	185	116	95	4	—	—	35	15	6
25 to 34 percent	630	737	620	115	673	511	379	235	62	6	11	—	63	31	17
35 percent or more	130	232	345	82	383	213	135	78	36	10	11	—	37	5	13
Not computed	23	20	16	—	18	17	11	16	11	—	6	—	17	—	—
Median	25.5	25.2	26.2	30.4	27.8	26.3	28.2	28.2	24.1	...	32.3	—	29.4	26.6	30.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 051	1 336	931	199	1 096	916	470	455	248	10	25	9	106	67	89
25 percent or more	69	46	81	27	93	38	43	34	5	—	6	—	10	—	11
Not computed	—	14	5	—	5	11	10	6	6	—	—	5	—	—	—
Median	16.2	16.6	16.3	18.4	18.0	17.6	18.5	18.6	18.5	...	22.5	...	18.3	20.3	18.5
\$15,000 or more	705	898	1 099	375	1 146	682	408	287	180	5	47	5	102	64	44
25 percent or more	6	—	61	11	11	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	11	17	15	—	5	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.2	12.1	12.0	13.2	12.5	12.2	12.8	13.2	13.1	...	12.4	...	13.9	16.1	16.1

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0433	Tract 0434	Tract 0435	Tract 0438	Tract 0439	Tract 0440	Tract 0441	Tract 0442	Tract 0443	Tract 0444	Tract 0445	Tract 0446	Tract 0447	Tract 0501	Tract 0502
All year-round housing units	799	6	1 841	745	1 187	1 642	21	4 357	7 207	5 702	3 639	4 873	2 776	48	1 350
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	799	...	1 449	745	1 041	650	...	2 676	5 045	4 031	2 946	3 940	2 455	35	968
2	...	...	5	...	4	...	...	86	53	54	22	...	20	...	115
3 and 4	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	32	167	167	53	...	18	...	108
5 to 49	...	...	207	...	99	592	...	1 010	913	896	445	381	214	...	159
50 or more	...	...	180	...	43	382	...	553	1 029	554	173	552	69	...	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970	231	...	749	97	65	435	...	269	800	1 200	363	955	300	...	...
1965 to 1968	325	...	925	338	450	486	...	485	1 406	1 655	1 334	2 625	604	...	20
1960 to 1964	171	...	160	290	538	417	...	1 111	1 408	1 067	1 321	1 101	1 025	...	11
1950 to 1959	30	...	7	14	112	304	...	1 797	3 253	1 656	616	187	831	...	162
1940 to 1949	30	...	...	6	10	...	...	623	220	89	...	5	16	...	646
1939 or earlier	12	...	...	...	12	...	...	72	120	35	5	...	...	...	511
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water	...	...	16	...	5	29	...	45	21	36	10	27	5	...	40
Warm air furnace	698	...	1 678	719	1 141	1 467	...	2 800	5 669	5 250	3 439	4 714	2 591	...	21
Built-in electric units	19	...	147	20	35	131	...	338	354	230	152	92	92	...	...
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	414	421	55	5	...	14	...	57
Other means or not heated	82	...	...	6	6	10	...	760	742	131	33	40	74	48	1 232
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement	6	...	6	11	18	9	...	33	100	20	42	46	27	...	45
One-family houses with basement	6	...	...	11	18	...	...	10	53	5	37	6	19	...	31
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom	739	...	1 371	801	1 086	1 081	...	1 338	3 408	4 013	3 391	4 403	2 518	6	60
With public water supply	727	...	1 711	801	1 093	1 622	...	4 126	6 655	5 423	3 634	4 845	2 725	54	1 360
With public sewer	727	...	1 711	801	1 190	1 635	...	4 318	7 113	5 644	3 626	4 845	2 672	54	1 337
With air conditioning	753	...	1 711	801	1 197	1 636	...	4 186	6 995	5 603	3 639	4 879	2 720	17	165
Room unit(s)	19	...	33	43	21	54	...	1 767	2 917	1 013	98	50	416	12	143
Central system	734	...	1 678	758	1 176	1 582	...	2 419	4 078	4 590	3 541	4 829	2 304	5	22
All occupied housing units	762	...	1 564	789	1 151	1 253	...	4 127	6 743	5 063	3 382	4 270	2 660	49	1 079
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	426	...	1 210	360	359	628	...	2 041	3 019	2 620	1 383	1 952	1 093	27	370
1965 to 1967	147	...	330	291	396	252	...	611	1 253	1 069	1 002	1 630	594	7	288
1960 to 1964	139	...	24	138	313	261	...	514	835	636	787	632	664	...	92
1950 to 1959	20	...	...	...	65	112	...	757	1 496	681	203	56	309	...	186
1949 or earlier	30	...	...	...	18	...	...	204	140	57	7	...	...	15	143
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1	183	...	520	138	180	394	...	1 846	2 524	1 731	642	718	603	27	263
2	491	...	933	562	850	713	...	1 861	3 420	2 740	2 203	2 828	1 719	6	63
3 or more	78	...	98	89	121	117	...	274	718	517	525	711	330	...	22
None	10	...	13	...	...	29	...	146	81	75	12	13	8	16	711
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	27	...	344	...	179	656	...	2 101	2 534	1 610	763	520	357	39	912
Less than \$40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	70
\$40 to \$59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	12	...	...	...	...	22	286
\$60 to \$79	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	24	21	10	...	...	6	11	356
\$80 to \$99	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	89	71	20	...	10	16	...	140
\$100 to \$149	...	...	150	...	38	166	...	1 179	1 035	574	64	65	94	...	44
\$150 to \$199	...	...	127	...	56	312	...	596	1 013	695	132	123	116	...	...
\$200 to \$249	...	...	50	...	58	84	...	92	255	211	130	97	60	...	6
\$250 or more	6	...	17	...	22	88	...	87	61	52	410	189	50	...	...
No cash rent	14	...	...	...	...	6	...	28	66	43	27	36	15	6	10
Median	...	...	\$159	...	\$192	\$175	...	\$141	\$155	\$163	\$264	\$223	\$174	\$57	\$65
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	27	...	344	...	179	656	...	2 101	2 534	1 610	763	520	357	39	912
Less than \$5,000	13	...	109	...	30	109	...	416	483	298	53	59	49	24	593
Less than 20 percent	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	87
20 to 24 percent	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	6	...	52
25 to 34 percent	...	...	...	...	5	6	...	67	66	63	...	5	4	...	98
35 percent or more	...	...	109	...	25	79	...	293	345	211	48	43	39	11	305
Not computed	6	...	...	...	...	24	...	56	56	24	5	11	...	6	51
Median	...	...	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	...	...	111	...	41	177	...	817	1 008	557	115	129	128	15	241
Less than 20 percent	...	...	20	...	12	...	...	235	205	116	...	10	27	15	224
20 to 24 percent	...	...	14	...	14	64	...	265	348	183	36	20	34	...	12
25 to 34 percent	...	...	67	...	16	66	...	253	368	172	16	32	48	...	5
35 percent or more	...	...	10	...	11	35	...	58	69	74	57	62	14	...	...
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	18	12	6	5	5	...	...
Median	...	...	28.2	...	29.1	26.9	...	23.2	24.2	24.3	35.0+	35.0	25.1	...	13.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8	...	86	...	35	157	...	710	720	494	208	138	94	...	53
25 percent or more	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	37	32	12	68	39	6	...	...
Not computed	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	17	15	6	5	...	5
Median	...	...	19.3	...	21.0	17.7	...	15.4	17.2	17.6	22.2	22.4	18.1	...	10.0-
\$15,000 or more	6	...	38	...	73	213	...	158	323	261	387	194	86	...	23
25 percent or more	6	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	21	5	...	...	...
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	5	...	6	20	5	...	...
Median	...	...	16.9	...	12.8	11.8	...	13.1	11.9	12.8	15.5	16.4	13.8	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.														
	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0506	Tract 0507	Tract 0508	Tract 0509	Tract 0510	Tract 0511	Tract 0512	Tract 0513	Tract 0514	Tract 0515	Tract 0516	Tract 0517
All year-round housing units	4 260	1 370	2 134	4 336	3 440	1 779	4 428	2 196	2 708	3 412	1 343	2 888	3 376	2 705	4 596
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 939	884	1 386	2 514	2 786	1 462	3 876	1 810	2 260	2 197	1 079	1 788	2 067	2 202	3 772
2	560	177	286	623	304	87	183	186	218	496	89	211	201	173	24
3 and 4	359	119	238	337	112	92	152	118	114	274	54	484	135	57	56
5 to 49	294	165	224	704	214	117	151	78	116	445	81	274	304	154	434
50 or more	108	25	—	158	24	21	66	4	—	—	40	131	669	119	310
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970	49	34	15	18	11	8	10	10	10	5	4	—	302	5	655
1965 to 1968	33	20	38	176	68	89	97	54	24	109	22	111	233	40	621
1960 to 1964	128	9	94	442	127	116	290	95	74	257	42	257	399	187	1 343
1950 to 1959	512	141	182	397	553	573	1 195	817	479	321	126	435	446	764	1 642
1940 to 1949	1 372	222	358	617	738	636	1 816	705	767	466	401	897	618	737	2 222
1939 or earlier	2 166	944	1 447	2 686	1 943	357	1 020	515	1 354	2 254	748	1 188	1 378	972	1 113
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water	60	58	44	32	20	32	31	49	9	16	4	66	14	37	14
Warm air furnace	170	13	102	779	526	234	986	110	307	488	143	259	1 162	648	3 871
Built-in electric units	99	4	32	134	50	60	145	31	35	74	11	122	186	41	133
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	169	18	134	575	429	209	690	116	441	389	133	434	379	131	127
Other means or not heated	3 762	1 277	1 822	2 816	2 415	1 244	2 576	1 890	1 916	2 445	1 052	2 007	1 635	1 848	451
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement	126	36	72	95	62	43	66	30	30	49	30	34	164	13	16
One-family houses with basement	91	28	56	68	38	35	41	26	30	27	25	34	24	9	5
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom	416	106	159	622	274	146	667	152	249	397	103	172	640	286	2 779
With public water supply	4 228	1 370	2 121	4 336	3 440	1 779	4 428	2 196	2 708	3 412	1 343	2 874	3 376	2 705	4 268
With public sewer	4 228	1 333	2 106	4 329	3 428	1 769	4 400	2 170	2 701	3 402	1 329	2 847	3 337	2 699	4 565
With air conditioning	1 545	226	809	3 084	2 375	1 006	3 286	863	1 653	2 220	816	1 178	2 442	1 586	4 257
Room unit(s)	1 451	215	737	2 541	2 121	915	2 688	799	1 548	1 873	756	976	1 269	1 212	1 494
Central system	94	11	72	543	254	91	598	64	105	347	60	202	1 173	374	2 763
All occupied housing units	3 834	1 169	1 918	3 943	3 192	1 660	4 231	2 052	2 544	3 062	1 225	2 540	2 968	2 547	4 281
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	1 491	534	733	1 792	928	644	1 156	530	860	1 263	425	947	1 301	813	1 504
1965 to 1967	685	177	327	403	533	299	663	257	390	403	201	439	388	335	771
1960 to 1964	552	191	240	435	409	179	515	284	252	303	115	357	317	292	1 031
1950 to 1959	473	63	245	327	538	287	973	471	408	382	166	282	452	548	889
1949 or earlier	633	204	373	986	784	251	924	510	634	711	318	515	510	559	86
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1	1 848	511	1 016	2 247	1 694	876	2 121	831	1 356	1 618	712	1 332	1 503	1 327	1 576
2	573	107	205	936	714	305	1 273	360	670	639	260	407	840	632	2 077
3 or more	70	37	78	133	144	28	245	57	98	186	83	59	153	86	556
None	1 343	514	619	627	640	451	592	804	420	619	170	742	472	502	72
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	2 422	947	1 371	2 300	1 485	878	1 603	985	1 201	1 722	657	1 707	1 760	1 212	957
Less than \$40	258	86	49	9	25	11	16	10	10	15	11	29	14	33	6
\$40 to \$59	445	216	252	199	130	48	139	86	113	148	80	220	139	158	33
\$60 to \$79	841	337	495	592	476	243	410	354	307	451	153	744	271	270	50
\$80 to \$99	485	189	363	471	338	327	423	351	420	426	194	350	346	395	83
\$100 to \$149	300	69	158	760	402	177	449	88	301	552	136	294	483	310	345
\$150 to \$199	16	7	22	145	48	15	64	27	20	70	38	25	283	10	327
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	12	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	85	—	66
\$250 or more	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	—
No cash rent	77	43	27	112	66	57	91	69	30	60	45	45	92	36	47
Median	\$72	\$70	\$75	\$90	\$83	\$87	\$89	\$80	\$87	\$88	\$85	\$76	\$107	\$85	\$142
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	2 422	947	1 371	2 300	1 485	878	1 603	985	1 201	1 722	657	1 707	1 760	1 212	957
Less than \$5,000	1 261	526	629	917	607	468	499	537	337	670	310	850	643	461	216
Less than 20 percent	228	62	95	160	54	52	72	37	47	47	50	111	41	57	6
20 to 24 percent	193	59	83	85	87	46	53	36	45	110	22	154	57	75	30
25 to 34 percent	248	118	105	167	162	117	97	108	49	148	93	197	147	145	27
35 percent or more	500	225	296	419	266	200	218	287	155	305	122	335	333	159	135
Not computed	92	62	50	86	38	53	59	69	41	60	23	53	65	25	18
Median	31.6	34.4	35.0+	35.0	33.9	34.4	34.8	35.0+	35.0+	35.0	32.7	31.8	35.0+	30.9	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	843	317	561	853	644	326	704	387	576	718	224	650	657	538	407
Less than 20 percent	741	271	470	612	513	265	509	320	458	518	147	532	371	395	151
20 to 24 percent	51	31	57	141	57	44	106	27	85	116	55	68	150	109	104
25 to 34 percent	17	10	17	52	22	6	51	16	29	68	16	37	78	16	118
35 percent or more	—	—	10	18	11	—	6	—	—	6	—	6	24	—	10
Not computed	34	5	7	30	41	11	32	24	4	10	6	7	34	18	24
Median	14.2	14.6	14.1	16.6	15.1	15.8	16.1	15.9	15.1	16.0	16.2	14.4	18.3	15.3	21.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	242	67	154	409	193	80	323	50	252	270	108	154	305	171	254
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	5
Not computed	6	23	6	28	5	6	10	6	—	6	16	10	13	9	6
Median	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	11.8	10.0—	10.7	11.4	10.0—	10.5	11.2	10.8	10.0—	14.9	11.5	15.8
\$15,000 or more	76	37	27	121	41	4	77	11	36	64	15	53	155	42	80
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Median	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	...	10.0—	...	10.0—	10.0—	...	10.0—	11.2	10.0—	11.1

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.														
	Tract 0518	Tract 0519	Tract 0520	Tract 0521	Tract 0522	Tract 0523	Tract 0524	Tract 0525	Tract 0526	Tract 0527	Tract 0528	Tract 0529	Tract 0531	Tract 0532	Tract 0533
All year-round housing units .....	4 807	4 501	4 053	3 757	3 662	3 558	761	1 212	5 120	2 606	571	1 222	80	815	34
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	3 487	3 704	3 129	3 218	3 507	3 227	704	1 135	4 874	2 482	571	1 212	67	803	34
2 .....	377	141	49	79	51	19	38	8	6	—	—	10	10	8	—
3 and 4 .....	70	37	18	63	4	—	6	—	—	5	—	—	3	4	—
5 to 49 .....	534	359	334	267	90	189	—	25	108	5	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more .....	339	260	523	130	10	123	13	44	132	114	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970 .....	118	154	190	36	46	78	21	89	15	35	5	164	—	5	—
1965 to 1968 .....	308	793	451	228	176	371	6	240	130	247	29	437	—	83	29
1960 to 1964 .....	521	789	644	481	342	567	27	134	547	565	100	266	4	196	—
1950 to 1959 .....	1 982	1 043	1 784	1 068	2 289	2 051	230	365	3 421	1 654	311	215	35	447	—
1940 to 1949 .....	1 079	1 283	653	1 274	698	412	330	242	969	61	75	58	23	42	5
1939 or earlier .....	799	439	331	670	111	79	147	142	38	44	51	82	18	42	—
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water .....	30	25	72	18	6	8	4	16	—	—	4	6	—	5	—
Warm air furnace .....	2 108	2 293	1 707	781	1 140	1 695	44	399	2 957	1 788	156	852	—	258	29
Built-in electric units .....	172	96	172	99	111	96	12	47	87	20	15	11	—	13	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	428	617	371	459	590	578	19	17	808	332	17	63	—	63	—
Other means or not heated .....	2 069	1 470	1 731	2 400	1 815	1 181	682	733	1 268	466	379	290	80	476	—
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement .....	85	64	43	34	11	35	6	8	14	10	6	9	—	—	—
One-family houses with basement .....	26	56	27	31	11	20	6	8	14	10	6	9	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom .....	775	1 663	450	516	507	625	41	360	1 417	1 163	119	765	9	210	38
With public water supply .....	4 801	4 340	3 877	3 616	3 280	3 162	402	796	4 972	2 487	201	734	34	587	38
With public sewer .....	4 775	4 483	3 981	3 706	3 632	3 515	691	948	4 974	2 526	214	703	28	92	38
With air conditioning .....	3 611	3 826	3 110	2 578	3 140	3 199	236	673	4 924	2 445	283	1 088	30	610	38
Room unit(s) .....	2 613	1 992	1 885	2 091	2 562	2 319	212	291	3 546	1 582	198	397	30	475	—
Central system .....	998	1 834	1 225	487	578	880	24	382	1 378	863	85	691	—	135	38
All occupied housing units .....	4 514	4 279	3 870	3 528	3 570	3 440	674	1 095	5 038	2 559	511	1 166	65	791	33
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970 .....	1 643	1 359	1 343	1 261	1 014	1 162	176	330	1 303	764	96	534	14	239	33
1965 to 1967 .....	730	994	819	527	533	437	80	261	874	578	82	340	4	128	—
1960 to 1964 .....	447	637	668	338	517	644	108	103	1 178	481	146	125	13	187	—
1950 to 1959 .....	1 015	696	774	667	1 237	1 047	150	198	1 440	689	167	122	28	224	—
1949 or earlier .....	679	593	266	735	269	150	160	203	243	47	20	45	6	13	—
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1 .....	2 220	1 787	1 724	1 911	1 441	1 501	314	410	1 959	854	233	433	31	344	20
2 .....	1 595	1 775	1 450	1 070	1 556	1 603	130	340	2 406	1 359	191	577	—	364	13
3 or more .....	250	377	267	179	376	213	16	68	517	301	50	130	—	56	—
None .....	449	340	429	368	197	123	214	277	156	45	37	26	34	27	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	2 072	1 295	1 736	1 531	845	912	221	329	869	417	92	165	26	172	—
Less than \$40 .....	11	—	16	12	—	—	14	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59 .....	89	49	39	122	38	11	31	46	24	5	3	4	4	6	—
\$60 to \$79 .....	416	118	161	263	79	94	85	84	23	5	35	17	3	36	—
\$80 to \$99 .....	406	180	273	361	250	117	35	64	37	42	21	39	6	55	—
\$100 to \$149 .....	851	727	1 021	634	360	428	38	94	525	206	10	75	5	59	—
\$150 to \$199 .....	204	135	185	33	61	228	—	9	207	117	5	14	—	8	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	9	23	—	5	6	12	—	—	22	31	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	86	63	41	101	51	22	18	23	31	11	13	12	8	8	—
Median .....	\$103	\$119	\$119	\$98	\$103	\$128	\$72	\$85	\$133	\$138	\$78	\$109	...	\$94	—
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	2 072	1 295	1 736	1 531	845	912	221	320	869	417	92	165	26	172	—
Less than \$5,000 .....	634	388	598	540	209	201	147	205	102	72	40	14	22	52	—
Less than 20 percent .....	41	19	40	38	21	—	14	4	5	5	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	51	34	26	48	16	11	—	37	—	—	7	—	—	6	—
25 to 34 percent .....	153	67	149	133	32	54	37	41	33	21	10	—	3	22	—
35 percent or more .....	335	216	327	232	114	125	88	80	64	41	10	14	5	19	—
Not computed .....	54	52	56	89	26	11	8	43	—	5	13	—	14	5	—
Median .....	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	34.8	35.0+	35.0+	31.5	...	...	33.0	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	969	539	670	699	360	433	51	82	374	172	48	93	4	83	—
Less than 20 percent .....	571	274	318	456	272	226	45	48	135	74	39	66	4	52	—
20 to 24 percent .....	194	148	227	127	50	100	—	22	117	51	5	11	—	9	—
25 to 34 percent .....	150	84	109	90	22	96	—	12	96	36	—	10	—	14	—
35 percent or more .....	14	23	11	—	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	40	10	5	26	10	11	6	—	26	6	4	6	—	8	—
Median .....	17.8	19.8	20.3	17.4	17.1	19.5	13.6	17.8	21.7	20.9	16.1	16.6	...	17.9	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	397	323	321	196	215	204	12	27	290	101	4	43	—	23	—
25 percent or more .....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	12	16	6	5	5	—	12	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median .....	13.1	13.1	12.9	11.5	12.6	15.5	—	15.8	15.3	16.5	...	14.0	—	...	—
\$15,000 or more .....	72	45	147	96	61	74	11	6	103	72	—	15	—	14	—
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	6	5	—	—	10	6	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	...	...	10.0—	12.3	—	...	—	...	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Pasadena												Balance of Harris County		
	Tract 0349	Tract 0350	Tract 0351	Tract 0352	Tract 0353	Tract 0355	Tract 0356	Tract 0357	Tract 0358	Tract 0359	Tract 0360	Tract 0366	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0222
All year-round housing units	3 190	3 073	1 654	114	3 346	4 307	4 846	6 023	1 441	1 456	10	73	3 312	3 020	1 831
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 611	2 513	1 345	5	3 090	3 021	2 816	4 134	1 295	797	...	51	3 065	2 826	1 791
2	63	56	83	—	53	—	37	29	45	5	...	—	101	46	28
3 and 4	15	97	82	—	29	17	107	5	25	11	...	—	21	21	5
5 to 49	288	328	109	12	57	860	574	721	72	234	...	—	125	127	7
50 or more	213	79	35	97	117	409	1 312	1 134	4	409	...	22	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970	120	4	14	62	27	288	1 192	930	116	334	...	5	26	36	20
1965 to 1968	132	84	22	—	143	926	481	1 484	236	610	...	10	101	118	46
1960 to 1964	544	255	19	42	327	1 087	922	1 414	242	217	...	20	179	155	241
1950 to 1959	1 608	1 468	299	6	1 827	1 887	1 886	1 972	462	166	...	33	1 383	980	968
1940 to 1949	706	997	824	—	915	94	279	162	248	82	...	5	1 259	1 606	413
1939 or earlier	80	265	476	4	107	25	86	61	137	47	...	—	364	125	143
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water	5	10	—	—	15	39	14	40	—	—	...	—	23	16	—
Warm air furnace	1 915	978	268	94	969	2 980	3 698	4 507	632	1 140	...	41	984	758	243
Built-in electric units	47	87	25	16	85	234	407	381	53	98	...	6	62	67	35
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	361	556	383	—	451	408	125	501	197	82	...	5	361	296	149
Other means or not heated	862	1 442	978	4	1 826	646	602	594	559	136	...	21	1 882	1 883	1 404
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement	12	12	42	5	34	42	89	50	4	14	...	—	21	14	18
One-family houses with basement	6	12	31	—	30	30	11	31	4	—	...	—	13	14	18
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom	1 484	597	250	6	435	1 207	2 020	2 804	444	464	...	29	632	489	92
With public water supply	3 196	3 066	1 646	120	3 340	4 295	4 839	6 043	1 404	1 347	...	35	3 293	3 020	1 248
With public sewer	3 189	3 066	1 634	120	3 340	4 289	4 826	6 029	1 404	1 354	...	57	3 274	3 013	512
With air conditioning	2 886	2 588	1 161	120	2 924	4 046	4 491	5 784	1 165	1 370	...	10	2 767	2 495	975
Room unit(s)	1 589	2 039	1 049	12	2 433	1 986	1 568	2 229	716	270	...	47	2 295	2 127	867
Central system	1 297	549	112	108	491	2 060	2 923	3 555	449	1 100	...	—	472	368	108
All occupied housing units	2 949	2 850	1 457	88	3 219	3 896	3 955	5 509	1 288	1 248	...	70	3 152	2 905	1 731
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	1 021	985	623	81	1 141	1 885	1 793	2 496	543	777	...	7	891	931	552
1965 to 1967	514	373	167	7	626	713	568	1 140	183	150	...	42	431	394	355
1960 to 1964	444	339	114	—	530	538	500	930	257	175	...	15	397	400	292
1950 to 1959	796	841	240	—	852	728	1 019	875	215	118	...	6	985	644	416
1949 or earlier	174	312	313	—	70	32	75	68	90	28	...	—	448	536	116
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1	1 122	1 207	764	50	1 556	1 743	1 639	2 127	565	542	...	43	1 336	1 445	912
2	1 319	1 255	469	32	1 281	1 824	1 884	2 782	545	573	...	27	1 350	1 153	588
3 or more	375	288	105	—	264	248	301	553	130	97	...	—	263	183	73
None	133	100	119	6	118	81	131	47	48	36	...	—	203	124	158
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	924	1 018	662	77	946	1 445	1 726	1 886	367	617	...	33	822	785	381
Less than \$40	6	5	10	—	8	—	11	—	—	5	...	—	14	5	—
\$40 to \$59	15	43	41	—	10	5	36	—	16	—	...	—	26	16	33
\$60 to \$79	105	78	182	4	64	10	70	16	31	—	...	—	117	139	64
\$80 to \$99	146	251	180	4	175	37	153	54	75	37	...	—	234	281	146
\$100 to \$149	483	526	172	42	560	1 058	833	1 013	228	295	...	22	391	287	109
\$150 to \$199	76	58	42	22	94	296	486	612	4	236	...	5	17	20	11
\$200 to \$249	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	11	—	—	5	—	20	81	128	—	30	...	—	12	—	—
No cash rent	60	57	35	—	35	11	56	48	13	5	...	6	11	32	18
Median	\$114	\$107	\$88	\$140	\$112	\$135	\$135	\$143	\$109	\$146	...	\$138	\$101	\$96	\$92
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	924	1 018	662	77	946	1 445	1 726	1 886	367	617	...	33	822	785	381
Less than \$5,000	281	279	241	8	184	264	391	113	69	—	...	11	221	176	160
Less than 20 percent	16	20	38	—	14	—	23	—	—	—	...	—	14	5	16
20 to 24 percent	15	16	38	—	9	—	11	5	29	—	...	—	25	28	—
25 to 34 percent	65	71	44	—	39	63	69	40	14	5	...	5	37	29	21
35 percent or more	170	133	100	8	92	185	273	325	70	64	...	5	136	100	114
Not computed	15	39	31	—	30	16	50	21	—	—	...	6	9	14	9
Median	35.0+	35.0+	33.9	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	358	426	263	41	428	628	713	746	171	265	...	17	311	419	181
Less than 20 percent	171	258	207	10	297	217	278	192	115	98	...	17	230	322	127
20 to 24 percent	85	110	36	16	83	217	230	287	12	104	...	—	51	60	40
25 to 34 percent	72	42	15	10	34	178	140	187	31	48	...	—	19	25	5
35 percent or more	9	—	—	5	9	16	48	59	—	10	...	—	—	—	9
Not computed	21	16	5	—	5	—	17	21	13	5	...	—	11	12	9
Median	19.9	18.3	16.4	23.3	18.0	22.2	21.5	23.0	17.2	21.5	...	...	16.9	15.6	16.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	193	244	102	22	281	415	457	586	61	196	...	5	268	160	21
25 percent or more	10	10	6	—	10	5	29	11	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
Not computed	12.6	12.4	10.3	...	12.8	14.4	15.3	16.1	12.6	16.4	...	...	11.5	11.2	...
Median	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 or more	92	69	56	6	53	138	130	163	22	87	...	—	22	30	19
25 percent or more	14	9	3	—	5	—	—	6	—	—	...	—	—	—	5
Not computed	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	...	10.0—	11.8	10.0—	11.9	...	11.7	...	...	...	10.0—	...
Median	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Harris County—Con.														
	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0226	Tract 0228	Tract 0229	Tract 0230	Tract 0233	Tract 0233.99	Tract 0234	Tract 0235	Tract 0236	Tract 0237	Tract 0238	Tract 0239
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	3 153	3 058	249	5	900	463	5 348	514	--	813	1 226	512	171	841	1 568
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	3 006	2 931	244	...	895	463	4 738	406	--	756	1 202	507	171	834	1 531
2 .....	14	27	5	...	5	--	66	14	--	10	5	--	--	7	21
3 and 4 .....	--	24	--	...	--	--	75	--	--	9	--	--	--	--	--
5 to 49 .....	111	76	--	...	--	--	258	16	--	38	19	5	--	--	10
50 or more .....	22	--	--	...	--	--	211	78	--	--	--	--	--	--	6
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970 .....	221	145	15	...	47	66	710	104	--	9	145	21	13	79	39
1965 to 1968 .....	855	413	50	...	213	96	1 678	30	--	94	217	83	76	210	412
1960 to 1964 .....	598	697	122	...	140	212	987	63	--	67	122	93	49	270	336
1950 to 1959 .....	1 048	1 050	55	...	373	30	1 154	177	--	186	370	127	15	218	406
1940 to 1949 .....	343	485	7	...	86	10	713	132	--	345	248	152	9	34	257
1939 or earlier .....	88	268	--	...	41	49	106	8	--	112	124	36	9	30	118
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water .....	13	5	7	...	--	--	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5
Warm air furnace .....	1 317	970	136	...	368	360	2 951	224	--	225	488	213	128	419	752
Built-in electric units .....	66	70	16	...	23	--	264	12	--	14	28	--	--	71	24
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	408	217	16	...	35	11	217	32	--	63	114	7	--	70	45
Other means or not heated .....	1 349	1 796	74	...	474	92	1 906	246	--	511	596	292	43	341	742
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement .....	34	23	--	...	--	--	36	6	--	5	--	--	--	--	4
One-family houses with basement .....	19	19	--	...	--	--	36	--	--	5	--	--	--	--	4
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom .....	1 387	748	49	...	269	276	2 388	108	--	208	385	152	75	377	668
With public water supply .....	2 700	1 416	165	...	596	327	5 342	503	--	799	1 130	105	115	505	710
With public sewer .....	2 187	1 215	157	...	215	299	5 220	472	--	737	864	14	13	464	556
With air conditioning .....	2 287	2 116	179	...	615	376	4 334	413	--	582	1 002	386	167	664	1 078
Room unit(s) .....	1 200	1 605	138	...	395	104	1 675	242	--	456	729	254	65	368	486
Central system .....	1 087	511	41	...	220	272	2 659	171	--	126	273	132	102	296	592
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	3 059	2 842	243	...	884	425	5 069	484	--	784	1 163	486	180	806	1 503
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970 .....	1 380	1 043	94	...	294	233	2 545	256	--	268	450	130	79	329	626
1965 to 1967 .....	659	633	128	...	201	96	1 005	72	--	160	218	132	47	172	358
1960 to 1964 .....	502	498	--	...	144	81	721	42	--	102	164	102	40	217	205
1950 to 1959 .....	425	464	21	...	228	--	562	67	--	122	233	96	6	79	209
1949 or earlier .....	93	204	--	...	17	15	236	47	--	132	98	26	8	9	105
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1 .....	1 433	1 414	146	...	390	211	2 108	251	--	354	454	190	85	205	653
2 .....	1 205	1 103	88	...	371	170	2 335	178	--	337	597	193	75	489	603
3 or more .....	250	190	--	...	69	36	394	39	--	69	86	87	13	75	153
None .....	171	135	9	...	54	8	232	16	--	24	26	16	7	27	94
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	571	577	28	...	138	39	1 326	249	--	198	205	81	...	89	311
Less than \$40 .....	--	5	--	...	--	--	5	--	--	14	6	9	...	11	--
\$40 to \$59 .....	33	26	--	...	6	5	25	13	--	--	9	7	...	--	22
\$60 to \$79 .....	129	98	6	...	5	4	109	19	--	19	35	22	...	--	68
\$80 to \$99 .....	120	129	--	...	51	5	288	18	--	41	26	11	...	9	98
\$100 to \$149 .....	217	214	5	...	51	4	577	108	--	101	83	28	...	18	77
\$150 to \$199 .....	39	57	17	...	10	14	193	73	--	11	5	--	...	40	26
\$200 to \$249 .....	10	5	--	...	6	--	5	7	--	--	5	--	...	--	--
\$250 or more .....	--	4	--	...	--	--	44	--	--	--	--	--	...	--	--
No cash rent .....	23	39	--	...	9	7	80	11	--	12	36	4	...	11	20
Median .....	\$99	\$102	\$159	...	\$101	\$135	\$118	\$130	--	\$107	\$105	\$90	...	\$151	\$88
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	571	577	28	...	138	39	1 326	249	--	198	205	81	...	89	311
Less than \$5,000 .....	183	204	--	...	46	4	368	54	--	20	67	13	...	31	103
Less than 20 percent .....	11	4	--	...	--	4	5	--	--	--	4	--	...	--	10
20 to 24 percent .....	16	24	--	...	6	--	45	--	--	--	--	--	...	--	17
25 to 34 percent .....	34	22	--	...	16	--	65	13	--	7	38	9	...	11	14
35 percent or more .....	108	121	--	...	15	--	192	31	--	6	9	--	...	9	46
Not computed .....	14	33	--	...	9	--	61	10	--	7	16	4	...	11	14
Median .....	35.0+	35.0+	--	...	32.8	...	35.0+	35.0+	--	7	30.7	...	...	...	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	255	257	18	...	83	14	549	106	--	126	69	45	...	40	119
Less than 20 percent .....	165	198	6	...	53	5	338	55	--	60	35	41	...	--	98
20 to 24 percent .....	30	39	7	...	20	--	107	13	--	45	8	--	...	22	23
25 to 34 percent .....	40	10	5	...	10	9	70	18	--	10	11	--	...	8	--
35 percent or more .....	5	5	--	...	--	--	10	13	--	5	5	--	...	10	--
Not computed .....	15	5	--	...	--	--	24	7	--	5	5	--	...	--	--
Median .....	16.9	16.0	...	...	18.2	...	17.9	18.5	--	6	10	12.8	...	24.5	15.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	99	97	5	...	9	16	344	82	--	46	54	23	...	18	78
25 percent or more .....	--	--	--	...	--	--	15	--	--	--	--	--	...	--	--
Not computed .....	8	6	--	...	--	7	5	--	--	--	11	--	...	--	6
Median .....	12.8	13.4	...	...	...	...	14.5	13.9	--	13.3	10.0-	...	...	...	12.2
\$15,000 or more .....	34	19	5	...	--	5	65	7	--	6	15	--	...	--	11
25 percent or more .....	--	--	--	...	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	...	--	--
Not computed .....	--	--	--	...	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	...	--	--
Median .....	10.8	...	...	...	...	...	11.6	...	--	6	5	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Harris County—Con.														
	Tract 0240	Tract 0241	Tract 0242	Tract 0243	Tract 0244	Tract 0245	Tract 0246	Tract 0247	Tract 0248	Tract 0249	Tract 0250	Tract 0251	Tract 0252	Tract 0253	Tract 0254
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	2 240	692	258	16	559	1 087	22	77	24	569	108	541	163	341	244
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	2 150	682	258	...	548	966	...	77	...	543	108	530	163	341	239
2 .....	6	—	—	...	11	25	...	—	...	6	—	11	—	—	5
3 and 4 .....	13	—	—	...	—	34	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 49 .....	55	5	—	...	—	62	...	—	...	20	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more .....	16	5	—	...	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970 .....	454	99	10	...	221	20	...	—	...	72	13	138	5	50	24
1965 to 1968 .....	540	208	31	...	156	152	...	20	...	341	41	226	37	140	32
1960 to 1964 .....	488	169	68	...	57	112	...	13	...	130	37	86	55	27	80
1950 to 1959 .....	544	122	61	...	31	271	...	10	...	26	17	58	15	46	72
1940 to 1949 .....	100	80	47	...	54	144	...	9	...	—	—	5	10	23	24
1939 or earlier .....	114	14	41	...	40	388	...	25	...	—	—	28	41	55	12
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water .....	5	—	—	...	8	4	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Warm air furnace .....	1 301	429	72	...	391	409	...	27	...	520	37	374	77	217	79
Built-in electric units .....	77	5	5	...	5	30	...	—	...	19	—	6	—	5	13
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	117	5	28	...	—	63	...	—	...	—	5	22	5	20	10
Other means or not heated .....	740	253	153	...	155	581	...	50	...	30	66	139	81	99	142
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement .....	23	11	—	...	5	5	...	—	...	5	—	—	—	11	—
One-family houses with basement .....	23	11	—	...	5	5	...	—	...	5	—	—	—	11	—
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom .....	1 069	354	82	...	391	288	...	23	...	532	6	395	97	185	69
With public water supply .....	1 194	319	7	...	366	977	...	3	...	529	—	329	26	175	39
With public sewer .....	954	304	—	...	336	844	...	—	...	515	—	315	—	96	32
With air conditioning .....	1 836	455	178	...	444	805	...	49	...	542	52	494	107	277	181
Room unit(s) .....	739	86	128	...	87	509	...	36	...	30	41	190	36	84	111
Central system .....	1 097	369	50	...	357	296	...	13	...	512	11	304	71	193	70
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	2 101	638	254	...	489	1 053	...	74	...	504	99	449	165	303	228
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970 .....	958	283	72	...	344	327	...	19	...	231	65	230	71	94	91
1965 to 1967 .....	437	177	63	...	65	223	...	28	...	183	20	117	28	87	65
1960 to 1964 .....	417	115	50	...	36	152	...	—	...	84	14	56	39	19	38
1950 to 1959 .....	216	57	62	...	22	202	...	20	...	6	—	32	—	45	34
1949 or earlier .....	73	6	7	...	22	149	...	7	...	—	—	14	27	58	—
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1 .....	860	255	139	...	162	507	...	29	...	91	42	174	69	94	101
2 .....	972	264	100	...	266	373	...	45	...	361	33	226	96	174	109
3 or more .....	219	44	7	...	29	70	...	—	...	52	—	38	—	12	—
None .....	50	75	8	...	32	103	...	—	...	—	24	11	—	23	18
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	348	102	53	...	70	353	...	29	...	41	25	66	...	...	44
Less than \$40 .....	—	—	—	...	11	6	...	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—
\$40 to \$59 .....	10	—	—	...	6	5	...	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—
\$60 to \$79 .....	21	24	5	...	15	55	...	4	...	—	—	11	...	...	—
\$80 to \$99 .....	27	10	7	...	17	77	...	—	...	—	8	—	...	...	17
\$100 to \$149 .....	205	43	12	...	11	151	...	15	...	—	—	17	...	...	12
\$150 to \$199 .....	59	5	—	...	—	15	...	—	...	6	—	16	...	...	10
\$200 to \$249 .....	10	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	...	16	—	12	...	...	5
\$250 or more .....	6	—	18	...	5	—	...	—	...	5	—	—	...	...	—
No cash rent .....	10	20	11	...	5	44	...	10	...	—	17	10	...	...	—
Median .....	\$125	\$109	\$115	...	\$80	\$103	...	...	...	\$223	...	\$150	...	...	\$117
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	348	102	53	...	70	353	...	29	...	41	25	66	...	...	44
Less than \$5,000 .....	53	34	11	...	32	104	...	14	...	—	13	6	...	...	17
Less than 20 percent .....	5	4	—	...	6	4	...	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	...	—	9	...	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—
25 to 34 percent .....	15	5	—	...	11	23	...	—	...	—	8	—	...	...	—
35 percent or more .....	28	10	6	...	5	47	...	4	...	—	—	6	...	...	12
Not computed .....	5	15	5	...	10	21	...	10	...	—	5	—	...	...	5
Median .....	35.0+	...	...	...	...	35.0+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	194	52	17	...	18	176	...	5	...	14	6	16	...	...	11
Less than 20 percent .....	97	41	5	...	18	112	...	5	...	—	—	11	...	...	11
20 to 24 percent .....	50	6	—	...	—	36	...	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—
25 to 34 percent .....	42	—	—	...	—	4	...	—	...	—	—	5	...	...	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	6	...	—	5	...	—	...	6	—	—	...	...	—
Not computed .....	5	5	6	...	—	19	...	—	...	8	6	—	...	...	—
Median .....	19.8	15.6	...	...	...	17.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	85	16	13	...	5	59	...	5	...	10	—	44	...	...	16
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—
Not computed .....	5	—	—	...	—	9	...	—	...	—	—	10	...	...	—
Median .....	14.4	...	...	...	...	12.4	...	...	...	...	...	15.0	...	...	...
\$15,000 or more .....	16	—	12	...	15	14	...	5	...	17	6	—	...	...	—
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	...	5	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	...	6	6	—	...	...	—
Median .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Harris County—Con.														
	Tract 0255	Tract 0256	Tract 0257	Tract 0258	Tract 0259	Tract 0260	Tract 0261	Tract 0262	Tract 0263	Tract 0264	Tract 0267	Tract 0268	Tract 0269	Tract 0275	Tract 0334
All year-round housing units	575	144	202	1 256	1 889	38	442	265	184	—	229	147	—	22	67
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	559	144	202	1 203	1 877	38	437	265	184	—	225	147	—	—	57
2	5	—	—	13	8	—	5	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
3 and 4	5	—	—	13	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 49	6	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970	12	7	6	41	60	13	9	10	10	—	5	56	—	—	11
1965 to 1968	63	29	41	90	150	12	97	23	20	—	18	25	—	—	—
1960 to 1964	75	37	25	186	155	—	57	56	18	—	45	—	—	—	14
1950 to 1959	221	17	35	463	496	13	197	72	33	—	100	23	—	—	21
1940 to 1949	112	13	34	283	542	—	38	59	71	—	35	24	—	—	5
1939 or earlier	92	41	61	193	486	—	44	45	32	—	26	19	—	—	16
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water	10	—	—	22	5	—	—	—	—	—	9	5	—	—	—
Warm air furnace	197	60	70	255	605	12	237	77	65	—	102	102	—	—	26
Built-in electric units	17	5	16	28	17	5	7	10	5	—	5	—	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	53	—	7	73	101	—	39	11	25	—	15	4	—	—	18
Other means or not heated	298	79	109	878	1 161	21	159	167	89	—	98	36	—	—	25
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement	4	6	—	14	9	—	—	—	13	—	10	10	—	—	—
One-family houses with basement	4	6	—	14	9	—	—	—	13	—	10	10	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom	208	70	68	313	461	22	219	52	46	—	62	90	—	—	18
With public water supply	371	13	52	875	1 824	—	116	170	25	—	143	59	—	—	47
With public sewer	68	13	8	444	1 649	8	—	94	31	—	28	72	—	—	47
With air conditioning	396	105	107	629	1 257	22	323	121	113	—	166	107	—	—	56
Room unit(s)	261	40	48	470	899	16	166	71	83	—	113	28	—	—	31
Central system	135	65	59	159	358	6	157	50	30	—	53	79	—	—	25
All occupied housing units	550	138	186	1 211	1 837	22	434	255	165	—	220	92	—	—	85
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	194	39	80	232	465	—	88	61	52	—	67	48	—	—	25
1965 to 1967	82	35	17	270	327	—	119	56	20	—	57	25	—	—	35
1960 to 1964	112	37	13	176	240	—	73	26	12	—	29	6	—	—	—
1950 to 1959	96	15	47	278	354	—	126	78	45	—	45	—	—	—	25
1949 or earlier	66	12	29	255	451	—	28	34	36	—	22	13	—	—	—
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1	300	61	93	614	794	—	229	98	89	—	103	44	—	—	46
2	203	59	54	429	690	—	160	136	57	—	108	42	—	—	26
3 or more	28	18	33	36	156	—	38	8	8	—	9	6	—	—	13
None	19	—	6	132	197	—	7	13	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	145	—	—	246	344	—	56	57	36	—	53	—	—	—	30
Less than \$40	11	—	—	19	9	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	10	—	—	37	50	—	12	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
\$60 to \$79	17	—	—	59	98	—	—	13	11	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$80 to \$99	62	—	—	45	83	—	—	—	9	—	23	—	—	—	6
\$100 to \$149	31	—	—	46	66	—	7	9	16	—	21	—	—	—	15
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	14	—	—	40	25	—	14	19	—	—	5	—	—	—	4
Median	\$91	—	—	\$76	\$81	—	\$39	\$108	\$98	—	\$97	—	—	—	\$108
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	145	—	—	246	344	—	56	57	36	—	53	—	—	—	30
Less than \$5,000	40	—	—	139	88	—	7	13	5	—	12	—	—	—	14
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	17	10	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	15	—	—	6	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	5	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	11	—	—	69	44	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	10
Not computed	9	—	—	35	17	—	7	4	—	—	7	—	—	—	4
Median	26.0	—	—	35.0+	35.0+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	77	—	—	85	130	—	30	20	9	—	27	—	—	—	11
Less than 20 percent	61	—	—	75	103	—	23	9	9	—	21	—	—	—	6
20 to 24 percent	11	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	5	—	—	10	7	—	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.8	—	—	14.3	13.5	—	—	—	—	—	14.2	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	20	—	—	22	116	—	19	20	22	—	14	—	—	—	5
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	9	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	10.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 or more	8	—	—	—	10	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Harris County—Con.														
	Tract 0336	Tract 0337	Tract 0341	Tract 0348	Tract 0350	Tract 0359	Tract 0360	Tract 0361	Tract 0362	Tract 0363	Tract 0364	Tract 0365	Tract 0366	Tract 0367	Tract 0368
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	425	110	106	3 798	5	8	3 543	—	45	306	255	1 893	2 118	50	2 186
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	425	110	106	2 861	...	...	3 163	—	45	300	241	1 572	1 681	50	1 588
2 .....	—	—	—	107	...	...	—	—	—	—	5	41	20	—	59
3 and 4 .....	—	—	—	63	...	...	175	—	—	6	9	11	22	—	16
5 to 49 .....	—	—	—	316	...	...	169	—	—	—	—	111	215	—	272
50 or more .....	—	—	—	451	...	...	36	—	—	—	—	158	180	—	251
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970 .....	106	4	—	185	...	...	500	—	—	19	6	85	378	5	293
1965 to 1968 .....	121	4	12	506	...	...	1 129	—	—	49	27	166	569	9	858
1960 to 1964 .....	76	22	27	786	...	...	661	—	15	36	28	232	595	25	619
1950 to 1959 .....	92	41	46	1 371	...	...	1 009	—	10	86	23	568	407	11	212
1940 to 1949 .....	20	20	15	683	...	...	178	—	10	41	29	429	39	—	77
1939 or earlier .....	10	19	6	267	...	...	66	—	10	75	142	413	130	—	127
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water .....	16	—	—	13	...	...	10	—	—	—	—	20	11	—	25
Warm air furnace .....	301	62	54	1 739	...	...	2 757	—	17	115	119	676	1 523	38	1 739
Built-in electric units .....	38	5	4	150	...	...	96	—	—	9	12	73	218	—	66
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	24	4	5	378	...	...	103	—	5	12	5	269	61	4	48
Other means or not heated .....	46	39	43	1 518	...	...	577	—	23	170	119	855	305	8	308
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement .....	—	—	14	69	...	...	26	—	5	4	5	6	24	—	14
One-family houses with basement .....	—	—	14	16	...	...	26	—	5	4	5	6	19	—	—
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom .....	268	48	—	841	...	...	2 440	—	11	78	127	433	1 481	37	1 432
With public water supply .....	278	—	21	3 796	...	...	3 543	—	6	—	253	1 838	2 115	36	2 150
With public sewer .....	257	—	21	3 796	...	...	3 529	—	7	—	248	1 759	1 919	21	2 056
With air conditioning .....	375	72	43	3 022	...	...	3 280	—	40	219	163	1 322	1 942	41	2 036
Room unit(s) .....	127	53	32	1 803	...	...	990	—	33	160	87	832	341	14	270
Central system .....	248	19	11	1 219	...	...	2 290	—	7	59	76	490	1 601	27	1 766
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	386	119	124	3 481	...	...	3 318	—	40	284	223	1 730	1 896	51	1 809
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970 .....	239	52	42	1 551	...	...	1 530	—	13	107	64	723	918	17	986
1965 to 1967 .....	61	16	36	634	...	...	829	—	—	50	21	270	423	10	422
1960 to 1964 .....	47	28	15	437	...	...	516	—	14	40	65	179	293	18	271
1950 to 1959 .....	19	—	24	575	...	...	387	—	—	44	28	294	206	6	74
1949 or earlier .....	20	23	7	284	...	...	56	—	13	43	45	264	56	—	56
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1 .....	150	54	58	1 534	...	...	1 211	—	13	153	59	808	623	25	661
2 .....	222	40	36	1 465	...	...	1 655	—	27	107	136	626	1 015	8	970
3 or more .....	14	25	23	242	...	...	418	—	—	17	14	137	166	18	129
None .....	—	—	7	240	...	...	34	—	—	7	14	159	92	—	49
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	38	...	46	1 360	...	...	755	—	...	54	49	665	567	...	613
Less than \$40 .....	—	...	—	19	...	...	—	—	...	—	—	11	—	...	6
\$40 to \$59 .....	—	...	—	25	...	...	—	—	...	—	5	53	5	...	—
\$60 to \$79 .....	10	...	—	142	...	...	8	—	...	9	5	99	5	...	5
\$80 to \$99 .....	13	...	21	256	...	...	61	—	...	22	18	129	17	...	29
\$100 to \$149 .....	9	...	13	671	...	...	302	—	...	17	15	269	241	...	238
\$150 to \$199 .....	—	...	12	163	...	...	142	—	...	—	—	54	166	...	165
\$200 to \$249 .....	—	...	—	6	...	...	184	—	...	—	—	5	92	...	114
\$250 or more .....	—	...	—	5	...	...	9	—	...	—	—	6	23	...	29
No cash rent .....	6	...	—	73	...	...	49	—	...	6	6	39	18	...	27
Median .....	\$95	...	\$108	\$113	...	...	\$147	—	...	\$93	\$95	\$104	\$152	...	\$155
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	38	...	46	1 360	...	...	755	—	...	54	49	665	567	...	613
Less than \$5,000 .....	19	...	10	347	...	...	103	—	...	9	12	208	55	...	124
Less than 20 percent .....	—	...	—	19	...	...	—	—	...	4	—	33	—	...	—
20 to 24 percent .....	10	...	—	31	...	...	—	—	...	—	6	10	—	...	—
25 to 34 percent .....	9	...	—	61	...	...	10	—	...	5	—	27	6	...	21
35 percent or more .....	—	...	10	202	...	...	68	—	...	—	—	105	44	...	59
Not computed .....	—	...	—	34	...	...	25	—	...	—	6	33	5	...	44
Median .....	...	...	...	35.0+	...	...	35.0+	—	...	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	11	...	15	570	...	...	228	—	...	39	27	242	217	...	179
Less than 20 percent .....	5	...	9	339	...	...	103	—	...	28	22	143	96	...	32
20 to 24 percent .....	—	...	6	166	...	...	65	—	...	5	5	37	42	...	40
25 to 34 percent .....	—	...	—	53	...	...	29	—	...	—	—	50	56	...	79
35 percent or more .....	—	...	—	—	...	...	17	—	...	—	—	6	16	...	17
Not computed .....	6	...	—	12	...	...	14	—	...	6	—	6	7	...	11
Median .....	...	...	...	18.5	...	...	20.3	—	...	16.6	13.1	17.8	21.1	...	26.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	4	...	10	332	...	...	291	—	...	—	10	163	164	...	182
25 percent or more .....	—	...	—	5	...	...	14	—	...	—	—	—	6	...	14
Not computed .....	—	...	—	17	...	...	14	—	...	—	—	11	11	...	14
Median .....	...	...	...	13.4	...	...	16.9	—	...	...	...	12.5	15.6	...	16.6
\$15,000 or more .....	4	...	11	111	...	...	133	—	...	6	—	52	131	...	128
25 percent or more .....	—	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	—
Not computed .....	—	...	—	16	...	...	—	—	...	—	—	5	—	...	5
Median .....	...	...	...	10.0—	...	...	13.3	—	...	...	...	11.4	12.2	...	14.1

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Harris County—Con.														
	Tract 0369	Tract 0371	Tract 0372	Tract 0373	Tract 0374	Tract 0375	Tract 0408	Tract 0409	Tract 0410	Tract 0411	Tract 0417	Tract 0418	Tract 0422	Tract 0433	Tract 0434
All year-round housing units	1 020	2 106	198	3 439	2 254	39	1 357	1 592	2 584	629	4 016	2 106	67	852	302
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	528	2 106	198	2 182	936	39	1 351	1 575	2 475	417	3 951	1 857	67	848	295
2	5	—	—	24	—	—	6	17	54	11	11	35	—	4	7
3 and 4	—	—	—	11	15	—	—	—	46	—	—	113	—	—	—
5 to 49	79	—	—	676	258	—	—	—	4	48	43	53	—	—	—
50 or more	408	—	—	546	1 045	—	—	—	5	153	11	48	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970	346	422	105	632	124	5	—	—	35	—	8	15	10	77	169
1965 to 1968	402	1 472	83	2 229	1 503	11	6	16	27	23	65	47	5	640	39
1960 to 1964	234	191	5	461	586	11	14	25	5	162	70	111	6	125	29
1950 to 1959	27	11	5	36	5	6	242	170	253	62	2 394	997	46	6	40
1940 to 1949	—	—	—	11	11	—	811	777	1 019	115	1 246	783	—	—	25
1939 or earlier	11	10	—	70	25	6	284	604	1 245	267	233	153	—	4	—
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water	6	—	—	35	151	—	6	14	43	15	9	17	—	—	—
Warm air furnace	977	2 036	186	3 098	1 984	22	440	782	1 295	414	2 725	1 349	67	833	236
Built-in electric units	24	60	6	224	93	5	20	32	29	19	20	39	—	9	14
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	—	—	—	5	11	—	342	338	442	54	608	224	—	—	5
Other means or not heated	13	10	6	77	15	12	549	426	775	127	654	477	—	10	47
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement	11	—	5	29	63	—	—	—	12	—	20	10	—	—	6
One-family houses with basement	—	—	5	18	4	—	—	—	12	—	20	6	—	—	6
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom	653	2 094	201	2 548	1 347	23	228	663	1 453	352	1 374	537	80	850	262
With public water supply	1 003	2 110	195	3 402	2 260	15	1 357	1 597	2 585	806	3 995	2 099	80	850	221
With public sewer	983	2 110	195	3 396	2 230	9	1 357	1 592	2 568	806	3 996	2 106	80	850	221
With air conditioning	969	2 117	201	3 409	2 273	29	1 309	1 514	2 517	806	3 890	2 032	80	850	291
Room unit(s)	14	43	—	102	90	6	1 099	1 163	1 751	416	2 863	1 586	—	—	37
Central system	955	2 074	201	3 307	2 183	23	210	351	766	390	1 027	446	80	850	254
All occupied housing units	638	2 014	162	2 980	1 918	36	1 322	1 554	2 440	797	3 938	2 042	73	849	242
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	391	1 100	156	2 064	1 228	19	322	357	506	219	1 004	699	16	339	154
1965 to 1967	109	816	—	714	560	9	201	243	393	174	779	314	9	433	33
1960 to 1964	127	85	6	129	118	8	230	265	368	137	610	273	13	69	13
1950 to 1959	11	—	—	41	—	—	272	257	499	113	1 183	527	35	8	35
1949 or earlier	—	13	—	32	12	—	297	432	674	154	362	229	—	—	7
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1	139	443	42	1 261	918	16	656	750	1 119	361	1 588	910	7	150	84
2	427	1 400	113	1 507	888	20	528	631	1 063	332	1 899	886	57	675	95
3 or more	72	165	7	169	88	—	39	72	99	27	392	152	9	24	63
None	—	6	—	43	24	—	99	101	159	77	59	94	—	—	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	189	47	—	1 093	1 086	...	308	226	427	264	746	655	—	...	...
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	10	—	13	5	—	—	—
\$60 to \$79	—	—	—	—	10	...	6	5	40	—	16	4	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99	—	—	—	5	—	...	10	15	46	21	21	57	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	13	—	—	275	291	...	163	100	160	143	326	314	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	112	17	—	516	596	...	96	76	107	80	279	240	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	59	24	—	238	107	...	5	4	22	10	73	19	—	—	—
\$250 or more	5	6	—	59	55	...	—	9	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	27	...	28	17	36	10	18	16	—	—	—
Median	\$186	\$214	—	\$176	\$169	...	\$140	\$144	\$134	\$140	\$149	\$142	—	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	189	47	—	1 093	1 086	...	308	226	427	264	746	655	—	...	...
Less than \$5,000	13	—	—	142	122	...	35	19	139	93	97	105	—	...	...
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	...	...
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	5	...	—	5	7	—	10	5	—	...	...
25 to 34 percent	—	—	—	11	5	...	11	4	42	31	5	31	—	...	...
35 percent or more	13	—	—	119	93	...	6	4	54	57	65	59	—	...	...
Not computed	—	—	—	12	19	...	18	6	24	5	17	10	—	...	...
Median	...	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	...	34.6	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	—	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	67	16	—	239	203	...	146	101	116	91	321	278	—	...	...
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	31	32	...	37	30	48	26	116	83	—	...	...
20 to 24 percent	30	5	—	64	73	...	72	30	25	39	97	107	—	...	...
25 to 34 percent	20	—	—	110	66	...	22	30	28	21	61	63	—	...	...
35 percent or more	17	11	—	34	28	...	5	5	5	—	41	19	—	...	...
Not computed	—	—	—	—	4	...	10	6	10	5	6	6	—	...	...
Median	26.8	...	...	27.2	24.6	...	22.2	22.9	21.0	22.2	22.1	22.5	—	...	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	42	—	—	444	365	...	104	80	132	61	216	201	—	...	...
25 percent or more	—	—	—	29	9	...	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	...	...
Not computed	—	—	—	—	5	...	—	—	5	11	—	—	—	...	...
Median	17.7	—	—	17.4	17.3	...	14.8	14.9	15.4	13.6	16.3	15.5	—	...	...
\$15,000 or more	67	31	—	268	396	...	23	26	40	19	112	71	—	...	...
25 percent or more	—	—	—	6	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...
Not computed	—	—	—	—	4	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...
Median	12.1	12.5	—	12.4	12.1	...	...	12.5	12.3	...	12.0	10.9	—	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Harris County—Con.														
	Tract 0435	Tract 0436	Tract 0437	Tract 0438	Tract 0439	Tract 0440	Tract 0441	Tract 0445	Tract 0446	Tract 0447	Tract 0448	Tract 0449	Tract 0450	Tract 0451	Tract 0452
All year-round housing units	38	3 139	53	1 599	15	3 642	1 110	164	1 090	1 070	68	58	50	88	767
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	38	3 123	53	1 576	...	3 197	1 087	164	858	859	68	58	50	88	726
2	-	-	-	10	...	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
3 and 4	-	-	-	-	...	15	9	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 49	-	10	-	13	...	218	10	-	226	76	-	-	-	-	38
50 or more	-	6	-	-	...	212	-	-	6	129	-	-	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970	11	1 359	5	902	...	200	14	14	617	59	-	5	7	5	93
1965 to 1968	21	1 681	11	471	...	762	92	26	473	528	-	-	13	8	38
1960 to 1964	-	47	-	81	...	854	145	67	-	164	17	15	-	-	154
1950 to 1959	-	17	10	63	...	1 555	790	57	-	249	37	12	12	11	213
1940 to 1949	6	6	16	36	...	172	40	-	-	33	-	5	12	23	135
1939 or earlier	-	29	11	46	...	99	29	-	-	37	14	21	6	41	134
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water	-	-	-	-	...	15	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	6
Warm air furnace	22	2 866	16	1 391	...	3 429	1 034	164	1 069	895	33	15	31	49	441
Built-in electric units	10	260	-	81	...	108	14	-	12	40	-	5	-	7	7
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	-	-	5	28	...	38	20	-	-	10	-	-	-	13	44
Other means or not heated	6	13	32	99	...	52	42	-	9	111	35	38	19	19	269
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement	5	-	5	16	...	24	-	5	4	5	6	-	-	-	-
One-family houses with basement	5	-	5	16	...	24	-	5	4	-	6	-	-	-	-
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom	28	3 064	7	1 428	...	3 311	954	162	1 027	725	16	28	31	33	384
With public water supply	28	3 088	-	1 479	...	3 535	995	162	1 101	868	-	7	-	-	663
With public sewer	28	3 064	-	1 403	...	3 521	980	162	1 108	569	-	-	-	-	623
With air conditioning	28	3 119	36	1 540	...	3 631	1 094	162	1 108	961	48	35	34	78	597
Room unit(s)	-	43	29	100	...	246	318	15	13	221	29	19	12	51	276
Central system	28	3 076	7	1 440	...	3 385	776	147	1 095	740	19	16	22	27	321
All occupied housing units	28	2 858	48	1 320	...	3 534	1 100	162	827	982	72	53	45	92	700
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	28	2 201	20	1 072	...	1 124	256	30	795	462	33	31	26	25	266
1965 to 1967	-	598	12	141	...	793	230	47	32	213	6	6	7	6	105
1960 to 1964	-	32	-	59	...	684	250	58	-	139	19	-	4	15	157
1950 to 1959	-	-	6	20	...	835	337	27	-	145	14	9	6	7	106
1949 or earlier	-	27	10	28	...	96	27	-	-	23	-	7	-	39	66
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1	6	926	17	368	...	640	269	21	81	266	13	41	14	37	293
2	22	1 808	31	905	...	2 080	653	100	633	545	52	12	31	22	307
3 or more	-	117	-	29	...	778	165	41	113	142	7	-	-	33	57
None	-	7	-	18	...	36	13	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	43
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	-	51	...	97	...	529	72	...	...	275	...	...	...	...	176
Less than \$40	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	5
\$40 to \$59	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	29
\$60 to \$79	-	-	...	19	...	12	4	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	28
\$80 to \$99	-	-	...	3	...	5	10	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	59
\$100 to \$149	-	6	...	30	...	126	9	...	...	65	...	...	...	...	33
\$150 to \$199	-	9	...	4	...	230	31	...	...	152	...	...	...	...	-
\$200 to \$249	-	10	...	4	...	54	9	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	-
\$250 or more	-	26	...	17	...	59	9	...	...	19	...	...	...	...	22
No cash rent	-	-	...	20	...	43	-	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	-
Median	-	\$251	...	\$113	...	\$172	\$171	...	...	\$167	...	...	...	...	\$114
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	-	51	...	97	...	529	72	...	...	275	...	...	...	...	176
Less than \$5,000	-	-	...	26	...	120	14	...	...	55	...	...	...	...	26
Less than 20 percent	-	-	...	-	...	6	-	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	5
20 to 24 percent	-	-	...	4	...	6	-	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	-
25 to 34 percent	-	-	...	9	...	97	10	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	16
35 percent or more	-	-	...	13	...	11	4	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	5
Not computed	-	-	...	...	...	35.0+	...	...	...	35.0+	...	...	...	...	-
Median	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	-	11	...	43	...	185	13	...	...	114	...	...	...	...	71
Less than 20 percent	-	6	...	22	...	32	4	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	37
20 to 24 percent	-	5	...	10	...	48	-	...	...	46	...	...	...	...	17
25 to 34 percent	-	-	...	4	...	69	9	...	...	41	...	...	...	...	6
35 percent or more	-	-	...	-	...	26	-	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	-
Not computed	-	-	...	7	...	10	-	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	11
Median	-	-	...	17.1	...	26.1	...	...	...	25.1	...	...	...	...	16.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	19	...	11	...	84	10	...	...	63	...	...	...	...	68
25 percent or more	-	10	...	-	...	4	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	-
Not computed	-	-	...	-	...	17	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	-
Median	-	-	...	...	...	17.9	...	...	...	19.5	...	...	...	...	12.3
\$15,000 or more	-	21	...	17	...	140	35	...	...	43	...	...	...	...	11
25 percent or more	-	-	...	13	...	-	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	-
Not computed	-	-	...	-	...	5	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	6
Median	-	-	...	...	...	12.2	10.6	...	...	12.1	...	...	...	...	-

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample. see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Harris County—Con.														
	Tract 0525	Tract 0529	Tract 0530	Tract 0531	Tract 0532	Tract 0533	Tract 0534	Tract 0535	Tract 0536	Tract 0537	Tract 0538	Tract 0539	Tract 0540	Tract 0541	Tract 0542
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	1 836	40	2 567	3 871	2 602	3 101	764	76	761	342	754	536	684	548	582
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	1 825	40	2 517	3 738	2 535	3 044	342	76	761	342	683	530	684	537	579
2 .....	—	—	9	39	10	15	6	—	—	—	7	—	—	11	3
3 and 4 .....	—	—	7	40	7	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
5 to 49 .....	11	—	17	48	50	42	37	—	—	—	12	6	—	—	—
50 or more .....	—	—	17	6	—	—	379	—	—	—	47	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970 .....	203	—	423	464	63	514	60	4	428	29	175	59	379	49	35
1965 to 1968 .....	315	—	553	1 014	1 191	1 041	196	12	165	131	270	82	142	94	99
1960 to 1964 .....	212	21	260	492	794	443	150	16	36	85	121	97	40	116	161
1950 to 1959 .....	702	19	717	1 035	349	635	289	12	70	51	88	199	51	224	204
1940 to 1949 .....	239	—	381	646	99	288	40	9	30	31	42	56	32	20	49
1939 or earlier .....	165	—	233	220	106	180	29	23	32	15	58	43	40	45	54
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water .....	10	—	37	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Warm air furnace .....	539	34	943	1 811	1 745	1 904	406	9	639	270	559	192	552	404	184
Built-in electric units .....	43	6	102	61	104	154	17	—	25	10	5	16	24	14	17
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	67	—	117	29	270	153	16	13	15	—	—	10	10	12	39
Other means or not heated .....	1 177	—	1 368	1 970	483	890	115	54	82	62	185	318	98	118	342
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement .....	22	—	27	35	10	5	11	—	23	—	44	6	—	10	37
One-family houses with basement .....	22	—	27	29	—	5	—	—	23	—	34	6	—	10	37
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom .....	543	31	919	1 802	1 827	1 610	177	6	665	269	512	74	522	394	159
With public water supply .....	589	40	1 227	1 853	1 927	1 665	562	8	573	198	484	76	507	232	52
With public sewer .....	413	14	1 054	1 811	1 903	1 451	499	8	495	12	474	—	508	217	—
With air conditioning .....	960	40	1 634	2 446	2 306	2 669	737	30	709	309	624	316	635	453	277
Room unit(s) .....	496	21	783	670	997	977	199	24	89	83	113	254	98	141	165
Central system .....	464	19	851	1 776	1 309	1 692	538	6	620	226	511	62	537	312	112
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	1 662	40	2 358	3 649	2 580	2 922	596	53	622	363	613	524	587	539	555
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970 .....	480	—	988	1 411	810	1 360	423	28	448	127	236	182	458	176	180
1965 to 1967 .....	285	15	429	657	1 037	667	45	8	51	93	167	112	19	69	142
1960 to 1964 .....	299	20	264	411	528	382	57	8	27	103	75	62	51	165	104
1950 to 1959 .....	484	5	466	794	140	349	33	—	68	18	72	155	43	113	87
1949 or earlier .....	114	—	211	376	65	164	38	9	28	22	63	13	16	16	40
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1 .....	597	—	1 008	1 709	1 127	1 118	296	23	171	125	145	236	179	186	284
2 .....	588	31	944	1 265	1 270	1 513	248	22	369	207	279	234	350	277	173
3 or more .....	130	—	75	166	142	243	15	—	64	21	113	38	46	76	38
None .....	347	9	331	509	41	48	37	8	18	10	76	16	12	—	60
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	329	—	506	594	403	442	351	...	36	...	100	67	66	65	106
Less than \$40 .....	5	—	9	37	6	10	—	...	—	...	—	5	10	—	—
\$40 to \$59 .....	36	—	56	77	15	28	—	...	—	...	22	—	—	—	12
\$60 to \$79 .....	78	—	134	127	44	57	5	...	6	...	15	11	—	—	36
\$80 to \$99 .....	30	—	138	139	63	104	40	...	13	...	10	11	20	15	22
\$100 to \$149 .....	120	—	121	122	123	124	216	...	—	...	—	24	27	22	23
\$150 to \$199 .....	9	—	16	16	112	70	56	...	—	...	—	6	9	6	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	—	—	6	21	8	17	20	...	—	...	—	—	—	11	5
\$250 or more .....	13	—	—	—	—	5	5	...	6	...	26	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	38	—	26	55	32	27	9	...	11	...	27	10	—	11	6
Median .....	\$93	—	\$86	\$83	\$126	\$103	\$133	...	\$89	...	\$79	\$122	\$103	\$132	\$80
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	329	—	506	594	403	442	351	...	36	...	100	67	66	65	104
Less than \$5,000 .....	146	—	289	276	99	113	64	...	6	...	35	20	9	10	35
Less than 20 percent .....	12	—	27	22	5	5	—	...	—	...	8	—	—	—	4
20 to 24 percent .....	12	—	24	36	6	6	—	...	—	...	7	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent .....	18	—	80	46	6	25	11	...	—	...	10	6	—	—	19
35 percent or more .....	80	—	127	125	58	52	49	...	—	...	—	14	4	5	12
Not computed .....	24	—	31	47	24	25	4	...	6	...	10	—	—	5	—
Median .....	35.0+	—	34.8	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	—	...	23.2	...	...	...	32.1
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	98	—	169	225	173	192	192	...	6	...	23	32	34	16	49
Less than 20 percent .....	39	—	139	179	112	120	67	...	6	...	14	10	25	10	38
20 to 24 percent .....	20	—	18	22	34	45	68	...	—	...	—	17	5	—	5
25 to 34 percent .....	34	—	7	7	22	11	37	...	—	...	—	—	4	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	5	15	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	5	—	5	17	—	11	5	...	—	...	9	5	—	6	6
Median .....	21.9	—	16.0	13.9	16.7	18.0	21.9	...	—	...	—	21.0	13.5	—	15.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	66	—	48	62	88	106	85	...	6	...	15	10	18	34	11
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	...	—	...	7	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	16	—	—	—	8	—	—	...	—	...	—	5	—	5	—
Median .....	11.7	—	12.8	10.0—	16.4	11.9	14.3	...	—	...	—	—	—	13.8	—
\$15,000 or more .....	19	—	—	31	43	31	10	...	18	...	27	5	5	5	11
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	10	6	6	—	...	5	...	8	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	—	—	—	11.4	11.3	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Harris County—Con.													
	Tract 0543	Tract 0544	Tract 0545	Tract 0546	Tract 0547	Tract 0548	Tract 0549	Tract 0550	Tract 0551	Tract 0552	Tract 0553	Tract 0554	Tract 0555	Tract 0556
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	156	10	1 237	121	161	144	147	153	402	353	935	139	276	569
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	156	...	1 216	121	155	144	147	153	394	347	898	139	266	556
2 .....	-	...	16	-	6	-	-	-	4	6	4	-	6	9
3 and 4 .....	-	...	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	4
5 to 49 .....	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	27	-	4	-
50 or more .....	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1969 to March 1970 .....	4	...	190	5	5	12	5	5	49	59	33	11	14	197
1965 to 1968 .....	20	...	433	-	11	10	31	27	112	119	111	49	24	134
1960 to 1964 .....	30	...	374	30	22	16	16	50	85	61	94	29	30	65
1950 to 1959 .....	26	...	138	32	59	12	33	10	81	48	331	6	51	58
1940 to 1949 .....	33	...	27	37	44	55	10	23	38	24	177	-	69	46
1939 or earlier .....	43	...	75	17	20	39	52	38	37	42	189	44	88	69
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>														
Steam or hot water .....	-	...	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warm air furnace .....	59	...	947	43	61	22	52	46	263	187	296	58	70	385
Built-in electric units .....	5	...	56	15	-	-	6	21	4	21	24	5	5	17
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	-	...	14	5	22	-	6	6	-	18	66	6	4	17
Other means or not heated .....	92	...	215	58	78	122	83	80	135	127	549	70	197	150
<b>BASEMENT</b>														
All units with basement .....	-	...	-	11	6	10	6	-	-	22	-	-	-	5
One-family houses with basement .....	-	...	-	11	6	10	6	-	-	22	-	-	-	5
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With more than 1 bathroom .....	10	...	795	42	65	30	44	101	253	163	281	78	80	382
With public water supply .....	8	...	359	-	13	67	-	6	49	68	804	20	27	240
With public sewer .....	8	...	128	-	8	43	-	6	5	-	717	-	6	234
With air conditioning .....	109	...	1 108	56	96	74	81	144	353	250	608	121	161	505
Room unit(s) .....	44	...	426	33	52	74	52	79	145	122	376	63	118	123
Central system .....	65	...	682	23	44	-	29	65	208	128	232	58	43	382
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	134	...	1 186	75	136	140	130	132	335	334	901	116	258	490
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970 .....	45	...	515	34	50	62	52	65	110	122	376	51	77	251
1965 to 1967 .....	6	...	307	6	8	-	27	28	133	82	109	27	28	73
1960 to 1964 .....	49	...	232	7	27	28	29	14	80	72	101	16	54	79
1950 to 1959 .....	34	...	96	15	39	14	16	9	-	30	203	7	30	43
1949 or earlier .....	-	...	36	13	12	36	6	16	12	28	112	15	69	44
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>														
1 .....	75	...	434	28	57	105	80	67	96	131	375	65	136	158
2 .....	45	...	567	41	57	14	37	37	183	174	366	20	77	246
3 or more .....	2	...	157	6	8	21	7	28	48	22	47	31	23	43
None .....	12	...	28	-	14	-	6	-	8	7	113	-	22	43
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	41	...	73	...	...	...	...	...	...	51	301	-	44	38
Less than \$40 .....	-	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	4	-
\$40 to \$59 .....	7	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	54	-	6	-
\$60 to \$79 .....	15	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	79	-	9	-
\$80 to \$99 .....	8	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	59	-	16	14
\$100 to \$149 .....	7	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	55	-	5	12
\$150 to \$199 .....	-	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	10	-	-	-
\$200 to \$249 .....	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 or more .....	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent .....	4	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	44	-	4	12
Median .....	\$75	...	\$106	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$77	\$79	-	\$81	\$89
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	41	...	73	...	...	...	...	...	...	51	301	-	44	38
Less than \$5,000 .....	15	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	112	-	8	12
Less than 20 percent .....	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	36	-	4	-
20 to 24 percent .....	8	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	11	-	-	-
25 to 34 percent .....	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	14	-	-	4
35 percent or more .....	7	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	28	-	4	-
Not computed .....	-	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	23	-	-	8
Median .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23.9	-	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	19	...	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	127	-	27	9
Less than 20 percent .....	8	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	106	-	19	5
20 to 24 percent .....	7	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	11	-	4	-
25 to 34 percent .....	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	4	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	10	-	4	4
Median .....	...	...	21.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	13.2	-	...	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	7	...	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	35	-	9	17
25 percent or more .....	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	5	-	-	-
Median .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15.0	-	...	...
\$15,000 or more .....	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	27	-	-	-
25 percent or more .....	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	6	-	-	-
Median .....	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Harris County— Con.			Liberty County											
	Tract 0557	Tract 0558	Tract 0559	Tract 1001	Tract 1002	Tract 1003	Tract 1004	Tract 1005	Tract 1006	Tract 1007	Tract 1008	Tract 1009	Tract 1010	Tract 1011	Tract 1012
All year-round housing units	153	857	702	962	2 081	621	454	952	626	1 018	282	1 731	1 499	1 127	1 249
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	153	725	686	907	1 877	621	428	952	626	1 018	273	1 681	1 361	1 058	1 214
2	—	3	11	15	104	—	26	—	—	—	9	16	70	31	29
3 and 4	—	6	—	5	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	4	8	6
5 to 49	—	66	5	35	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	64	24	—
50 or more	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970	5	294	129	53	118	37	43	275	29	25	5	71	58	42	106
1965 to 1968	32	285	185	113	251	97	176	403	92	63	12	135	186	239	213
1960 to 1964	13	86	82	106	287	65	68	41	61	132	21	170	195	175	165
1950 to 1959	30	60	95	292	523	168	50	88	178	277	137	514	595	242	251
1940 to 1949	6	60	39	179	463	114	51	58	122	157	52	401	298	153	189
1939 or earlier	67	72	172	219	439	140	66	87	144	364	55	440	167	276	325
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Warm air furnace	45	625	326	144	380	116	66	23	44	141	63	462	451	317	342
Built-in electric units	—	15	—	—	5	—	27	5	—	9	6	—	46	9	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	6	15	59	68	62	4	—	9	51	60	12	149	119	118	106
Other means or not heated	102	186	317	750	1 634	501	361	915	531	808	201	1 120	878	683	801
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement	—	9	—	4	14	9	4	5	7	36	—	25	62	14	20
One-family houses with basement	—	9	—	4	14	9	4	5	7	36	—	25	46	11	20
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom	23	572	299	141	313	114	51	45	85	101	116	365	361	320	295
With public water supply	42	409	419	727	1 600	11	183	168	261	659	19	1 058	1 101	606	780
With public sewer	6	321	31	503	1 210	—	5	7	11	370	—	765	1 061	458	573
With air conditioning	52	714	425	422	829	255	229	491	282	439	162	785	926	544	580
Room unit(s)	29	130	144	306	592	186	174	485	263	399	95	496	626	317	395
Central system	23	584	281	116	237	69	55	6	19	40	67	289	300	227	185
All occupied housing units	151	712	648	844	1 871	538	274	294	543	912	267	1 545	1 351	911	1 054
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	43	390	289	312	710	205	100	80	134	221	34	454	539	265	304
1965 to 1967	28	138	115	137	290	62	63	40	90	170	60	229	223	181	163
1960 to 1964	28	78	58	121	204	108	28	59	69	138	21	250	160	185	143
1950 to 1959	8	21	105	178	367	104	35	53	97	184	77	315	285	139	239
1949 or earlier	44	85	81	96	300	59	48	62	153	199	75	297	144	141	205
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1	80	212	241	518	904	261	138	93	283	408	110	639	728	360	394
2	58	366	308	109	353	103	76	117	179	307	110	577	345	426	453
3 or more	6	82	31	25	79	34	—	23	32	35	33	131	99	40	91
None	7	52	68	192	535	140	60	61	49	162	14	198	179	85	116
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	...	138	114	222	631	61	38	39	73	193	71	446	420	236	184
Less than \$40	...	6	—	17	154	5	4	18	—	16	8	61	46	22	19
\$40 to \$59	...	6	17	37	117	5	—	—	18	45	—	97	57	28	35
\$60 to \$79	...	26	23	51	160	10	16	—	7	51	15	66	65	18	33
\$80 to \$99	...	11	28	65	80	16	4	—	23	42	8	48	100	68	26
\$100 to \$149	...	9	16	27	54	8	5	—	8	—	—	104	109	63	32
\$150 to \$199	...	37	5	5	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	13	4
\$200 to \$249	...	16	13	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	...	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	...	10	12	20	49	17	9	21	17	39	40	47	43	24	35
Median	...	\$158	\$89	\$78	\$62	\$83	\$69	...	\$84	\$67	\$75	\$68	\$84	\$93	\$73
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	...	138	114	222	631	61	38	39	73	193	71	446	420	236	184
Less than \$5,000	...	32	46	106	394	18	21	26	29	82	32	172	161	72	81
Less than 20 percent	...	5	—	29	100	—	—	—	—	21	8	21	29	10	12
20 to 24 percent	...	—	—	15	69	—	—	—	5	8	—	20	16	—	5
25 to 34 percent	...	—	6	12	83	—	—	—	6	6	8	40	19	15	12
35 percent or more	...	17	28	36	92	9	16	12	7	47	—	69	69	34	29
Not computed	...	10	12	14	50	9	5	8	11	7	16	22	28	13	23
Median	...	...	35.0+	26.7	25.4	...	...	...	...	35.0+	...	33.5	35.0+	35.0+	35.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999	...	21	35	76	186	28	12	4	28	95	17	189	166	118	81
Less than 20 percent	...	17	22	71	165	24	8	—	22	56	8	136	105	88	58
20 to 24 percent	...	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	8	—	17	29	20	5
25 to 34 percent	...	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	11	5	4
35 percent or more	...	4	13	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	...	...	18.0	14.1	13.5	...	...	...	...	13.0	...	12.3	15.9	15.4	11.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	...	41	22	28	46	15	5	—	16	16	—	76	77	36	22
25 percent or more	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	...	—	—	6	—	4	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	6	5
Median	...	15.7	...	...	12.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	11.8	12.1	11.6	...
\$15,000 or more	...	44	11	12	5	—	—	9	—	—	22	9	16	10	—
25 percent or more	...	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	15	—	10	—	—
Median	...	15.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Houston (part in Montgomery County)	Balance of Montgomery County											
	Tract 0901	Tract 0901	Tract 0902	Tract 0903	Tract 0904	Tract 0905	Tract 0906	Tract 0907	Tract 0908	Tract 0909	Tract 0910	Tract 0911	Tract 0912
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	5	1 904	1 709	1 254	503	1 081	3 219	2 652	1 839	484	1 359	1 828	492
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	...	1 871	1 693	1 250	503	1 051	2 762	2 549	1 815	475	1 302	1 796	487
2 .....	...	33	16	4	—	6	109	52	18	9	41	24	5
3 and 4 .....	...	—	—	—	—	—	52	8	6	—	—	—	—
5 to 49 .....	...	—	—	—	—	24	119	36	—	—	16	8	—
50 or more .....	...	—	—	—	—	—	177	7	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1969 to March 1970 .....	...	158	433	155	23	128	305	284	305	17	109	203	24
1965 to 1968 .....	...	559	643	438	95	525	521	439	530	60	249	475	94
1960 to 1964 .....	...	551	307	159	53	218	594	512	477	167	160	228	115
1950 to 1959 .....	...	331	154	183	64	83	670	687	275	115	405	224	81
1940 to 1949 .....	...	192	70	149	106	39	616	418	91	55	268	301	59
1939 or earlier .....	...	113	102	170	162	88	513	312	161	70	168	397	119
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>													
Steam or hot water .....	...	—	4	11	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	16	—
Warm air furnace .....	...	583	1 086	585	95	146	1 781	756	442	106	309	480	81
Built-in electric units .....	...	5	6	42	22	16	27	11	10	5	5	12	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	...	63	18	29	—	—	62	182	36	11	29	21	—
Other means or not heated .....	...	1 253	595	587	386	919	1 349	1 697	1 351	362	1 016	1 299	406
<b>BASEMENT</b>													
All units with basement .....	...	9	8	17	10	21	65	75	56	19	29	34	—
One-family houses with basement .....	...	9	8	17	10	21	59	67	56	19	19	34	—
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>													
With more than 1 bathroom .....	...	532	1 058	471	66	194	1 410	774	367	144	191	419	85
With public water supply .....	...	442	900	475	68	378	2 925	1 749	436	12	645	806	136
With public sewer .....	...	13	306	10	—	39	2 457	1 200	40	4	488	372	10
With air conditioning .....	...	1 112	1 289	850	179	494	2 487	1 305	846	238	553	847	171
Room unit(s) .....	...	714	284	382	126	367	1 043	695	542	127	377	455	121
Central system .....	...	398	1 005	468	53	127	1 444	610	304	111	176	392	50
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	...	1 638	1 428	1 094	341	467	2 973	2 295	1 461	390	1 141	1 345	312
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1968 to March 1970 .....	...	561	694	496	99	177	1 191	865	671	76	450	591	63
1965 to 1967 .....	...	504	430	189	42	137	662	445	341	69	203	310	28
1960 to 1964 .....	...	351	141	163	45	73	520	378	281	165	177	117	65
1950 to 1959 .....	...	160	73	136	49	29	337	350	101	36	168	116	55
1949 or earlier .....	...	62	90	110	106	51	263	257	67	44	143	211	101
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>													
1 .....	...	774	572	578	206	332	1 391	1 060	830	232	663	577	215
2 .....	...	627	637	376	63	66	1 033	600	367	92	166	349	53
3 or more .....	...	113	108	25	—	17	212	43	52	6	100	159	8
None .....	...	124	111	115	72	52	337	592	212	60	212	260	36
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>1</sup></b> .....	...	198	117	132	50	70	1 016	608	179	63	320	325	37
Less than \$40 .....	...	14	26	4	—	16	54	59	7	10	27	66	20
\$40 to \$59 .....	...	16	17	9	—	16	92	128	10	5	58	36	—
\$60 to \$79 .....	...	—	13	14	20	11	121	171	32	14	58	76	6
\$80 to \$99 .....	...	59	24	15	5	—	165	157	43	15	41	44	—
\$100 to \$149 .....	...	67	13	52	4	5	279	30	57	9	88	32	—
\$150 to \$199 .....	...	—	—	—	—	—	176	11	10	—	16	9	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	...	—	4	—	—	—	56	—	—	—	—	9	—
\$250 or more .....	...	—	—	—	—	—	13	5	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	...	42	20	38	21	22	60	47	20	10	32	53	11
Median .....	...	\$95	\$74	\$103	\$67	\$53	\$107	\$71	\$88	\$68	\$80	\$68	\$30—
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>													
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>1</sup></b> .....	...	198	117	132	50	70	1 016	608	179	63	320	325	37
Less than \$5,000 .....	...	85	51	54	38	55	325	294	58	38	166	126	32
Less than 20 percent .....	...	—	10	3	14	12	47	75	5	5	29	46	8
20 to 24 percent .....	...	—	5	6	—	6	13	33	6	5	5	17	—
25 to 34 percent .....	...	8	17	4	—	—	79	66	—	—	39	11	—
35 percent or more .....	...	43	5	19	9	15	134	89	26	18	51	27	13
Not computed .....	...	34	14	22	15	22	52	31	21	10	42	25	11
Median .....	...	35.0+	27.1	35.0+	...	23.8	34.7	28.6	35.0+	35.0+	32.2	21.3	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	...	51	42	44	12	15	363	239	74	25	94	124	5
Less than 20 percent .....	...	29	29	28	6	15	206	194	48	25	82	87	5
20 to 24 percent .....	...	14	—	10	—	—	70	24	26	—	—	5	—
25 to 34 percent .....	...	—	5	—	—	—	46	—	—	—	12	—	—
35 percent or more .....	...	—	—	—	—	—	25	5	—	—	—	4	—
Not computed .....	...	8	8	6	6	—	16	—	—	—	—	28	—
Median .....	...	14.8	17.1	18.0	...	...	18.4	15.0	16.3	16.7	15.8	14.1	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	...	62	10	34	—	—	230	55	40	—	51	54	—
25 percent or more .....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	...	—	5	10	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	5	—
Median .....	...	12.1	...	...	—	—	15.4	12.3	12.7	—	13.4	10.0—	—
\$15,000 or more .....	...	—	14	—	—	—	98	20	7	—	9	21	—
25 percent or more .....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	...	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	...	—	...	...	—	—	11.7	...	...	—	...	...	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total for split tract in Fort Bend County	Totals for split tracts in Harris County												
	Tract 0701	Tract 0211	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0226	Tract 0228	Tract 0230	Tract 0233	Tract 0234	Tract 0236	Tract 0237	Tract 0240	Tract 0241
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	2 895	3 332	3 200	3 950	4 066	831	905	5 477	514	818	534	198	2 332	1 070
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	2 818	3 085	3 048	3 813	3 901	788	900	4 862	406	761	529	198	2 236	1 047
2 .....	20	101	14	32	32	15	5	66	14	10	—	—	6	—
3 and 4 .....	—	21	5	24	15	11	—	75	—	9	—	—	13	—
5 to 49 .....	57	125	111	81	112	—	—	263	16	38	5	—	61	18
50 or more .....	—	—	22	—	6	17	—	211	78	—	—	—	16	5
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1969 to March 1970 .....	456	26	221	241	74	35	47	710	104	9	21	13	454	114
1965 to 1968 .....	461	101	855	749	430	69	213	1 688	30	94	83	86	546	253
1960 to 1964 .....	718	179	603	1 014	968	150	140	1 006	63	72	93	49	523	228
1950 to 1959 .....	569	1 391	1 079	1 193	2 001	477	378	1 240	177	186	132	15	566	353
1940 to 1949 .....	349	1 259	354	485	495	92	86	727	132	345	152	9	123	104
1939 or earlier .....	342	376	88	268	98	8	41	106	8	112	53	26	120	18
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>														
Steam or hot water .....	10	29	13	10	31	5	—	10	—	—	—	—	5	—
Warm air furnace .....	1 544	984	1 321	1 680	1 280	249	368	3 001	224	230	225	128	1 324	488
Built-in electric units .....	36	62	66	125	161	14	23	264	12	14	—	—	77	25
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	66	361	408	277	375	40	35	227	32	63	7	—	123	27
Other means or not heated .....	1 239	1 896	1 392	1 858	2 219	523	479	1 975	246	511	302	70	803	530
<b>BASEMENT</b>														
All units with basement .....	55	21	34	32	46	10	—	36	6	5	—	—	23	14
One-family houses with basement .....	55	13	19	28	41	10	—	36	—	5	—	—	23	14
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With more than 1 bathroom .....	1 242	632	1 393	1 491	655	216	269	2 410	108	215	174	75	1 093	405
With public water supply .....	1 632	3 320	2 742	2 303	3 778	301	596	5 460	503	806	105	145	1 255	417
With public sewer .....	1 563	3 282	2 229	2 102	3 846	584	215	5 338	472	744	14	43	1 008	335
With air conditioning .....	1 903	2 775	2 315	2 881	2 722	542	622	4 435	413	589	402	197	1 902	645
Room unit(s) .....	636	2 303	1 222	1 769	2 183	394	402	1 760	242	463	261	95	788	246
Central system .....	1 267	472	1 093	1 112	539	148	220	2 675	171	126	141	102	1 114	399
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	2 610	3 179	3 101	3 714	3 884	771	891	5 187	484	791	515	194	2 192	971
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970 .....	1 149	891	1 392	1 457	1 637	246	294	2 576	256	268	130	79	1 010	419
1965 to 1967 .....	536	431	659	1 046	1 272	141	201	1 025	72	160	132	61	437	244
1960 to 1964 .....	531	397	517	517	322	155	144	734	42	109	102	40	427	182
1950 to 1959 .....	237	996	440	490	538	221	235	616	67	122	103	6	230	114
1949 or earlier .....	157	464	93	204	115	8	17	236	47	132	48	8	88	12
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>														
1 .....	968	1 355	1 448	1 749	1 952	313	397	2 151	251	354	196	85	899	381
2 .....	1 292	1 358	1 225	1 552	1 364	367	371	2 382	178	344	200	89	987	401
3 or more .....	169	263	250	219	205	53	69	416	39	69	87	13	241	67
None .....	181	203	178	194	363	38	54	238	16	24	32	7	65	122
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	648	822	586	602	745	128	138	1 341	249	198	81	...	375	183
Less than \$40 .....	32	14	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	14	9	...	5	—
\$40 to \$59 .....	125	26	33	26	28	5	6	25	13	—	7	...	16	4
\$60 to \$79 .....	82	117	129	109	107	6	5	109	19	19	22	...	21	27
\$80 to \$99 .....	160	234	120	129	187	28	51	288	18	41	11	...	27	47
\$100 to \$149 .....	142	391	232	223	287	71	51	592	108	101	28	...	217	60
\$150 to \$199 .....	34	17	39	62	62	—	10	193	73	11	—	...	63	12
\$200 to \$249 .....	12	—	10	5	6	—	6	5	7	—	—	...	10	—
\$250 or more .....	5	12	—	4	—	—	—	44	—	—	—	...	6	—
No cash rent .....	56	11	23	39	68	18	9	80	11	12	4	...	10	33
Median .....	\$85	\$101	\$100	\$102	\$102	\$107	\$101	\$119	\$130	\$107	\$90	...	\$125	\$96
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	648	822	586	602	745	128	138	1 341	249	198	81	...	375	183
Less than \$5,000 .....	181	221	183	210	303	25	46	383	54	20	13	...	72	46
Less than 20 percent .....	79	14	11	4	22	—	—	5	—	—	—	...	10	4
20 to 24 percent .....	16	25	16	24	22	5	6	45	—	—	—	...	—	—
25 to 34 percent .....	10	37	34	28	93	4	16	65	13	7	9	...	15	14
35 percent or more .....	51	136	108	121	93	10	15	202	31	6	—	...	38	10
Not computed .....	25	9	14	33	73	6	9	66	10	7	4	...	9	18
Median .....	19.9	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	32.6	...	32.8	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	...	35.0+	32.1
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	279	311	265	266	306	59	83	549	106	126	45	...	202	113
Less than 20 percent .....	222	230	175	198	172	37	53	338	55	60	41	...	97	77
20 to 24 percent .....	33	51	30	39	81	6	20	107	13	45	—	...	54	14
25 to 34 percent .....	5	19	40	19	33	11	10	70	18	10	—	...	46	7
35 percent or more .....	—	—	5	5	4	—	—	10	13	5	—	...	—	—
Not computed .....	19	11	15	5	16	5	—	24	7	6	4	...	5	15
Median .....	15.7	16.9	17.0	16.3	18.9	17.5	18.2	17.9	18.5	20.0	12.8	...	20.1	16.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	148	268	104	107	96	44	9	344	82	46	23	...	85	24
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	...	—	—
Not computed .....	17	—	8	6	—	7	—	5	—	—	—	...	5	—
Median .....	10.8	11.5	12.8	13.1	13.1	12.1	...	14.5	13.9	13.3	...	...	14.4	...
\$15,000 or more .....	40	22	34	19	40	—	—	65	7	6	—	...	16	—
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Median .....	12.5	...	10.8	...	11.4	...	...	11.6	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Harris County—Con.														
	Tract 0243	Tract 0244	Tract 0245	Tract 0247	Tract 0248	Tract 0249	Tract 0250	Tract 0251	Tract 0253	Tract 0254	Tract 0261	Tract 0263	Tract 0264	Tract 0267	Tract 0268
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	497	569	1 307	97	157	888	159	617	365	247	501	1 386	1 064	1 401	657
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	482	558	1 186	97	157	844	159	606	365	242	492	1 364	861	1 223	657
2.....	10	11	25	—	—	6	—	11	—	5	9	—	107	8	—
3 and 4.....	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	64	—	—
5 to 49.....	5	—	62	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	17	23	90	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	80	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970.....	10	221	32	—	—	101	23	138	60	24	9	43	18	94	136
1965 to 1968.....	84	156	190	23	53	466	63	267	140	32	108	89	19	418	144
1960 to 1964.....	145	57	135	13	23	229	56	116	27	83	62	216	43	464	60
1950 to 1959.....	111	31	335	14	5	79	17	58	46	72	225	753	374	353	100
1940 to 1949.....	45	64	187	9	33	13	—	10	23	24	48	205	246	35	88
1939 or earlier.....	102	40	428	38	43	—	—	28	69	12	49	80	364	37	129
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water.....	—	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	14	5
Warm air furnace.....	99	391	458	31	52	696	56	415	229	79	262	1 032	282	1 196	436
Built-in electric units.....	5	5	30	—	—	24	—	6	5	13	7	32	20	48	15
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	19	—	77	—	—	47	5	22	20	10	49	99	68	19	27
Other means or not heated.....	374	165	738	66	105	121	98	174	111	145	183	223	683	124	174
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement.....	—	5	5	—	—	29	—	—	—	11	—	—	13	10	10
One-family houses with basement.....	—	5	5	—	—	29	—	—	—	11	—	—	13	10	10
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom.....	73	391	356	23	59	688	20	444	195	69	233	877	170	934	370
With public water supply.....	76	366	1 025	19	81	701	14	348	180	39	164	1 227	1 039	1 304	558
With public sewer.....	6	336	896	—	13	554	14	334	96	32	62	1 218	1 027	1 194	581
With air conditioning.....	231	444	948	57	101	824	89	571	299	185	376	1 245	568	1 314	515
Room unit(s).....	183	87	627	44	59	192	57	238	95	115	204	533	466	466	257
Central system.....	48	357	321	13	42	632	32	333	204	70	172	712	102	848	258
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	478	501	1 259	89	117	685	138	513	316	232	496	1 331	965	1 325	557
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970.....	140	344	358	27	47	299	81	238	107	95	108	379	359	634	232
1965 to 1967.....	109	65	284	28	22	214	35	152	87	65	125	213	164	320	66
1960 to 1964.....	109	48	216	7	11	136	22	77	19	38	73	235	118	239	90
1950 to 1959.....	72	22	229	20	8	21	—	32	45	34	149	398	210	110	69
1949 or earlier.....	48	22	172	7	29	15	—	14	58	—	41	106	114	22	100
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1.....	206	174	630	33	44	191	50	186	94	105	262	437	504	444	265
2.....	199	266	444	56	59	414	56	271	187	109	172	738	218	760	239
3 or more.....	25	29	77	—	6	66	—	45	12	—	55	131	64	121	53
None.....	48	32	108	—	8	14	32	11	23	18	7	25	179	—	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	93	80	379	29	30	72	25	66	...	44	71	216	429	294	96
Less than \$40.....	24	21	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	17	—	—
\$40 to \$59.....	9	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	6	133	4	—
\$60 to \$79.....	18	15	63	4	11	—	—	11	—	—	4	17	88	7	17
\$80 to \$99.....	33	17	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149.....	9	11	155	15	—	—	—	8	—	—	17	—	14	90	23
\$150 to \$199.....	—	—	15	—	—	19	—	16	—	—	12	18	86	75	61
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	5	—	5	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	5	—
No cash rent.....	—	5	48	10	19	32	17	10	—	—	14	10	5	11	—
Median.....	\$68	\$77	\$101	...	...	\$203	...	\$150	...	\$117	\$55	\$136	\$74	\$166	\$96
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	93	80	379	29	30	72	25	66	...	44	71	216	429	294	96
Less than \$5,000.....	33	42	104	14	—	18	13	6	...	17	12	15	202	56	13
Less than 20 percent.....	10	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	14	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
25 to 34 percent.....	9	21	23	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	5	48	—
35 percent or more.....	—	5	47	4	—	—	—	6	...	12	5	10	88	43	13
Not computed.....	—	10	21	10	—	18	5	—	...	5	7	—	16	13	—
Median.....	22.3	29.8	35.0+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34.0	35.0+	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	27	18	192	5	30	27	6	16	...	11	40	90	172	113	50
Less than 20 percent.....	18	18	124	5	11	—	—	11	...	11	27	47	136	21	35
20 to 24 percent.....	9	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	17	31	34	10
25 to 34 percent.....	—	—	4	—	—	13	—	5	...	—	6	21	5	47	5
35 percent or more.....	—	—	5	—	—	6	—	—	...	—	7	5	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	23	—	19	8	6	—	...	—	—	—	—	11	—
Median.....	12.5	...	17.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.6	19.1	14.2	25.3	14.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	33	5	65	5	—	10	—	44	...	16	19	78	44	73	28
25 percent or more.....	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	...	—	—	—	—	5	—
Median.....	10.0	...	12.4	...	...	...	...	15.0	...	...	...	13.6	10.0	17.6	13.6
\$15,000 or more.....	—	15	18	5	—	17	6	—	...	—	—	33	11	52	5
25 percent or more.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	...	—	—	—	5	—	—
Median.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0	...	11.9	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Harris County—Con.														
	Tract 0269	Tract 0275	Tract 0334	Tract 0350	Tract 0359	Tract 0360	Tract 0361	Tract 0362	Tract 0366	Tract 0367	Tract 0371	Tract 0422	Tract 0433	Tract 0434	Tract 0435
All year-round housing units	2 176	27	1 508	3 078	1 699	3 553	—	51	2 191	223	2 527	8 068	1 651	308	1 879
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 842	27	1 452	2 518	1 040	3 173	—	51	1 732	223	2 527	2 941	1 647	301	1 487
2	9	—	27	56	5	—	—	—	20	—	—	119	4	7	5
3 and 4	8	—	—	97	11	175	—	—	22	—	—	272	—	—	—
5 to 49	136	—	22	328	234	169	—	—	215	—	—	1 713	—	—	207
50 or more	181	—	7	79	409	36	—	—	202	—	—	3 023	—	—	180
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970	228	5	45	4	353	500	—	—	383	5	422	1 976	308	169	760
1965 to 1968	652	5	306	84	659	1 129	—	—	579	17	1 512	2 780	965	39	946
1960 to 1964	322	—	591	255	260	666	—	15	615	74	455	1 650	296	29	160
1950 to 1959	676	5	406	1 468	245	1 014	—	10	440	39	123	1 588	36	46	7
1940 to 1949	161	4	115	997	119	178	—	10	44	44	5	54	30	25	6
1939 or earlier	137	8	45	270	63	66	—	16	130	44	10	20	16	—	—
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water	5	—	—	10	—	10	—	—	11	11	—	250	—	—	16
Warm air furnace	1 688	15	1 147	978	1 274	2 757	—	17	1 564	89	2 362	6 875	1 531	242	1 700
Built-in electric units	134	—	30	87	98	96	—	—	224	4	60	800	28	14	157
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	114	—	66	556	110	103	—	5	66	23	53	36	—	5	—
Other means or not heated	235	12	265	1 447	217	587	—	29	326	96	52	107	92	47	6
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement	—	—	4	12	14	26	—	5	24	—	4	596	6	6	11
One-family houses with basement	—	—	4	12	—	26	—	5	19	—	4	39	6	6	5
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom	1 332	13	984	597	572	2 446	—	18	1 510	127	2 266	4 570	1 589	270	1 399
With public water supply	2 141	6	1 321	3 072	1 514	3 556	—	13	2 150	192	2 509	8 067	1 577	229	1 739
With public sewer	2 136	6	1 356	3 072	1 526	3 542	—	14	1 981	41	2 509	8 075	1 577	229	1 739
With air conditioning	1 998	27	1 305	2 588	1 568	3 286	—	47	1 999	138	2 501	8 068	1 603	299	1 739
Room unit(s)	578	14	555	2 039	340	996	—	40	351	84	318	346	19	45	33
Central system	1 420	13	750	549	1 228	2 290	—	7	1 648	54	2 183	7 722	1 584	254	1 706
All occupied housing units	2 055	27	1 473	2 856	1 449	3 331	—	40	1 966	170	2 427	7 191	1 611	242	1 592
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	872	14	542	991	838	1 536	—	13	925	66	1 233	4 679	765	154	1 238
1965 to 1967	365	—	385	373	168	829	—	—	465	41	921	1 022	580	33	330
1960 to 1964	318	6	312	339	212	523	—	14	308	50	237	773	208	13	24
1950 to 1959	393	7	204	841	160	387	—	—	212	6	23	698	28	35	—
1949 or earlier	107	—	30	312	71	56	—	13	56	7	13	19	30	7	—
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1	625	6	605	1 207	607	1 211	—	13	666	75	610	2 988	333	84	526
2	1 088	14	749	1 261	667	1 668	—	27	1 042	77	1 630	3 335	1 166	95	955
3 or more	262	7	102	288	132	418	—	—	166	18	181	783	102	63	98
None	80	—	17	100	43	34	—	—	92	—	6	85	10	—	13
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	546	...	300	1 023	640	755	—	...	600	35	116	4 780	36	...	344
Less than \$40	42	...	—	5	5	—	—	...	—	—	—	6	—	...	—
\$40 to \$59	23	...	4	43	—	—	—	...	5	—	—	—	—	...	—
\$60 to \$79	21	...	23	78	6	8	—	...	5	—	—	—	—	...	—
\$80 to \$99	5	...	22	251	49	61	—	...	17	5	5	10	7	...	—
\$100 to \$149	188	...	152	526	295	302	—	...	263	20	33	1 484	4	...	150
\$150 to \$199	190	...	54	58	241	142	—	...	171	—	44	1 548	5	...	127
\$200 to \$249	37	...	27	—	30	184	—	...	92	—	24	1 055	—	...	50
\$250 or more	17	...	—	—	9	9	—	...	23	7	6	638	6	...	17
No cash rent	23	...	18	62	5	49	—	...	24	3	4	39	14	...	—
Median	\$146	...	\$123	\$107	\$145	\$147	—	...	\$150	\$120	\$170	\$178	...	...	\$159
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	546	...	300	1 023	640	755	—	...	600	35	116	4 780	36	...	344
Less than \$5,000	93	...	91	284	69	103	—	...	66	10	—	780	13	...	109
Less than 20 percent	5	...	5	20	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
20 to 24 percent	10	...	—	16	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	7	...	—
25 to 34 percent	13	...	11	71	5	10	—	...	6	—	—	30	—	...	—
35 percent or more	49	...	37	133	64	68	—	...	49	10	—	668	—	...	109
Not computed	16	...	38	44	—	25	—	...	11	—	—	82	6	...	—
Median	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	—	...	35.0+	...	—	35.0+	...	...	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	206	...	112	426	276	228	—	...	234	14	60	1 758	4	...	111
Less than 20 percent	90	...	50	258	109	103	—	...	113	6	23	211	4	...	20
20 to 24 percent	43	...	15	110	104	65	—	...	42	—	14	473	—	...	14
25 to 34 percent	41	...	22	42	48	29	—	...	56	5	8	673	—	...	67
35 percent or more	26	...	25	—	10	17	—	...	16	—	11	383	—	...	10
Not computed	6	...	—	16	5	14	—	...	7	3	4	18	—	...	—
Median	21.2	...	22.0	18.3	21.3	20.3	—	...	20.1	...	21.8	27.8	...	...	28.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	151	...	84	244	203	291	—	...	169	11	25	1 096	13	...	86
25 percent or more	6	...	8	—	—	14	—	...	6	7	—	93	—	...	4
Not computed	5	...	—	10	—	14	—	...	11	—	—	5	8	...	—
Median	15.2	...	13.9	12.4	16.3	16.9	—	...	15.8	...	15.8	18.0	...	...	19.3
\$15,000 or more	96	...	13	69	92	133	—	...	131	—	31	1 146	6	...	38
25 percent or more	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	11	6	...	—
Not computed	6	...	—	9	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	5	—	...	—
Median	12.3	...	—	10.0	—	11.8	—	...	12.2	—	12.5	12.5	...	...	16.9

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Harris County—Con.												Total for split tract in Montgomery County
	Tract 0438	Tract 0439	Tract 0440	Tract 0441	Tract 0445	Tract 0446	Tract 0447	Tract 0525	Tract 0529	Tract 0531	Tract 0532	Tract 0533	Tract 0901
All year-round housing units	2 344	1 202	5 284	1 131	3 803	5 963	3 846	3 048	1 262	3 951	3 417	3 135	1 909
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 321	1 046	3 847	1 102	3 110	4 798	3 314	2 960	1 252	3 805	3 338	3 078	1 876
2	10	4	—	4	22	—	20	8	10	49	18	15	33
3 and 4	—	—	33	9	53	—	24	—	—	43	11	—	—
5 to 49	13	109	810	16	445	607	290	36	—	48	50	42	—
50 or more	—	43	594	—	173	558	198	44	—	6	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1969 to March 1970	999	80	635	14	377	1 572	359	292	164	464	68	514	158
1965 to 1968	809	450	1 248	92	1 360	3 098	1 132	555	437	1 014	1 274	1 070	559
1960 to 1964	371	538	1 271	145	1 388	1 101	1 189	346	287	496	990	443	556
1950 to 1959	77	112	1 859	807	673	187	1 080	1 067	234	1 070	796	635	331
1940 to 1949	42	10	172	44	—	—	49	481	58	669	141	293	192
1939 or earlier	46	12	99	29	5	—	37	307	82	238	148	180	113
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>													
Steam or hot water	—	5	44	—	10	27	19	26	6	—	5	—	—
Warm air furnace	2 110	1 156	4 896	1 043	3 603	5 783	3 486	938	886	1 811	2 003	1 933	588
Built-in electric units	101	35	239	14	152	104	132	90	17	61	117	159	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	28	—	43	20	5	—	24	84	63	29	333	153	63
Other means or not heated	105	6	62	54	33	49	185	1 910	290	2 050	959	890	1 253
<b>BASEMENT</b>													
All units with basement	27	18	33	—	47	50	32	30	9	35	10	5	9
One-family houses with basement	27	18	24	—	42	10	19	30	9	29	—	5	9
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>													
With more than 1 bathroom	2 229	1 093	4 392	974	3 553	5 430	3 243	903	796	1 811	2 037	1 648	539
With public water supply	2 280	1 106	5 157	1 009	3 796	5 946	3 593	1 385	774	1 887	2 514	1 703	442
With public sewer	2 204	1 203	5 156	992	3 788	5 953	3 241	1 361	717	1 839	1 995	1 489	13
With air conditioning	2 341	1 210	5 267	1 106	3 801	5 987	3 681	1 633	1 128	2 476	2 916	2 707	1 119
Room unit(s)	143	21	300	324	113	63	637	787	418	700	1 472	977	721
Central system	2 198	1 189	4 967	782	3 688	5 924	3 044	846	710	1 776	1 444	1 730	398
All occupied housing units	2 109	1 151	4 787	1 120	3 544	5 097	3 642	2 757	1 206	3 714	3 371	2 955	1 645
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1968 to March 1970	1 432	359	1 752	264	1 413	2 747	1 555	810	534	1 425	1 049	1 393	561
1965 to 1967	432	396	1 045	236	1 049	1 662	807	546	355	661	1 165	667	504
1960 to 1964	197	313	947	250	845	632	803	402	145	424	715	382	358
1950 to 1959	20	65	947	343	230	56	454	682	127	822	364	349	160
1949 or earlier	28	18	96	27	7	—	23	317	45	382	78	164	62
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>													
1	506	180	1 034	269	663	799	869	1 007	433	1 740	1 471	1 138	774
2	1 467	850	2 793	673	2 303	3 461	2 264	928	608	1 265	1 634	1 526	634
3 or more	118	121	895	165	566	824	472	198	130	166	198	243	113
None	18	—	65	13	12	13	37	624	35	543	68	48	124
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	112	184	1 185	83	769	544	632	649	165	620	575	442	198
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	—	37	6	10	14
\$40 to \$59	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	82	4	81	21	28	16
\$60 to \$79	19	5	12	4	—	—	6	162	17	130	80	57	—
\$80 to \$99	3	—	5	10	—	10	16	94	39	145	118	104	59
\$100 to \$149	30	38	292	14	64	65	159	214	75	127	182	124	67
\$150 to \$199	9	61	542	37	132	129	268	18	14	16	120	70	—
\$200 to \$249	4	58	138	9	130	97	71	—	—	21	8	17	—
\$250 or more	22	22	147	9	416	207	69	13	4	—	—	5	—
No cash rent	25	—	49	—	27	36	30	61	12	63	40	27	42
Median	\$117	\$190	\$174	\$168	\$265	\$226	\$170	\$87	\$109	\$83	\$111	\$103	\$95
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	112	184	1 185	83	769	544	632	649	165	620	575	442	198
Less than \$5,000	26	30	229	19	53	65	104	351	14	298	151	113	85
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	16	—	22	5	5	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	49	—	36	12	6	—
25 to 34 percent	4	5	12	5	—	—	5	59	—	49	28	25	8
35 percent or more	9	25	176	10	48	49	69	160	14	130	77	52	43
Not computed	13	—	35	4	5	11	6	67	—	61	29	25	34
Median	...	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	48	41	362	19	115	135	242	180	93	229	256	192	51
Less than 20 percent	22	—	44	4	—	10	33	87	66	183	164	120	29
20 to 24 percent	10	14	112	6	36	20	80	42	11	22	43	45	14
25 to 34 percent	4	16	135	9	16	32	89	46	10	7	36	11	—
35 percent or more	5	11	61	—	57	68	26	—	—	—	5	5	—
Not computed	7	—	10	—	6	5	14	5	6	17	8	11	8
Median	18.9	29.1	26.5	...	35.0+	35.0+	25.1	20.1	16.6	13.8	17.3	18.0	14.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11	35	241	10	208	138	157	93	43	62	111	106	62
25 percent or more	—	—	4	—	68	39	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	17	—	15	6	5	16	6	—	8	—	—
Median	...	21.0	17.7	...	22.2	22.4	18.5	12.9	14.0	10.0	15.6	11.9	12.1
\$15,000 or more	27	78	353	35	393	206	129	25	15	31	57	31	—
25 percent or more	13	—	6	—	21	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	5	—	11	—	6	20	5	—	—	10	6	6	—
Median	...	12.8	11.9	10.6	15.4	16.0	12.9	15.4	...	...	10.8	11.3	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Chambers County				Adjacent tracts in Waller County			
	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 1104	Tract 0801	Tract 0802	Tract 0803	Tract 0804
All year-round housing units .....	1 274	909	1 259	807	132	1 087	1 541	1 626
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	1 263	872	1 232	777	121	1 032	1 414	1 552
2 .....	11	37	13	24	11	31	57	36
3 and 4 .....	—	—	3	—	—	24	22	14
5 to 49 .....	—	—	11	6	—	—	48	24
50 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1969 to March 1970 .....	82	21	54	9	10	43	118	52
1965 to 1968 .....	202	93	182	13	34	153	187	168
1960 to 1964 .....	196	144	234	125	10	48	297	168
1950 to 1959 .....	248	205	397	244	40	222	365	416
1940 to 1949 .....	182	166	254	121	28	204	199	375
1939 or earlier .....	364	280	138	295	10	417	375	447
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>								
Steam or hot water .....	4	—	10	—	—	—	22	6
Warm air furnace .....	482	151	467	251	85	214	383	283
Built-in electric units .....	26	5	47	5	—	5	65	10
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	40	21	102	34	—	—	57	106
Other means or not heated .....	722	732	633	517	47	868	1 014	1 221
<b>BASEMENT</b>								
All units with basement .....	7	—	13	11	4	4	34	15
One-family houses with basement .....	7	—	13	11	4	4	27	11
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>								
With more than 1 bathroom .....	411	113	478	266	76	226	352	346
With public water supply .....	592	253	919	645	95	583	725	1 072
With public sewer .....	384	43	464	118	95	280	526	825
With air conditioning .....	791	325	795	536	117	340	792	762
Room unit(s) .....	445	261	460	342	49	210	502	480
Central system .....	346	64	335	194	68	130	290	282
All occupied housing units .....	1 164	779	1 161	734	125	906	1 265	1 353
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
1968 to March 1970 .....	339	196	397	218	35	245	525	388
1965 to 1967 .....	248	155	203	63	38	157	223	226
1960 to 1964 .....	217	112	197	120	18	93	202	209
1950 to 1959 .....	160	105	212	171	17	221	216	260
1949 or earlier .....	200	211	152	162	17	190	99	270
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>								
1 .....	475	432	571	348	66	481	722	704
2 .....	528	146	426	244	50	92	299	242
3 or more .....	76	40	64	104	9	19	20	30
None .....	85	161	100	38	—	314	224	377
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	175	172	248	147	...	201	318	391
Less than \$40 .....	9	15	8	10	...	42	6	42
\$40 to \$59 .....	21	45	26	10	...	49	37	85
\$60 to \$79 .....	28	19	35	20	...	19	44	106
\$80 to \$99 .....	26	25	39	72	...	12	78	53
\$100 to \$149 .....	31	—	60	22	...	27	86	36
\$150 to \$199 .....	5	—	4	—	...	—	14	5
\$200 to \$249 .....	5	—	3	—	...	—	—	—
\$250 or more .....	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	50	68	73	13	...	52	53	64
Median .....	\$83	\$58	\$91	\$88	...	\$54	\$91	\$68
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>								
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	175	172	248	147	...	201	318	391
Less than \$5,000 .....	62	96	78	36	...	129	110	200
Less than 20 percent .....	5	19	6	—	...	32	12	45
20 to 24 percent .....	4	22	14	—	...	16	5	18
25 to 34 percent .....	4	5	20	19	...	17	8	20
35 percent or more .....	8	5	9	13	...	37	44	64
Not computed .....	41	45	29	4	...	27	41	53
Median .....	...	21.5	27.3	33.4	...	26.8	35.0+	30.3
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	42	69	143	80	...	61	136	131
Less than 20 percent .....	30	46	85	71	...	36	86	112
20 to 24 percent .....	4	—	19	9	...	7	7	—
25 to 34 percent .....	4	—	4	—	...	—	7	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
Not computed .....	4	23	35	—	...	18	36	19
Median .....	13.8	13.3	16.6	13.6	...	15.7	15.0	12.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	62	7	20	4	...	11	60	47
25 percent or more .....	5	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
Not computed .....	9	—	5	4	...	7	—	5
Median .....	10.0—	...	...	...	...	...	11.2	10.0—
\$15,000 or more .....	9	—	7	27	...	—	12	13
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	4	5	...	—	—	—
Median .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



**Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population**

All occupied housing units

**TENURE AND PLUMBING**

Owner occupied  
With all plumbing facilities  
Renter occupied  
With all plumbing facilities

**ROOMS**

1 room  
2 rooms  
3 and 4 rooms  
5 and 6 rooms  
7 rooms or more  
Median

**PERSONS**

1 person  
2 and 3 persons  
4 and 5 persons  
6 persons or more  
Median  
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers

**PERSONS PER ROOM**

1.00 or less  
1.01 to 1.50  
1.51 or more  
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more

**VALUE**

Specified owner occupied units<sup>1</sup>  
Less than \$5,000  
\$5,000 to \$9,999  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 or more  
Median

**CONTRACT RENT**

Specified renter occupied units<sup>2</sup>  
Median

	Total SMSA	Brazoria County	Fort Bend County			Harris County					Liberty County	Montgomery County		
			Total	Houston (part)	Balance	Total	Baytown	Houston (part)	Pasadena	Balance		Total	Houston (part)	Balance
All occupied housing units	106 595	2 344	2 221	-	2 221	98 386	652	89 880	12	7 842	1 900	1 744	-	1 744
Owner occupied	51 504	1 570	1 239	-	1 239	46 224	297	40 169	3	5 755	1 321	1 150	-	1 150
With all plumbing facilities	46 559	879	791	-	791	43 511	273	38 634	..	4 601	811	567	-	567
Renter occupied	55 091	774	982	-	982	52 162	355	49 711	9	2 087	579	594	-	594
With all plumbing facilities	50 380	367	338	-	338	49 173	278	47 302	9	1 584	262	220	-	220
1 room	1 485	87	54	-	54	1 297	4	1 213	-	80	28	19	-	19
2 rooms	3 502	140	95	-	95	3 135	48	2 898	1	188	66	66	-	66
3 and 4 rooms	44 968	1 036	1 101	-	1 101	41 351	275	38 440	5	2 631	741	739	-	739
5 and 6 rooms	47 449	928	853	-	853	43 973	293	39 612	6	4 062	910	785	-	785
7 rooms or more	9 191	153	118	-	118	8 630	32	7 717	-	881	155	135	-	135
Median	4.6	4.4	4.3	-	4.3	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.9	4.7	4.6	-	4.6
1 person	19 111	497	473	-	473	17 363	137	16 080	-	1 146	380	398	-	398
2 and 3 persons	42 977	897	826	-	826	39 810	277	36 615	7	2 911	726	718	-	718
4 and 5 persons	25 026	509	420	-	420	23 341	138	21 358	3	1 842	408	348	-	348
6 persons or more	19 481	441	502	-	502	17 872	100	15 827	2	1 943	386	280	-	280
Median	3.0	2.9	2.9	-	2.9	3.0	2.6	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.0	2.6	-	2.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	4 066	94	60	-	60	3 809	19	3 605	1	184	40	63	-	63
1.00 or less	85 119	1 796	1 640	-	1 640	78 771	535	72 291	10	5 935	1 490	1 422	-	1 422
1.01 to 1.50	13 889	314	306	-	306	12 848	75	11 582	1	1 190	262	159	-	159
1.51 or more	7 587	234	275	-	275	6 767	42	6 007	1	717	148	163	-	163
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	19 248	258	267	-	267	18 403	99	16 850	2	1 452	206	114	-	114
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	47 981	1 275	1 043	-	1 043	43 497	261	37 788	...	5 445	1 136	1 030	-	1 030
Less than \$5,000	5 857	600	391	-	391	3 745	65	2 498	...	1 181	550	571	-	571
\$5,000 to \$9,999	17 855	456	427	-	427	16 239	116	13 895	...	2 227	415	318	-	318
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15 417	138	132	-	132	14 938	51	13 661	...	1 225	112	97	-	97
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5 872	45	53	-	53	5 720	18	5 185	...	517	31	23	-	23
\$20,000 to \$34,999	2 538	27	32	-	32	2 440	8	2 214	...	218	20	19	-	19
\$35,000 or more	442	9	8	-	8	415	3	335	...	77	8	2	-	2
Median	\$10 100	\$5 300	\$6 200	-	\$6 200	\$10 500	\$7 500	\$10 700	...	\$8 200	\$5 200	\$5000-	-	\$5000-
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	51 426	573	707	-	707	49 254	328	47 142	8	1 776	452	440	-	440
Median	\$65	\$43	\$30	-	\$30	\$66	\$42	\$67	\$80	\$56	\$31	\$30-	-	\$30-

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population**

All occupied housing units

**TENURE AND PLUMBING**

Owner occupied  
With all plumbing facilities  
Renter occupied  
With all plumbing facilities

**ROOMS**

1 room  
2 rooms  
3 and 4 rooms  
5 and 6 rooms  
7 rooms or more  
Median

**PERSONS**

1 person  
2 and 3 persons  
4 and 5 persons  
6 persons or more  
Median  
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers

**PERSONS PER ROOM**

1.00 or less  
1.01 to 1.50  
1.51 or more  
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more

**VALUE**

Specified owner occupied units<sup>1</sup>  
Less than \$5,000  
\$5,000 to \$9,999  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 or more  
Median

	Brazoria County									Balance of Fort Bend County			
	Tract 0608	Tract 0612	Tract 0614	Tract 0617	Tract 0619	Tract 0620	Tract 0621	Tract 0628	Tract 0629	Tract 0701	Tract 0703	Tract 0706	Tract 0707
All occupied housing units	220	-	327	247	183	264	177	165	214	314	238	167	540
Owner occupied	173	-	203	177	133	210	153	78	93	224	170	96	239
With all plumbing facilities	72	-	140	83	96	84	57	72	81	133	134	36	171
Renter occupied	47	-	124	70	50	54	24	87	121	90	68	71	301
With all plumbing facilities	10	-	74	20	33	8	7	57	70	16	40	14	111
1 room	8	-	18	8	-	7	5	18	12	2	3	1	18
2 rooms	11	-	12	15	9	12	6	20	21	15	10	9	18
3 and 4 rooms	98	-	166	104	79	110	58	72	103	146	103	95	299
5 and 6 rooms	91	-	115	108	86	107	84	46	70	135	103	54	180
7 rooms or more	12	-	16	12	9	28	24	9	8	16	19	8	25
Median	4.4	-	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.9	3.9	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.2
1 person	61	-	73	58	31	52	38	36	39	68	33	33	124
2 and 3 persons	76	-	139	93	73	93	68	66	95	116	101	65	178
4 and 5 persons	44	-	60	64	43	56	40	32	46	58	45	27	125
6 persons or more	39	-	55	32	36	63	31	31	34	72	59	42	113
Median	2.6	-	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.0	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	3	-	23	11	6	5	1	11	14	8	11	4	16
1.00 or less	177	-	258	197	143	205	139	115	159	241	181	119	392
1.01 to 1.50	26	-	38	31	23	35	20	30	32	32	26	24	95
1.51 or more	17	-	31	19	17	24	18	20	23	41	31	24	53
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	10	-	39	12	26	13	11	42	32	29	44	10	78
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	132	-	174	164	112	166	88	74	87	213	137	67	214
Less than \$5,000	78	-	62	110	55	92	39	22	34	83	22	50	71
\$5,000 to \$9,999	35	-	80	40	43	52	32	28	39	91	66	10	96
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9	-	26	11	10	13	6	14	12	22	29	5	29
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5	-	4	1	3	5	3	9	1	10	14	-	12
\$20,000 to \$34,999	5	-	2	2	-	2	7	-	1	4	6	1	6
\$35,000 or more	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	3	-	1	-
Median	\$5000-	-	\$6 400	\$5000-	\$5 100	\$5000-	\$5 600	\$7 800	\$5 900	\$6 000	\$8 300	\$5000-	\$6 600
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	25	-	101	49	37	26	7	82	113	71	47	17	291
Median	\$38	-	\$37	\$38	\$36	\$30-	\$30-	\$56	\$51	\$30	\$30-	\$30-	\$34

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of Fort Bend County—Con.				Baytown		Houston (part in Harris County)								
	Tract 0709	Tract 0710	Tract 0712	Tract 0713	Tract 0264	Tract 0272	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0124	Tract 0126	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205
All occupied housing units	178	145	234	137	226	270	200	173	1 443	2 022	3 378	194	560	1 399	4 798
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>															
Owner occupied	71	73	168	73	124	109	1	5	160	71	796	38	175	454	1 116
With all plumbing facilities	54	63	84	36	115	97	...	3	157	66	727	37	167	436	1 041
Renter occupied	107	72	66	64	102	161	199	168	1 283	1 951	2 582	156	385	945	3 682
With all plumbing facilities	63	28	16	10	93	120	101	163	1 215	1 859	2 390	155	380	855	3 459
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room	3	12	2	1	—	4	138	—	70	17	52	—	6	45	72
2 rooms	12	7	5	5	4	19	26	3	148	72	122	2	11	88	180
3 and 4 rooms	93	51	107	68	81	131	26	62	741	1 323	1 889	125	290	598	2 658
5 and 6 rooms	59	67	109	55	128	108	9	105	397	555	1 135	61	221	582	1 643
7 rooms or more	11	8	11	8	13	8	1	3	87	55	180	6	32	86	245
Median	4.2	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.2	1.2	4.9	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.2
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person	43	33	51	16	24	70	143	12	486	592	863	27	147	417	1 185
2 and 3 persons	72	43	97	49	93	115	52	42	574	774	1 382	101	223	560	1 964
4 and 5 persons	27	31	35	34	53	56	3	47	230	355	611	46	122	256	928
6 persons or more	36	38	51	38	56	29	2	72	153	301	522	20	68	166	721
Median	2.5	3.3	2.7	3.7	3.4	2.3	1.2	4.9	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2	5	2	2	6	10	9	1	66	155	175	3	15	53	252
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less	124	102	179	92	169	234	168	104	1 218	1 643	2 717	164	471	1 192	3 809
1.01 to 1.50	26	24	33	21	39	20	9	62	132	243	399	19	60	126	575
1.51 or more	28	19	22	24	18	16	23	7	93	136	262	11	29	81	414
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	31	21	21	12	54	28	15	68	217	363	624	30	89	190	933
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	65	71	125	57	105	95	...	5	134	63	713	36	167	429	1 045
Less than \$5,000	21	16	43	28	17	32	...	2	4	2	71	5	11	27	105
\$5,000 to \$9,999	29	29	63	19	41	48	...	3	32	24	330	23	83	188	518
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9	15	8	8	30	12	...	—	45	15	199	4	49	141	297
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4	4	7	—	11	—	...	—	32	11	74	1	19	46	75
\$20,000 to \$34,999	2	3	4	2	4	3	...	—	19	8	32	2	4	21	41
\$35,000 or more	—	4	—	—	2	—	...	—	2	3	7	1	1	6	9
Median	\$6 700	\$8 500	\$6 000	\$5 100	\$9 600	\$6 100	...	\$5 600	\$13 100	\$11 500	\$9 300	\$8 400	\$9 400	\$10 000	\$9 100
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	98	45	34	24	95	150	188	167	1 263	1 908	2 452	149	362	894	3 535
Median	\$36	\$31	\$30—	\$30—	\$43	\$43	\$67	\$42	\$68	\$48	\$54	\$48	\$57	\$61	\$59
<b>Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population</b>	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.														
	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0210	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0216	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0303	Tract 0304	Tract 0305
All occupied housing units	2 342	2 411	3 553	2 763	176	2 227	1 255	2 644	1 313	492	800	2 221	1 077	4 777	3 590
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>															
Owner occupied	852	1 192	1 425	1 997	139	1 784	923	1 381	498	318	787	1 879	56	835	591
With all plumbing facilities	807	1 157	1 394	1 949	91	1 595	879	1 308	495	316	787	1 868	51	798	569
Renter occupied	1 490	1 219	2 128	766	37	443	332	1 263	815	174	13	342	1 021	3 942	2 999
With all plumbing facilities	1 467	1 179	2 087	745	26	375	310	1 228	810	172	13	339	938	3 715	2 858
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room	31	56	30	10	—	7	5	9	10	3	—	5	12	46	113
2 rooms	137	109	63	36	3	41	14	39	43	16	—	19	46	181	111
3 and 4 rooms	1 123	981	1 762	906	59	800	375	1 233	618	156	29	385	672	2 891	2 078
5 and 6 rooms	909	1 088	1 488	1 575	90	1 196	725	1 151	557	261	663	1 541	314	1 495	1 134
7 rooms or more	142	177	210	236	24	183	136	212	85	56	108	271	33	164	154
Median	4.3	4.6	4.4	4.9	5.0	4.9	5.1	4.6	4.5	4.9	5.8	5.3	4.0	4.1	4.1
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person	438	353	445	308	36	301	133	337	122	59	16	113	299	1 336	1 038
2 and 3 persons	962	917	1 591	1 078	70	776	434	1 061	495	172	285	693	422	1 998	1 500
4 and 5 persons	525	629	895	758	36	556	363	666	401	124	281	752	180	911	656
6 persons or more	417	512	622	619	34	594	325	580	295	137	218	663	176	532	396
Median	2.9	3.4	3.1	3.5	2.7	3.6	3.8	3.3	3.7	3.7	4.1	4.2	2.4	2.3	2.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	89	78	113	89	5	52	23	92	35	20	3	30	82	314	151
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less	1 812	1 779	2 820	2 169	144	1 671	972	2 003	948	357	641	1 638	844	3 956	3 027
1.01 to 1.50	334	394	505	396	21	367	183	412	239	91	130	416	141	521	365
1.51 or more	196	238	228	198	11	189	100	229	126	44	29	167	92	300	198
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	513	604	716	576	21	480	273	620	361	133	159	577	219	788	547
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	811	1 113	1 345	1 927	135	1 703	878	1 301	467	300	756	1 798	46	762	512
Less than \$5,000	97	85	75	134	30	305	58	188	21	11	2	33	6	72	29
\$5,000 to \$9,999	424	637	674	748	62	911	355	696	200	163	44	432	14	345	211
\$10,000 to \$14,999	195	283	415	750	29	378	323	275	169	97	358	999	14	232	164
\$15,000 to \$19,999	63	76	121	245	9	78	88	83	53	18	302	256	7	76	71
\$20,000 to \$34,999	25	27	49	46	4	23	50	51	22	10	47	70	5	34	33
\$35,000 or more	7	5	11	4	1	8	4	8	2	1	3	8	—	3	4
Median	\$8 800	\$8 800	\$9 600	\$10 400	\$8 000	\$8 000	\$10 300	\$8 200	\$10 300	\$9 400	\$14 700	\$11 700	\$10 700	\$9 600	\$10 400
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	1 420	1 155	1 981	703	30	387	297	1 157	717	163	12	329	988	3 840	2 835
Median	\$66	\$68	\$76	\$68	\$62	\$61	\$67	\$73	\$83	\$73	\$105	\$76	\$58	\$61	\$63

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household:**  
1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.														
	Tract 0306	Tract 0307	Tract 0308	Tract 0314	Tract 0315	Tract 0316	Tract 0317	Tract 0318	Tract 0321	Tract 0327	Tract 0328	Tract 0329	Tract 0330	Tract 0332	Tract 0333
All occupied housing units	2 248	4 087	414	807	1 736	967	3 015	2 495	478	1 155	3 047	2 916	1 576	426	146
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>															
Owner occupied	490	1 113	249	515	637	88	1 559	1 670	112	1 059	2 095	1 780	726	398	143
With all plumbing facilities	483	1 108	248	514	633	87	1 556	1 660	96	1 056	2 070	1 696	718	398	142
Renter occupied	1 758	2 974	165	292	1 099	879	1 456	825	366	96	952	1 136	850	28	3
With all plumbing facilities	1 744	2 954	165	291	1 087	874	1 451	820	343	92	936	1 074	843	28	...
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room	75	100	2	1	14	22	12	7	5	2	4	12	7	-	-
2 rooms	99	290	8	11	62	63	146	28	35	5	46	59	75	1	1
3 and 4 rooms	1 056	1 890	128	246	702	474	1 152	827	298	57	813	1 218	700	298	93
5 and 6 rooms	764	1 025	176	399	556	322	1 455	1 434	117	939	1 878	1 394	690	298	93
7 rooms or more	254	782	100	150	402	86	250	199	23	152	306	233	104	116	52
Median	4.3	4.3	5.2	5.4	4.8	4.2	4.7	5.0	4.0	5.7	5.1	4.7	4.5	5.9	6.2
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person	542	901	53	110	260	221	370	183	103	56	297	467	239	23	4
2 and 3 persons	1 008	1 959	212	386	910	496	1 295	1 029	184	405	1 111	1 218	733	171	75
4 and 5 persons	437	905	108	194	405	176	794	769	97	408	913	676	375	149	46
6 persons or more	261	322	41	117	161	74	556	514	94	286	726	555	229	83	21
Median	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.4	3.2	3.6	2.7	4.1	3.7	3.0	2.9	3.7	3.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	132	284	28	29	127	59	110	97	17	34	67	108	67	4	1
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less	1 908	3 642	380	734	1 608	870	2 421	2 003	356	932	2 379	2 317	1 288	372	139
1.01 to 1.50	224	305	25	58	95	69	439	382	64	165	484	392	194	41	7
1.51 or more	116	140	9	15	33	28	155	110	58	58	184	207	94	13	7
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	334	442	34	73	125	95	591	487	111	222	660	575	285	54	7
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	399	1 016	243	491	604	48	1 471	1 567	107	1 014	1 986	1 680	688	375	143
less than \$5,000	2	2	2	-	2	-	17	21	17	3	39	222	26	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	31	27	20	45	27	2	580	554	62	63	686	990	358	12	13
\$10,000 to \$14,999	158	217	115	300	144	13	731	898	15	691	1 004	360	235	133	82
\$15,000 to \$19,999	141	372	69	120	162	18	117	77	6	241	191	80	56	134	82
\$20,000 to \$34,999	63	338	37	25	217	13	21	15	7	16	64	20	11	91	45
\$35,000 or more	4	60	-	1	52	2	5	2	-	-	2	8	2	5	2
Median	\$15 200	\$18 300	\$14 300	\$13 500	\$19 100	\$17 300	\$10 700	\$10 800	\$7 800	\$13 300	\$11 000	\$8 100	\$9 600	\$16 200	\$18 700
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	1 727	2 863	161	285	1 034	859	1 387	787	332	95	918	1 065	795	26	...
Median	\$79	\$97	\$81	\$128	\$119	\$90	\$102	\$101	\$55	\$116	\$77	\$67	\$83	\$120	...
<b>Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population</b>	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.														
	Tract 0339	Tract 0340	Tract 0343	Tract 0401	Tract 0423	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0508	Tract 0509	Tract 0510	Tract 0514	Tract 0515	Tract 0518
All occupied housing units	2 343	1 608	1 258	135	461	912	252	479	568	455	630	1 847	1 347	275	677
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>															
Owner occupied	1 720	1 541	1 184	15	328	95	60	68	119	137	277	929	382	87	168
With all plumbing facilities	1 716	1 539	1 183	12	296	85	60	58	99	129	260	839	358	77	162
Renter occupied	623	67	74	120	133	817	192	411	449	318	353	918	965	188	509
With all plumbing facilities	619	67	74	114	125	632	185	363	374	311	332	844	929	174	499
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room	5	-	3	1	3	44	3	16	9	4	6	15	6	2	5
2 rooms	20	2	1	1	3	86	3	9	19	13	13	56	22	5	11
3 and 4 rooms	554	74	72	77	180	559	128	274	340	243	281	745	778	164	446
5 and 6 rooms	1 619	1 249	963	50	209	200	105	143	179	164	291	870	469	92	190
7 rooms or more	145	283	219	6	66	23	13	37	21	31	39	161	72	12	25
Median	5.1	5.6	5.7	4.2	4.8	3.7	4.4	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.2
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person	161	58	46	51	66	326	39	130	149	80	119	388	266	62	119
2 and 3 persons	851	598	502	37	189	334	88	176	215	197	256	746	585	115	275
4 and 5 persons	714	554	451	27	97	131	70	89	101	101	134	397	290	52	144
6 persons or more	617	398	259	20	109	121	55	84	103	77	121	316	206	46	139
Median	3.9	3.9	3.8	2.2	3.2	2.1	3.5	2.7	2.4	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	50	19	15	8	15	63	5	26	19	13	17	70	36	5	15
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less	1 737	1 307	1 069	108	357	717	174	367	444	366	502	1 477	1 061	220	488
1.01 to 1.50	422	225	147	20	61	100	46	67	62	51	79	240	184	35	102
1.51 or more	184	76	42	7	43	95	32	45	62	38	49	130	102	20	87
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	602	299	188	26	97	163	78	109	111	87	120	341	278	50	188
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	1 621	1 489	1 126	13	315	79	52	59	100	127	264	866	363	83	158
less than \$5,000	31	5	4	2	20	19	6	4	26	21	25	153	47	10	26
\$5,000 to \$9,999	687	188	101	3	93	36	22	32	55	59	138	448	208	41	59
\$10,000 to \$14,999	676	792	477	3	92	15	17	19	14	31	68	184	79	22	36
\$15,000 to \$19,999	188	355	401	5	51	5	2	2	3	12	20	51	21	5	16
\$20,000 to \$34,999	33	144	141	-	46	2	2	2	2	3	13	21	7	5	14
\$35,000 or more	6	5	2	-	13	2	-	-	-	1	-	9	1	-	7
Median	\$10 500	\$13 300	\$14 800	\$11 900	\$11 700	\$7 800	\$9 600	\$8 400	\$7 100	\$8 600	\$9 000	\$7 800	\$8 200	\$9 000	\$9 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	592	67	66	113	120	794	175	392	438	296	323	846	911	166	485
Median	\$94	\$88	\$108	\$53	\$71	\$49	\$62	\$52	\$53	\$63	\$62	\$58	\$59	\$62	\$70

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.					Balance of Harris County							
	Tract 0519	Tract 0520	Tract 0524	Tract 0525	Tract 0528	Tract 0211	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0246	Tract 0258	Tract 0259	Tract 0365
All occupied housing units	525	1 431	599	828	284	344	132	173	151	—	633	518	262
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>													
Owner occupied	276	843	422	549	217	312	109	168	138	—	473	373	101
With all plumbing facilities	260	829	364	461	168	309	95	168	138	—	379	331	90
Renter occupied	249	588	177	279	67	32	23	5	13	—	160	145	161
With all plumbing facilities	230	579	134	229	52	32	20	5	13	—	124	116	142
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room	10	4	4	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	2
2 rooms	15	24	9	16	7	—	1	—	—	—	12	12	26
3 and 4 rooms	224	545	241	302	122	32	56	11	9	—	220	164	124
5 and 6 rooms	230	723	300	430	121	253	64	135	122	—	292	279	93
7 rooms or more	46	135	45	75	33	59	11	27	20	—	104	60	17
Median	4.6	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.6	5.6	4.7	5.8	5.3	—	5.0	5.1	4.2
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person	94	136	132	151	30	21	10	4	6	—	65	69	46
2 and 3 persons	205	568	264	315	89	140	45	79	50	—	218	208	115
4 and 5 persons	132	419	102	197	73	113	31	61	53	—	154	119	56
6 persons or more	94	308	101	165	92	70	46	29	42	—	196	122	45
Median	3.1	3.5	2.6	3.0	4.0	3.7	4.1	3.6	4.2	—	3.9	3.3	2.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	17	39	11	19	5	5	4	3	4	—	16	17	6
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less	419	1 108	499	656	195	293	91	156	117	—	453	403	203
1.01 to 1.50	71	216	55	115	51	45	23	13	25	—	117	73	36
1.51 or more	35	107	45	57	38	6	18	4	9	—	63	42	23
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	101	318	85	145	63	50	35	17	34	—	132	88	51
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	257	801	402	523	206	301	106	162	133	—	439	355	98
Less than \$5,000	21	27	72	108	55	3	18	—	1	—	148	94	22
\$5,000 to \$9,999	123	318	204	229	106	73	45	6	23	—	178	165	50
\$10,000 to \$14,999	73	298	76	109	34	165	23	48	84	—	60	72	16
\$15,000 to \$19,999	27	108	29	54	5	49	7	97	22	—	42	12	6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	9	45	15	16	5	8	9	10	3	—	9	10	4
\$35,000 or more	4	5	6	7	1	3	4	1	—	—	2	2	—
Median	\$9 400	\$10 800	\$7 700	\$7 900	\$6 800	\$12 000	\$8 300	\$15 800	\$12 400	—	\$6 900	\$6 800	\$7 000
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	230	543	156	242	64	30	21	5	12	—	139	129	149
Median	\$64	\$82	\$58	\$58	\$61	\$74	\$57	\$135	\$100	—	\$44	\$38	\$69

  

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of Harris County—Con.				Liberty County				Balance of Montgomery County				
	Tract 0525	Tract 0530	Tract 0531	Tract 0542	Tract 1002	Tract 1009	Tract 1010	Tract 1011	Tract 1012	Tract 0904	Tract 0906	Tract 0907	Tract 0911
All occupied housing units	1 346	1 252	1 975	220	607	501	263	185	151	156	276	585	267
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>													
Owner occupied	1 034	856	1 440	163	375	396	159	131	103	109	191	345	194
With all plumbing facilities	811	716	1 068	121	195	279	112	78	65	31	93	240	84
Renter occupied	312	396	535	57	232	105	104	54	48	47	85	240	73
With all plumbing facilities	249	323	383	39	86	56	53	30	20	6	12	151	11
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room	5	32	9	1	20	2	1	—	3	2	3	5	—
2 rooms	21	31	55	1	28	8	8	7	8	3	17	16	12
3 and 4 rooms	435	451	742	93	262	163	107	60	78	60	123	250	126
5 and 6 rooms	726	633	959	103	260	276	131	99	49	76	110	275	105
7 rooms or more	159	105	210	22	37	52	16	19	13	15	23	39	24
Median	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.5	5.0	4.7	4.9	4.3	4.8	4.4	4.6	4.5
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person	185	184	363	21	158	66	62	26	39	30	66	144	64
2 and 3 persons	509	471	726	68	229	196	100	72	52	64	120	255	109
4 and 5 persons	297	314	413	61	104	133	51	41	32	27	54	117	50
6 persons or more	355	283	473	70	116	106	50	46	28	35	36	69	44
Median	3.4	3.4	3.1	4.2	2.5	3.4	2.6	3.3	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	33	26	44	3	16	5	7	6	1	3	10	17	16
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less	1 006	943	1 494	151	473	397	210	138	121	117	235	502	210
1.01 to 1.50	224	201	278	41	83	72	33	29	17	15	26	44	30
1.51 or more	116	108	203	28	51	32	20	18	13	24	15	39	27
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	267	262	344	47	46	66	28	20	21	7	10	49	13
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	985	823	1 375	145	363	315	135	118	96	91	181	329	156
Less than \$5,000	169	136	384	40	216	139	41	45	49	62	98	163	94
\$5,000 to \$9,999	455	379	608	62	106	117	64	58	36	22	57	111	45
\$10,000 to \$14,999	202	223	241	21	24	41	19	12	7	4	18	41	10
\$15,000 to \$19,999	95	54	76	10	2	11	8	2	3	2	5	10	4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	51	24	43	9	8	6	3	1	1	—	3	4	2
\$35,000 or more	13	7	23	3	7	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Median	\$8 500	\$8 600	\$7 000	\$7 300	\$5000—	\$5 800	\$6 600	\$5 900	\$5 000	\$5000—	\$5000—	\$5 100	\$5000—
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	275	349	467	50	205	80	90	40	29	16	73	213	43
Median	\$66	\$64	\$53	\$59	\$30	\$40	\$31	\$32	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—	\$40	\$30—

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text<sup>1</sup>]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total for split tract in Fort Bend County	Totals for split tracts in Harris County						Adjacent tracts in Chambers County			Adjacent tracts in Waller County			
	Tract 0701	Tract 0211	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0264	Tract 0525	Tract 0531	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 0802	Tract 0803	Tract 0804
All occupied housing units .....	314	351	132	973	2 372	226	2 174	2 045	140	342	111	456	469	502
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>														
Owner occupied .....	224	318	109	955	2 017	124	1 583	1 486	109	244	57	331	246	332
With all plumbing facilities .....	133	314	95	955	2 006	115	1 272	1 107	71	97	40	124	220	185
Renter occupied .....	90	33	23	18	355	102	591	559	31	98	54	125	223	170
With all plumbing facilities .....	16	33	20	18	352	93	478	401	10	31	33	19	204	93
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room .....	2	—	—	—	5	—	10	9	2	8	4	5	18	8
2 rooms .....	15	—	1	—	19	4	37	57	4	30	13	21	16	22
3 and 4 rooms .....	146	35	56	40	394	81	737	766	38	180	46	235	158	212
5 and 6 rooms .....	135	256	64	798	1 663	128	1 156	993	88	109	46	170	185	217
7 rooms or more .....	16	60	11	135	291	13	234	220	8	15	2	25	92	43
Median .....	4.4	5.6	4.7	5.8	5.3	4.8	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.9	4.6
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person .....	68	22	10	20	119	24	336	381	33	63	18	110	94	127
2 and 3 persons .....	116	143	45	364	743	93	824	747	46	135	31	166	211	203
4 and 5 persons .....	58	113	31	342	805	53	494	430	31	85	28	80	113	74
6 persons or more .....	72	73	46	247	705	56	520	487	30	59	34	100	51	98
Median .....	2.8	3.7	4.1	4.0	4.2	3.4	3.3	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.9	2.6	2.5	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	8	5	4	6	34	6	52	47	1	6	1	9	25	19
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less .....	241	297	91	797	1 755	169	1 662	1 548	108	254	63	345	422	399
1.01 to 1.50 .....	32	45	23	143	441	39	339	288	20	53	26	60	24	55
1.51 or more .....	41	9	18	33	176	18	173	209	12	35	22	51	23	48
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	29	53	35	176	611	54	412	359	15	28	30	36	36	46
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	213	307	106	918	1 931	105	1 508	1 419	97	215	51	279	217	278
Less than \$5,000 .....	83	3	18	2	34	17	277	392	36	133	21	161	41	154
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	91	77	45	50	455	41	684	627	31	50	22	77	39	82
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	22	166	23	406	1 083	30	311	250	18	20	8	30	37	18
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	10	50	7	399	278	11	149	83	5	5	—	7	44	11
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	4	8	9	57	73	4	67	44	6	4	—	3	46	11
\$35,000 or more .....	3	3	4	4	8	2	20	23	1	3	—	1	10	2
Median .....	\$6 000	\$12 000	\$8 300	\$15 000	\$11 800	\$9 600	\$8 300	\$7 100	\$6 500	\$5000—	\$5 900	\$5000—	\$13 400	\$5000—
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	71	31	21	17	341	95	517	488	19	60	19	51	176	116
Median .....	\$30	\$74	\$57	\$114	\$76	\$43	\$62	\$54	\$34	\$30	\$36	\$30—	\$74	\$35

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Fort Bend County												Montgomery County		
	Total SMSA	Brazoria County	Fort Bend County			Harris County					Liberty County	Montgomery County			
			Total	Houston (part)	Balance	Total	Baytown	Houston (part)	Pasa- dena	Balance		Total	Houston (part)	Balance	
All occupied housing units	106 542	2 305	2 196	...	2 196	98 346	637	89 861	9	7 839	1 931	1 764	...	1 764	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	83 541	2 167	2 128	...	2 128	75 706	458	67 727	...	7 517	1 854	1 686	...	1 686	
2 to 4	12 047	93	50	...	50	11 816	149	11 532	...	135	46	42	...	42	
5 or more	10 954	45	18	...	18	10 824	30	10 602	...	187	31	36	...	36	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1960 to March 1970	22 156	356	492	...	492	20 510	46	18 307	...	2 152	428	370	...	370	
1950 to 1959	36 992	725	470	...	470	34 854	248	31 397	...	3 209	488	455	...	455	
1949 or earlier	47 394	1 224	1 234	...	1 234	42 982	343	40 157	...	2 478	1 015	939	...	939	
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With air conditioning	48 072	392	386	...	386	46 918	189	43 460	...	3 269	220	156	...	156	
With more than 1 bathroom	12 716	98	145	...	145	12 324	61	11 237	...	1 026	76	73	...	73	
With central or built-in heating system	33 012	125	274	...	274	32 363	225	30 367	...	1 766	130	120	...	120	
With public water supply	96 071	1 218	1 004	...	1 004	91 544	615	87 772	...	3 152	1 242	1 063	...	1 063	
With public sewer	92 962	1 053	964	...	964	89 649	580	87 034	...	2 030	658	638	...	638	
With automobiles(s) available	72 750	1 555	1 335	...	1 335	67 786	408	61 257	...	6 116	1 212	862	...	862	
1	48 196	1 054	920	...	920	44 668	272	40 557	...	3 834	859	715	...	715	
2 or more	24 554	501	415	...	415	23 118	136	20 700	...	2 282	373	147	...	147	
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	38 779	493	485	...	485	37 096	139	35 028	...	1 924	388	317	...	317	
1960 to 1967	36 554	701	810	...	810	33 825	286	31 193	...	2 346	631	587	...	587	
1959 or earlier	31 316	1 110	906	...	906	27 543	204	23 785	...	3 554	920	837	...	837	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	53 019	685	786	...	786	50 406	329	48 110	...	1 958	577	565	...	565	
Less than \$40	2 353	119	186	...	186	1 674	51	1 533	...	90	188	186	...	186	
\$40 to \$59	6 714	222	274	...	274	5 874	130	5 421	...	323	194	150	...	150	
\$60 to \$79	14 183	150	167	...	167	13 662	64	13 136	...	462	95	109	...	109	
\$80 to \$99	13 853	53	58	...	58	13 700	47	13 262	...	391	12	30	...	30	
\$100 to \$149	12 639	9	16	...	16	12 605	13	12 147	...	436	-	9	...	9	
\$150 to \$199	1 264	6	4	...	4	1 254	-	1 202	...	52	-	-	...	-	
\$200 or more	178	6	-	...	-	172	-	167	...	5	-	-	...	-	
No cash rent	1 835	120	81	...	81	1 465	24	1 242	...	199	88	81	...	81	
Median	\$83	\$55	\$51	...	\$51	\$84	\$55	\$85	...	\$80	\$44	\$48	...	\$48	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Less than \$10,000	48 337	637	767	...	767	45 814	317	43 748	...	1 740	573	546	...	546	
25 percent or more	23 580	214	292	...	292	22 718	154	21 786	...	769	177	179	...	179	
35 percent or more	15 735	137	233	...	233	15 169	102	14 545	...	513	101	95	...	95	
Not computed	3 284	142	114	...	114	2 830	29	2 572	...	229	110	88	...	88	
Median	26.3	20.9	21.6	...	21.6	26.6	26.9	26.7	...	25.5	18.9	20.2	...	20.2	
<b>Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population</b>	Brazoria County									Balance of Fort Bend County					
	Tract 0608	Tract 0612	Tract 0614	Tract 0617	Tract 0619	Tract 0620	Tract 0621	Tract 0628	Tract 0629	Tract 0701	Tract 0703	Tract 0706	Tract 0707		
All occupied housing units	229	-	329	237	162	285	166	165	210	314	237	176	540		
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	229	-	306	226	162	285	166	107	173	314	228	176	508		
2 to 4	-	-	23	6	-	-	-	35	20	-	9	-	18		
5 or more	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	23	17	-	-	-	14		
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1960 to March 1970	22	-	44	26	30	47	19	10	44	95	95	34	139		
1950 to 1959	114	-	104	74	51	80	47	57	41	71	54	30	138		
1949 or earlier	93	-	181	137	81	158	100	98	125	148	88	112	271		
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With air conditioning	29	-	65	17	54	44	16	26	46	64	65	22	134		
With more than 1 bathroom	23	-	6	5	-	7	-	7	7	43	25	14	21		
With central or built-in heating system	15	-	13	16	5	10	5	11	6	18	137	45	43		
With public water supply	-	-	252	204	114	117	-	165	207	33	120	-	448		
With public sewer	6	-	235	162	106	12	7	165	193	33	130	-	441		
With automobiles(s) available	145	-	171	137	138	194	138	89	136	232	177	105	265		
1	84	-	121	122	79	134	90	45	89	125	129	76	198		
2 or more	61	-	50	15	59	60	48	44	47	107	48	29	67		
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	45	-	64	58	31	46	7	42	76	75	41	16	156		
1960 to 1967	76	-	105	50	37	105	39	47	71	124	121	58	222		
1959 or earlier	91	-	141	134	98	147	108	76	60	126	69	95	162		
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	55	-	103	66	33	55	...	87	121	84	46	39	310		
Less than \$40	18	-	13	12	9	26	...	11	5	26	9	9	77		
\$40 to \$59	-	-	51	25	5	15	...	31	39	25	18	4	118		
\$60 to \$79	-	-	19	19	-	-	...	21	53	16	19	4	51		
\$80 to \$99	8	-	7	-	5	-	...	19	5	10	-	-	44		
\$100 to \$149	-	-	-	-	4	-	...	-	5	-	-	-	16		
\$150 to \$199	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	6	-	-	4	-		
\$200 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-		
No cash rent	29	-	13	10	10	14	...	5	8	7	-	18	4		
Median	\$32	-	\$55	\$48	...	\$36	...	\$50	\$64	\$50	\$56	...	\$50		
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Less than \$10,000	55	-	103	66	33	50	...	80	96	78	46	39	302		
25 percent or more	8	-	27	30	4	17	...	38	47	24	29	16	139		
35 percent or more	-	-	20	16	-	10	...	26	36	24	22	12	108		
Not computed	36	-	20	15	10	14	...	5	4	12	-	18	27		
Median	...	-	17.3	28.2	...	24.3	...	25.4	25.9	18.4	33.6	...	25.5		

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population**

<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....					174	124	232	126	237	270	199	168	1 434	2 000	3 388	189	560	1 393	4 813
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>																			
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....					174	119	232	122	166	185	13	23	556	1 074	2 576	114	413	1 042	3 470
2 to 4 .....					—	5	—	4	71	61	5	—	462	630	440	45	105	212	928
5 or more .....					—	—	—	—	—	24	181	145	416	296	372	30	42	139	415
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>																			
1960 to March 1970 .....					5	24	45	27	36	—	6	—	129	47	171	81	46	162	562
1950 to 1959 .....					27	28	53	15	180	46	41	24	379	165	658	32	165	364	1 012
1949 or earlier .....					142	72	134	84	21	224	152	144	926	1 788	2 559	76	349	867	3 239
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>																			
With air conditioning .....					21	45	16	11	91	71	102	9	372	313	823	85	242	398	1 392
With more than 1 bathroom .....					—	5	22	8	22	20	—	—	107	75	209	5	12	56	165
With central or built-in heating system .....					—	11	12	8	162	36	111	110	339	88	445	44	156	149	808
With public water supply .....					174	103	—	13	223	270	211	168	1 438	2 005	3 376	190	543	1 384	4 796
With public sewer .....					152	95	—	8	216	262	211	168	1 415	1 970	3 321	190	515	1 378	4 700
With automobile(s) available .....					76	66	152	100	185	167	32	71	766	566	1 524	99	332	698	2 429
1 .....					69	43	104	63	135	104	32	71	667	502	1 170	69	270	523	2 003
2 or more .....					7	23	48	37	50	63	—	—	99	64	354	30	62	175	426
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>																			
1968 to March 1970 .....					43	26	43	25	64	36	158	53	602	797	986	57	188	460	1 632
1960 to 1967 .....					35	40	93	45	113	139	44	107	564	789	1 138	74	176	409	1 610
1959 or earlier .....					96	52	93	62	60	95	9	8	272	419	1 266	59	196	521	1 572
<b>GROSS RENT</b>																			
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....					103	45	48	...	108	149	199	168	1 270	1 893	2 504	147	379	906	3 546
Less than \$40 .....					—	22	19	...	6	11	5	47	44	298	169	—	6	10	117
\$40 to \$59 .....					40	—	16	...	63	39	69	55	115	447	590	44	63	171	544
\$60 to \$79 .....					56	5	—	...	12	47	105	60	425	758	902	35	131	319	1 458
\$80 to \$99 .....					—	—	—	...	19	28	10	6	519	263	656	59	115	275	900
\$100 to \$149 .....					—	—	—	...	8	5	—	—	151	115	135	5	35	89	430
\$150 to \$199 .....					—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	5	4	9	—	—	4	19
\$200 or more .....					7	—	—	...	—	—	5	—	5	4	—	—	—	6	6
No cash rent .....					7	18	13	...	—	19	5	—	6	4	43	4	—	38	72
Median .....					\$62	\$30—	\$39	...	\$55	\$66	\$65	\$53	\$81	\$64	\$71	\$77	\$77	\$77	\$75
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>																			
Less than \$10,000 .....					98	45	48	...	96	149	199	168	1 225	1 790	2 350	137	350	857	3 334
25 percent or more .....					34	11	12	...	48	70	94	39	694	973	1 158	53	187	408	1 709
35 percent or more .....					28	11	6	...	27	64	55	29	518	643	844	41	117	245	1 213
Not computed .....					7	18	13	...	5	19	23	—	22	38	71	30	36	77	194
Median .....					18.8	12.9	10.0—	...	26.2	33.3	26.5	17.8	30.3	27.9	25.6	24.9	29.3	26.1	27.8

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population**

<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....					2 342	2 411	3 553	2 762	178	2 227	1 255	2 644	1 313	492	796	2 221	1 075	4 791	3 545
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>																			
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....					1 873	2 088	2 775	2 483	174	2 174	1 189	2 328	1 017	453	791	2 196	767	3 151	2 000
2 to 4 .....					168	121	303	146	4	35	54	140	56	15	20	224	1 314	786	786
5 or more .....					301	202	475	133	—	18	12	176	240	24	—	5	84	326	759
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>																			
1960 to March 1970 .....					559	515	1 372	243	19	352	358	763	745	86	667	881	34	318	351
1950 to 1959 .....					740	775	950	1 559	90	1 319	472	868	313	203	129	1 075	119	966	880
1949 or earlier .....					1 043	1 121	1 231	960	69	556	425	1 013	255	203	—	265	922	3 507	2 314
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>																			
With air conditioning .....					856	898	1 686	1 645	64	894	643	958	765	290	487	1 394	153	1 192	1 106
With more than 1 bathroom .....					145	140	273	274	10	184	186	170	149	50	688	395	58	195	235
With central or built-in heating system .....					488	551	1 187	1 019	9	353	447	602	667	133	759	1 099	55	481	808
With public water supply .....					2 342	2 357	3 536	2 728	61	1 946	1 213	2 515	1 256	478	789	2 174	1 089	4 766	3 584
With public sewer .....					2 261	2 320	3 486	2 674	9	1 973	1 168	2 574	1 278	492	799	2 206	1 065	4 619	3 545
With automobile(s) available .....					1 536	1 660	2 543	2 263	156	1 736	973	1 877	953	383	740	1 974	479	2 321	1 861
1 .....					1 190	1 150	1 606	1 200	123	1 063	579	1 288	533	240	301	1 068	411	1 946	1 549
2 or more .....					346	510	937	1 063	33	673	394	589	420	143	439	906	68	375	312
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>																			
1968 to March 1970 .....					828	895	1 412	415	41	734	347	909	645	182	371	1 152	378	1 845	1 249
1960 to 1967 .....					870	864	1 269	600	47	620	557	823	589	274	422	1 009	450	1 518	1 291
1959 or earlier .....					644	652	872	1 751	93	873	351	912	79	36	6	60	261	1 417	1 051
<b>GROSS RENT</b>																			
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....					1 424	1 142	2 054	729	35	438	322	1 192	727	167	...	337	1 001	3 912	2 853
Less than \$40 .....					6	10	11	6	5	—	—	10	27	—	—	—	24	69	315
\$40 to \$59 .....					155	105	96	74	—	25	22	92	11	16	...	22	174	530	359
\$60 to \$79 .....					374	289	310	247	8	101	103	210	81	26	...	49	455	1 695	950
\$80 to \$99 .....					533	431	713	246	8	160	88	399	219	32	...	120	245	981	783
\$100 to \$149 .....					318	263	814	115	4	75	72	356	346	81	...	110	92	566	371
\$150 to \$199 .....					12	5	61	15	4	—	6	63	31	—	...	21	7	24	16
\$200 or more .....					5	—	5	5	—	6	—	—	7	—	...	—	5	10	
No cash rent .....					21	39	44	21	6	71	31	62	5	12	...	15	4	42	49
Median .....					\$86	\$86	\$97	\$82	\$84	\$86	\$89	\$93	\$102	\$101	...	\$96	\$74	\$76	\$76
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>																			
Less than \$10,000 .....					1 312	1 063	1 738	636	35	392	281	1 072	628	161	...	291	931	3 673	2 701
25 percent or more .....					565	421	831	266	12	152	108	467	286	80	...	130	563	1 820	1 462
35 percent or more .....					382	222	537	187	8	122	58	320	207	41	...	64	401	1 224	1 009
Not computed .....					55	79	105	37	10	67	30	93	57	12	...	30	37	272	154
Median .....					22.8	22.2	25.5	21.5	14.7	24.1	23.5	24.2	25.1	26.4	...	24.9	32.2	27.0	29.2

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population**

Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.															
Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract
0306	0307	0308	0314	0315	0316	0317	0318	0321	0327	0328	0329	0330	0332	0333	
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....															
2 248	4 056	414	808	1 737	967	3 010	2 495	479	1 155	3 047	2 928	1 576	439	148	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....															
924	1 583	319	612	899	269	2 137	2 153	312	1 150	2 666	2 560	1 146	439	148	
2 to 4.....															
978	879	47	—	270	432	373	69	49	—	123	211	134	—	—	
5 or more.....															
346	1 594	48	196	568	266	500	273	118	5	258	157	296	—	—	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1960 to March 1970.....															
62	969	96	184	517	98	508	426	12	266	840	505	516	282	111	
1950 to 1959.....															
501	1 263	174	492	646	201	1 712	1 506	76	857	1 963	1 384	666	157	37	
1949 or earlier.....															
1 685	1 824	144	132	574	668	790	563	391	32	244	1 039	394	—	—	
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With air conditioning.....															
1 044	3 190	354	776	1 661	786	2 263	1 985	66	1 053	1 972	1 068	864	406	142	
With more than 1 bathroom.....															
316	1 061	85	181	540	183	334	244	12	346	533	191	90	302	151	
With central or built-in heating system.....															
439	2 353	258	588	1 301	341	1 748	1 722	18	1 097	1 904	428	727	431	148	
With public water supply.....															
2 248	4 073	414	808	1 737	967	3 008	2 481	479	1 155	3 001	2 912	1 568	452	151	
With public sewer.....															
2 242	4 049	414	802	1 729	959	2 939	2 474	466	1 126	2 986	2 900	1 561	452	151	
With automobile(s) available.....															
1 323	3 041	354	756	1 456	677	2 420	2 175	286	1 094	2 563	2 074	1 113	430	142	
1.....															
1 115	2 081	182	442	770	540	1 610	1 522	221	608	1 517	1 399	739	172	44	
2 or more.....															
208	960	172	314	686	137	810	653	65	486	1 046	675	374	258	98	
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970.....															
1 072	2 112	166	489	1 075	601	1 407	1 566	171	883	1 358	910	673	251	76	
1960 to 1967.....															
651	1 284	227	302	623	350	1 549	895	164	254	922	747	331	194	75	
1959 or earlier.....															
525	685	21	17	39	16	52	34	151	18	767	1 278	573	7	—	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....															
1 728	2 901	161	283	1 058	875	1 374	803	350	96	930	1 120	784	36	...	
Less than \$40.....															
9	26	—	—	5	—	9	11	14	8	—	—	—	—	—	
\$40 to \$59.....															
51	78	4	—	15	16	17	—	56	—	142	95	31	—	—	
\$60 to \$79.....															
354	241	25	—	34	68	82	28	173	—	95	218	54	—	—	
\$80 to \$99.....															
617	740	31	4	99	202	295	112	85	—	303	457	367	—	—	
\$100 to \$149.....															
616	1 640	84	177	758	519	878	576	16	67	294	228	279	12	—	
\$150 to \$199.....															
61	144	17	86	109	53	78	71	—	21	43	33	25	24	—	
\$200 or more.....															
10	11	—	11	10	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent.....															
10	21	—	5	28	17	15	5	6	—	21	78	19	—	—	
Median.....															
\$95	\$109	\$111	\$138	\$124	\$109	\$111	\$118	\$73	\$125	\$92	\$88	\$95	\$163	...	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Less than \$10,000.....															
1 526	2 587	147	213	823	723	1 209	689	328	58	815	1 034	736	19	...	
25 percent or more.....															
816	1 508	87	122	448	359	682	436	161	33	416	506	385	8	...	
35 percent or more.....															
534	927	72	53	277	251	489	231	130	23	264	344	259	—	...	
Not computed.....															
37	86	—	15	31	22	37	31	11	—	42	96	42	—	...	
Median.....															
27.5	29.4	34.0	28.3	28.0	25.8	30.0	30.2	25.8	29.0	26.9	27.3	28.0	...	...	

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population**

Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.															
Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract
0339	0340	0343	0401	0423	0502	0503	0504	0505	0508	0509	0510	0514	0515	0518	
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....															
2 336	1 617	1 255	141	459	896	275	477	568	455	630	1 847	1 347	275	677	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....															
2 043	1 612	1 230	122	419	619	195	378	417	403	574	1 551	936	228	365	
2 to 4.....															
159	5	7	19	36	149	37	89	112	17	52	231	319	28	225	
5 or more.....															
134	—	18	—	4	128	43	10	39	35	4	65	92	19	87	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1960 to March 1970.....															
652	821	869	10	125	21	43	28	73	70	73	146	136	25	48	
1950 to 1959.....															
1 559	770	365	—	219	94	85	46	41	122	196	681	315	32	256	
1949 or earlier.....															
125	26	21	131	115	781	147	403	454	263	361	1 020	896	218	373	
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With air conditioning.....															
1 613	1 297	1 103	32	202	114	37	75	112	189	240	695	461	63	221	
With more than 1 bathroom.....															
297	612	799	—	38	27	14	30	31	20	52	127	101	9	15	
With central or built-in heating system.....															
983	1 162	1 059	10	115	73	36	31	53	95	120	219	376	41	138	
With public water supply.....															
2 332	1 610	1 257	148	443	885	263	480	555	455	630	1 847	1 333	275	677	
With public sewer.....															
2 301	1 590	1 257	143	430	869	263	473	568	455	610	1 821	1 306	264	654	
With automobile(s) available.....															
1 998	1 575	1 227	58	356	275	157	225	282	287	429	1 068	978	145	455	
1.....															
1 114	733	462	41	221	226	130	172	220	258	280	711	745	115	298	
2 or more.....															
884	842	765	17	135	49	27	53	62	29	149	357	233	30	157	
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970.....															
597	400	814	31	96	291	114	173	175	163	204	469	381	121	238	
1960 to 1967.....															
731	716	269	65	188	350	109	159	225	149	197	486	547	73	228	
1959 or earlier.....															
1 004	502	174	52	167	253	46	148	168	143	229	892	419	81	211	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....															
576	76	56	119	130	793	192	400	449	286	344	913	943	185	493	
Less than \$40.....															
—	—	—	—	—	53	10	—	30	—	5	10	29	8	—	
\$40 to \$59.....															
—	—	3	24	6	258	29	84	95	15	57	86	135	49	53	
\$60 to \$79.....															
27	7	—	41	10	318	76	192	153	96	122	336	464	47	231	
\$80 to \$99.....															
302	17	—	34	67	114	54	70	108	106	121	314	211	34	144	
\$100 to \$149.....															
239	42	39	11	34	39	17	28	59	51	16	71	87	26	59	
\$150 to \$199.....															
4	—	10	—	9	—	—	—	4	5	—	27	—	—	—	
\$200 or more.....															
—	10	4	—	4	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	
No cash rent.....															
4	—	—	9	—	5	6	26	—	13	18	69	17	16	6	
Median.....															
\$98	\$110	\$125	\$69	\$93	\$65	\$76	\$71	\$74	\$86	\$77	\$80	\$73	\$72	\$77	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Less than \$10,000.....															
458	76	42	119	119	738	175	356	424	270	304	858	873	179	453	
25 percent or more.....															
186	30	25	65	57	381	70	146	177	130	123	400	307	113	176	
35 percent or more.....															
128	18	25	38	33	294	38	86	129	79	65	281	178	66	113	
Not computed.....															
9	—	—	9	—	45	22	35	13	20	23	93	23	16	11	
Median.....															
22.6	22.5	35.0+	28.7	24.5	29.0	22.0	23.0	21.8	26.0	22.3	26.5	20.4	31.7	19.5	

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.					Balance of Harris County							
	Tract 0519	Tract 0520	Tract 0524	Tract 0525	Tract 0528	Tract 0211	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0246	Tract 0258	Tract 0259	Tract 0365
All occupied housing units	525	1 431	600	827	279	354	161	179	156	...	637	499	236
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	423	1 291	568	815	279	354	161	174	151	...	593	491	149
2 to 4	37	19	32	8	—	—	—	5	5	...	20	8	12
5 or more	65	121	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	...	24	—	75
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1960 to March 1970	82	455	48	197	71	11	68	163	132	...	198	66	87
1950 to 1959	162	565	168	302	141	306	57	12	24	...	302	108	59
1949 or earlier	281	411	384	328	67	37	36	4	—	...	137	325	90
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>													
With air conditioning	178	866	177	326	89	310	32	168	122	...	233	172	85
With more than 1 bathroom	67	151	21	130	27	50	23	157	44	...	108	33	14
With central or built-in heating system	114	505	57	170	42	158	44	170	113	...	139	54	96
With public water supply	519	1 418	329	452	87	353	93	170	122	...	422	493	228
With public sewer	525	1 392	548	592	53	347	52	164	116	...	101	474	171
With automobile(s) available	354	1 116	395	565	258	332	161	175	157	...	548	381	170
1	239	592	256	348	138	141	98	109	104	...	358	225	113
2 or more	115	524	139	217	120	191	63	66	53	...	190	156	57
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1968 to March 1970	144	427	144	189	50	15	105	172	62	...	138	74	92
1960 to 1967	233	679	165	248	125	75	53	—	95	...	237	150	57
1959 or earlier	148	325	293	388	116	263	20	14	—	...	265	277	79
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	244	557	173	259	66	42	52	...	...	...	157	117	137
Less than \$40	—	16	6	—	5	—	—	...	...	...	14	4	6
\$40 to \$59	29	23	31	40	3	—	—	...	...	...	31	45	26
\$60 to \$79	79	79	70	84	27	9	25	...	...	...	34	43	17
\$80 to \$99	80	105	29	64	13	5	16	...	...	...	27	6	35
\$100 to \$149	47	306	26	53	5	28	6	...	...	...	16	—	47
\$150 to \$199	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	—
\$200 or more	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	—
No cash rent	5	10	11	18	13	—	5	...	...	...	35	19	6
Median	\$83	\$105	\$73	\$79	\$73	\$106	\$79	...	...	...	\$73	\$60	\$95
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>													
BY INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	214	468	164	248	62	37	42	...	...	...	146	104	125
25 percent or more	96	222	114	116	16	11	6	...	...	...	50	44	60
35 percent or more	67	134	77	74	10	11	6	...	...	...	38	44	37
Not computed	14	25	14	33	13	—	5	...	...	...	40	19	16
Median	24.1	25.1	35.0+	27.0	19.4	22.3	14.2	...	...	...	19.5	35.0+	27.4
<b>Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population</b>	Balance of Harris County—Con.				Liberty County					Balance of Montgomery County			
	Tract 0525	Tract 0530	Tract 0531	Tract 0542	Tract 1002	Tract 1009	Tract 1010	Tract 1011	Tract 1012	Tract 0904	Tract 0906	Tract 0907	Tract 0911
All occupied housing units	1 346	1 255	1 972	211	615	510	254	179	166	133	282	588	267
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 340	1 219	1 867	211	576	510	245	161	160	133	278	520	267
2 to 4	—	6	67	—	19	—	9	7	6	—	4	32	—
5 or more	6	30	38	—	20	—	—	11	—	—	—	36	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1960 to March 1970	368	377	380	87	107	123	31	46	54	19	63	132	43
1950 to 1959	666	529	864	99	155	151	66	27	36	21	50	236	24
1949 or earlier	312	349	728	25	353	236	157	106	76	93	169	220	200
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>													
With air conditioning	596	587	666	47	40	61	34	26	17	—	53	56	16
With more than 1 bathroom	203	111	135	29	7	20	21	6	22	—	13	29	18
With central or built-in heating system	307	310	170	41	8	41	44	22	5	17	16	30	15
With public water supply	272	466	97	52	560	186	211	104	153	10	175	579	116
With public sewer	85	318	89	—	311	42	200	85	20	—	71	431	50
With automobile(s) available	1 014	964	1 464	146	209	410	147	149	121	80	177	237	146
1	532	644	1 018	106	170	249	121	89	104	70	156	162	131
2 or more	482	320	446	40	39	161	26	60	17	10	21	75	15
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1968 to March 1970	290	356	365	53	167	75	62	23	41	13	22	124	63
1960 to 1967	478	326	549	72	144	197	71	79	50	40	147	187	88
1959 or earlier	584	577	1 051	75	304	238	121	91	69	90	127	268	116
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	305	374	528	45	240	107	92	45	48	...	93	244	68
Less than \$40	5	9	37	—	95	23	35	12	19	...	39	49	35
\$40 to \$59	36	51	77	8	63	57	27	24	17	...	37	76	12
\$60 to \$79	73	99	122	15	55	9	26	5	—	...	6	93	6
\$80 to \$99	24	96	130	13	4	8	—	—	—	...	4	16	—
\$100 to \$149	120	82	107	9	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	9	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
\$200 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
No cash rent	38	21	50	—	23	10	4	4	12	...	7	10	15
Median	\$91	\$83	\$80	\$80	\$43	\$48	\$43	\$45	\$39	...	\$42	\$58	\$35
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>													
BY INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	239	359	464	36	240	107	88	45	48	...	93	230	68
25 percent or more	132	188	165	22	76	38	38	19	6	...	32	89	12
35 percent or more	80	118	115	7	28	25	29	13	6	...	14	48	6
Not computed	29	31	59	—	29	10	13	4	19	...	7	10	15
Median	30.2	28.4	21.5	27.7	20.1	18.7	25.6	14.3	10.0	...	19.1	21.8	16.5

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970—Continued**

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population**

	Total for split tract in Fort Bend County	Totals for split tracts in Harris County						Adjacent tracts in Chambers County			Adjacent tracts in Waller County			
	Tract 0701	Tract 0211	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0264	Tract 0525	Tract 0531	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 0802	Tract 0803	Tract 0804
All occupied housing units .....	314	374	161	975	2 377	237	2 173	2 049	139	371	110	461	469	502
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	314	374	161	965	2 347	166	2 155	1 934	133	364	104	449	381	487
2 to 4 .....	—	—	—	10	25	71	8	77	6	7	6	12	44	10
5 or more .....	—	—	—	—	5	—	10	38	—	—	—	—	44	5
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1960 to March 1970 .....	95	11	68	830	1 013	36	565	384	33	107	32	64	253	81
1950 to 1959 .....	71	314	57	141	1 099	180	968	899	29	68	62	132	74	132
1949 or earlier .....	148	49	36	4	265	21	640	766	77	196	16	265	142	289
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With air conditioning .....	64	318	32	855	1 516	91	922	690	19	18	13	6	244	70
With more than 1 bathroom .....	43	50	23	845	439	22	333	144	6	6	14	29	148	27
With central or built-in heating system .....	18	164	44	929	1 212	162	477	170	34	12	21	26	208	47
With public water supply .....	33	380	93	969	2 296	223	724	131	63	135	91	277	332	343
With public sewer .....	33	355	52	963	2 322	216	677	117	31	12	21	56	231	156
With automobile(s) available .....	232	359	161	915	2 131	185	1 579	1 495	99	235	96	247	396	236
1 .....	125	160	98	410	1 172	135	880	1 049	37	200	82	226	225	193
2 or more .....	107	199	63	505	959	50	699	446	62	35	14	21	171	43
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970 .....	75	15	105	543	1 214	64	479	379	18	88	60	97	224	96
1960 to 1967 .....	124	75	53	422	1 104	113	726	566	53	110	35	145	145	139
1959 or earlier .....	126	290	20	20	60	60	972	1 085	69	170	21	219	100	267
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	84	42	52	...	354	108	564	554	25	103	49	107	169	155
Less than \$40 .....	26	—	—	...	—	6	5	37	—	15	8	37	—	35
\$40 to \$59 .....	25	—	—	...	22	63	76	81	8	18	6	40	16	65
\$60 to \$79 .....	16	9	25	...	49	12	157	125	4	6	—	—	12	12
\$80 to \$99 .....	10	5	16	...	120	19	88	136	—	7	5	—	53	—
\$100 to \$149 .....	—	28	6	...	115	8	173	112	4	—	—	7	54	5
\$150 to \$199 .....	—	—	—	...	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
\$200 or more .....	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	7	—	5	...	15	—	56	58	9	57	30	23	20	38
Median .....	\$50	\$106	\$79	...	\$97	\$55	\$83	\$81	...	\$54	...	\$43	\$98	\$52
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Less than \$10,000 .....	78	37	42	...	303	96	487	490	25	96	49	107	117	145
25 percent or more .....	24	11	6	...	135	48	248	173	12	—	—	34	32	33
35 percent or more .....	24	11	6	...	64	27	154	120	8	—	—	22	25	21
Not computed .....	12	—	5	...	30	5	62	73	9	57	30	23	38	38
Median .....	18.4	22.3	14.2	...	24.9	26.2	28.8	21.7	...	14.5	...	22.9	19.9	19.5

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname**

	Total SMSA	Brazoria County	Fort Bend County			Harris County					Liberly County	Montgomery County		
			Total	Houston (part)	Balance	Total	Baytown	Houston (part)	Pasadena	Balance		Total	Houston (part)	Balance
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	49 729	2 287	2 595	...	2 589	44 297	905	36 279	1 548	5 565	117	433	...	433
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>														
Owner occupied.....	24 394	1 287	1 232	...	1 232	21 459	502	16 138	802	4 017	93	323	...	323
With all plumbing facilities.....	23 605	1 207	1 039	...	1 039	21 011	490	15 869	788	3 864	68	280	...	280
Renter occupied.....	25 335	1 000	1 363	...	1 357	22 838	403	20 141	746	1 548	24	110	...	110
With all plumbing facilities.....	24 024	886	786	...	780	22 237	388	19 611	738	1 500	...	98	...	98
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room.....	641	33	6	...	6	602	-	562	15	25	-	-	...	-
2 rooms.....	2 621	83	119	...	119	2 396	15	2 149	47	185	8	15	...	15
3 and 4 rooms.....	19 625	974	1 299	...	1 299	17 127	349	14 631	591	1 556	59	164	...	164
5 and 6 rooms.....	21 675	974	981	...	975	19 524	488	15 444	796	2 796	43	153	...	153
7 rooms or more.....	5 167	221	190	...	190	4 648	53	3 493	99	1 003	7	101	...	101
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	38 994	2 105	2 432	...	2 426	33 927	798	26 652	1 273	5 204	117	413	...	413
2 to 4.....	4 837	84	83	...	83	4 650	60	4 433	52	105	-	20	...	20
5 or more.....	5 898	98	80	...	80	5 720	47	5 194	223	256	-	-	...	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1960 to March 1970.....	12 322	636	719	...	719	10 643	150	7 356	563	2 574	37	287	...	287
1950 to 1959.....	13 665	721	670	...	670	12 166	243	9 639	651	1 633	27	81	...	81
1949 or earlier.....	23 742	930	1 206	...	1 200	21 488	512	19 284	334	1 358	53	65	...	65
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person.....	3 964	186	109	...	109	3 616	42	3 259	62	253	12	41	...	41
2 and 3 persons.....	17 879	684	670	...	670	16 305	324	13 645	506	1 830	49	171	...	171
4 and 5 persons.....	15 593	729	712	...	712	13 974	265	10 905	552	2 252	44	134	...	134
6 persons or more.....	12 293	688	1 104	...	1 098	10 402	274	8 470	428	1 230	12	87	...	87
Median.....	3.8	4.1	4.9	...	4.9	3.8	4.1	3.7	4.1	4.1	3.4	3.6	...	3.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	1 156	35	27	...	27	1 080	8	1 003	13	56	8	6	...	6
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less.....	35 729	1 468	1 272	...	1 272	32 516	636	26 437	1 071	4 372	101	372	...	372
1.01 to 1.50.....	8 610	406	700	...	694	7 439	178	6 206	325	730	12	53	...	53
1.51 or more.....	5 390	413	623	...	623	4 342	91	3 636	152	463	4	8	...	8
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more.....	13 035	707	866	...	860	11 407	249	9 589	477	1 092	6	49	...	49
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970.....	24 767	953	1 054	...	1 048	22 461	456	18 334	899	2 772	58	241	...	241
1960 to 1967.....	16 796	846	1 002	...	1 002	14 780	302	12 152	365	1 961	15	153	...	153
1959 or earlier.....	8 166	488	539	...	539	7 056	147	5 793	284	832	44	39	...	39
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With air conditioning.....	28 928	983	694	...	694	26 995	523	21 543	1 043	3 886	38	218	...	218
With more than 1 bathroom.....	10 924	436	323	...	317	9 997	227	7 016	393	2 361	15	153	...	153
With central or built-in heating system.....	20 024	711	491	...	491	18 593	323	14 163	863	3 244	32	197	...	197
With public water supply.....	46 313	1 690	1 519	...	1 519	42 802	896	35 630	1 529	4 747	60	242	...	242
With public sewer.....	45 295	1 635	1 402	...	1 402	42 108	893	35 489	1 529	4 197	38	112	...	112
With automobile(s) available.....	42 652	2 075	2 230	...	2 224	37 893	820	30 440	1 449	5 184	94	360	...	360
1.....	24 981	1 300	1 314	...	1 308	22 115	469	18 410	687	2 549	65	187	...	187
2 or more.....	17 671	775	916	...	916	15 778	351	12 030	762	2 635	29	173	...	173
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	22 625	1 112	1 090	...	1 090	20 128	453	15 095	746	3 834	60	235	...	235
Less than \$5,000.....	1 415	168	201	...	201	989	56	624	35	274	32	25	...	25
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	7 783	445	429	...	429	6 803	190	5 485	199	929	28	78	...	78
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	6 347	249	260	...	260	5 808	104	4 648	288	768	-	30	...	30
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	3 215	129	92	...	92	2 962	53	2 030	137	742	-	32	...	32
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	2 805	107	102	...	102	2 540	43	1 600	67	830	-	56	...	56
\$35,000 or more.....	1 060	14	6	...	6	1 026	7	708	20	291	-	14	...	14
Median.....	\$11 400	\$9 400	\$9 100	...	\$9 100	\$11 600	\$9 400	\$11 300	\$12 000	\$14 600	\$5000-	\$13 400	...	\$13 400
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	24 723	937	1 142	...	1 142	22 515	403	19 899	746	1 467	...	110	...	110
Less than \$40.....	787	19	105	...	105	648	6	588	19	35	...	8	...	8
\$40 to \$59.....	2 820	150	326	...	326	2 328	87	2 129	38	74	...	16	...	16
\$60 to \$79.....	6 097	242	300	...	300	5 533	116	5 079	66	272	...	22	...	22
\$80 to \$99.....	5 365	252	225	...	225	4 839	86	4 417	111	225	...	44	...	44
\$100 to \$149.....	6 252	136	79	...	79	6 020	64	5 109	315	532	...	10	...	10
\$150 to \$199.....	2 020	26	6	...	6	1 988	44	1 646	150	148	...	-	...	-
\$200 or more.....	592	22	-	...	-	570	-	489	15	66	...	-	...	-
No cash rent.....	790	90	101	...	101	569	-	442	32	115	...	10	...	10
Median.....	\$87	\$81	\$66	...	\$66	\$89	\$79	\$88	\$120	\$105	...	\$86	...	\$86
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup> .....	24 723	937	1 142	...	1 142	22 515	403	19 899	746	1 467	...	110	...	110
Median.....	\$70	\$61	\$48	...	\$48	\$72	\$63	\$71	\$109	\$77	...	\$66	...	\$66
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Less than \$10,000.....	19 604	772	1 036	...	1 036	17 667	331	15 744	548	1 044	...	110	...	110
25 percent or more.....	6 591	121	156	...	156	6 266	99	5 611	249	307	...	36	...	36
35 percent or more.....	3 824	62	115	...	115	3 620	52	3 302	115	151	...	22	...	22
Not computed.....	1 113	91	111	...	111	901	7	775	28	91	...	10	...	10
Median.....	20.1	17.0	15.2	...	15.2	20.7	17.9	20.8	24.5	18.8	...	22.1	...	22.1

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname

All occupied housing units

TENURE AND PLUMBING

Owner occupied  
With all plumbing facilities  
Renter occupied  
With all plumbing facilities

ROOMS

1 room  
2 rooms  
3 and 4 rooms  
5 and 6 rooms  
7 rooms or more

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1 (includes mobile home or trailer)  
2 to 4  
5 or more

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1960 to March 1970  
1950 to 1959  
1949 or earlier

PERSONS

1 person  
2 and 3 persons  
4 and 5 persons  
6 persons or more  
Median  
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers

PERSONS PER ROOM

1.00 or less  
1.01 to 1.50  
1.51 or more  
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more

YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT

1968 to March 1970  
1960 to 1967  
1959 or earlier

SELECTED EQUIPMENT

With air conditioning  
With more than 1 bathroom  
With central or built-in heating system  
With public water supply  
With public sewer  
With automobile(s) available  
1  
2 or more

VALUE

Specified owner occupied units<sup>1</sup>  
Less than \$5,000  
\$5,000 to \$9,999  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 or more  
Median

GROSS RENT

Specified renter occupied units<sup>2</sup>  
Less than \$40  
\$40 to \$59  
\$60 to \$79  
\$80 to \$99  
\$100 to \$149  
\$150 to \$199  
\$200 or more  
No cash rent  
Median

CONTRACT RENT

Specified renter occupied units<sup>2</sup>  
Median

GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME

Less than \$10,000  
25 percent or more  
35 percent or more  
Not computed  
Median

	Brazoria County											Balance of Fort Bend County				
	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0603	Tract 0604	Tract 0605	Tract 0608	Tract 0613	Tract 0625	Tract 0626	Tract 0628	Tract 0629	Tract 0701	Tract 0702	Tract 0703	Tract 0706	
All occupied housing units	115	221	216	239	134	22	140	150	182	159	244	544	97	215	69	
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>																
Owner occupied	76	177	120	149	93	6	64	74	83	48	142	329	20	121	-	
With all plumbing facilities	70	169	114	142	88	...	57	74	83	48	129	259	...	107	-	
Renter occupied	39	44	96	90	41	16	76	76	99	111	102	215	77	94	69	
With all plumbing facilities	32	44	56	76	28	...	59	76	92	111	102	157	-	44	17	
<b>ROOMS</b>																
1 room	-	-	12	14	-	...	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	
2 rooms	-	-	12	7	-	...	24	6	-	14	7	14	8	-	-	
3 and 4 rooms	67	59	91	87	76	...	47	52	95	109	113	223	59	90	52	
5 and 6 rooms	40	141	88	91	47	...	63	65	78	29	97	269	17	125	17	
7 rooms or more	8	21	13	40	11	...	6	27	9	-	27	38	13	-	-	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>																
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	106	221	198	232	127	...	140	106	160	151	215	537	97	207	69	
2 to 4	4	-	12	-	7	...	-	24	14	-	15	-	-	8	-	
5 or more	5	-	6	7	-	...	-	20	8	8	14	7	-	-	-	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>																
1960 to March 1970	33	113	45	99	74	...	26	49	6	30	14	211	13	95	-	
1950 to 1959	52	33	102	52	26	...	56	58	99	47	69	112	25	39	27	
1949 or earlier	30	75	69	88	34	...	58	43	77	82	161	221	59	81	42	
<b>PERSONS</b>																
1 person	12	6	18	14	14	...	19	8	6	6	28	15	7	5	-	
2 and 3 persons	31	80	70	73	35	...	38	88	42	36	52	113	16	59	18	
4 and 5 persons	34	41	73	87	42	...	30	47	90	50	35	166	29	59	-	
6 persons or more	38	94	55	65	43	...	53	7	44	67	109	250	45	92	51	
Median	4.5	4.3	3.9	3.9	3.9	...	4.0	3.0	4.5	5.0	4.5	5.1	5.3	5.1	8.4	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	-	-	9	-	-	...	-	-	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
1.00 or less	68	136	125	161	91	...	87	150	92	54	148	274	36	111	18	
1.01 to 1.50	33	30	38	38	16	...	28	-	50	36	56	119	32	78	8	
1.51 or more	14	55	53	40	27	...	25	-	40	69	40	151	29	26	43	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	40	77	66	71	32	...	40	-	83	105	89	199	7	76	8	
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>																
1968 to March 1970	38	73	72	98	61	...	41	84	76	110	84	270	36	80	26	
1960 to 1967	49	86	76	87	52	...	71	60	61	37	99	195	31	109	17	
1959 or earlier	28	62	68	54	21	...	28	6	45	12	61	79	30	26	26	
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>																
With air conditioning	41	75	73	104	60	...	53	144	88	25	70	222	13	51	-	
With more than 1 bathroom	16	50	45	34	39	...	22	42	27	24	19	139	13	43	-	
With central or built-in heating system	49	90	51	90	48	...	24	87	14	30	48	164	13	103	18	
With public water supply	19	85	188	184	76	...	126	143	165	153	237	220	66	105	-	
With public sewer	24	85	158	165	76	...	126	150	159	153	231	196	30	113	-	
With automobile(s) available	93	213	178	218	119	...	123	144	182	125	208	509	79	203	60	
1	62	78	127	133	91	...	85	70	125	94	121	194	56	141	35	
2 or more	31	135	51	85	28	...	38	74	57	31	87	315	23	62	25	
<b>VALUE</b>																
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	76	151	96	120	86	...	51	74	68	48	142	267	...	115	-	
Less than \$5,000	15	30	25	13	17	...	6	-	8	13	14	62	...	8	-	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	17	70	57	41	25	...	26	6	53	5	101	81	...	47	-	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	14	14	14	38	10	...	14	26	-	30	27	71	...	37	-	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	8	22	-	13	18	...	5	29	7	-	-	30	...	17	-	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	22	15	-	15	16	...	-	6	-	-	-	53	...	6	-	
\$35,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	7	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	
Median	\$13 600	\$8 400	\$6 600	\$10 500	\$10 300	...	\$9 100	\$16 800	\$6 700	\$10 500	\$7 400	\$11 300	...	\$10 300	-	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	34	44	88	81	41	...	70	76	99	111	102	206	43	73	35	
Less than \$40	-	-	6	7	-	...	-	-	-	6	-	9	-	13	9	
\$40 to \$59	12	-	18	20	13	...	32	-	-	20	-	58	24	40	8	
\$60 to \$79	5	9	33	33	14	...	19	12	41	27	11	45	-	7	-	
\$80 to \$99	17	18	7	13	7	...	6	18	43	19	49	79	6	6	-	
\$100 to \$149	-	9	5	-	-	...	-	13	15	24	28	8	-	-	-	
\$150 to \$199	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$200 or more	-	8	-	8	-	...	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
No cash rent	-	-	19	-	7	...	13	7	-	15	14	7	13	7	18	
Median	\$80	\$87	\$71	\$68	\$73	...	\$55	\$130	\$83	\$78	\$89	\$74	...	\$50	...	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	34	44	88	81	41	...	70	76	99	111	102	206	43	73	35	
Median	\$54	\$74	\$49	\$52	\$59	...	\$42	\$107	\$68	\$58	\$66	\$54	...	\$32	...	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>																
Less than \$10,000	34	44	67	66	34	...	70	55	92	83	81	182	43	65	35	
25 percent or more	5	16	13	5	7	...	-	18	9	11	31	-	-	-	-	
35 percent or more	5	8	7	-	7	...	-	12	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	
Not computed	-	-	12	-	7	...	13	7	-	15	14	7	13	7	18	
Median	20.0	22.0	16.3	13.8	...	...	12.1	20.0	15.0	17.4	23.4	15.9	...	11.3	...	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Balance of Fort Bend County—Con.			Baytown			Houston (part in Harris County)									
	Tract 0707	Tract 0709	Tract 0710	Tract 0264	Tract 0271	Tract 0273	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0125	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	
All occupied housing units	455	600	415	367	93	102	162	888	223	126	698	1 625	255	254	163	
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>																
Owner occupied	201	234	277	233	32	52	17	166	101	6	447	942	145	163	113	
With all plumbing facilities	187	260	221	233	...	52	...	166	101	...	447	936	145	158	107	
Renter occupied	254	366	138	134	61	50	145	672	222	120	251	684	110	91	50	
With all plumbing facilities	124	312	87	134	54	59	104	626	215	105	235	684	103	91	50	
<b>ROOMS</b>																
1 room	—	6	—	—	—	—	60	11	7	21	—	6	—	—	—	
2 rooms	18	54	29	6	—	—	58	52	14	10	45	75	—	—	—	
3 and 4 rooms	246	336	168	140	55	56	40	472	162	45	340	779	120	133	46	
5 and 6 rooms	165	157	199	188	38	46	24	295	125	34	296	731	91	109	105	
7 rooms or more	26	47	28	33	—	—	—	28	15	16	17	35	44	12	12	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>																
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	455	481	469	344	70	90	24	513	230	36	668	1 472	197	240	157	
2 to 4	—	46	6	27	7	12	25	93	77	53	30	133	49	14	6	
5 or more	—	73	—	—	16	—	133	252	16	37	—	21	9	—	—	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>																
1960 to March 1970	122	73	182	20	6	19	6	14	—	18	64	159	28	21	25	
1950 to 1959	175	163	109	127	8	30	—	61	24	—	230	495	36	46	53	
1940 or earlier	158	364	124	220	79	53	176	763	299	168	404	972	191	187	85	
<b>PERSONS</b>																
1 person	16	43	6	16	7	—	108	137	19	21	45	101	15	25	26	
2 and 3 persons	92	268	124	137	26	57	56	291	107	45	155	424	111	90	57	
4 and 5 persons	120	123	144	80	34	25	8	192	116	31	256	581	52	88	24	
6 persons or more	227	226	141	126	26	29	8	238	81	29	242	520	77	51	56	
Median	5.5	4.1	4.7	4.2	4.5	3.4	1.3	3.5	4.1	3.2	4.6	4.3	3.5	3.9	3.5	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	12	7	8	8	—	—	11	35	23	11	15	10	12	—	6	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
1.00 or less	182	310	233	234	58	96	174	567	218	72	377	952	189	190	113	
1.01 to 1.50	116	164	122	97	20	6	8	206	67	25	218	426	34	44	32	
1.51 or more	157	126	60	36	15	—	—	85	38	29	103	248	32	20	18	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	174	236	113	133	35	6	8	277	98	34	312	674	66	64	50	
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>																
1968 to March 1970	165	241	182	148	57	48	124	301	157	76	222	636	63	68	28	
1960 to 1967	189	177	166	76	36	35	33	292	94	30	297	687	80	55	56	
1939 or earlier	101	182	67	123	—	19	25	265	72	20	179	303	112	131	79	
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>																
With air conditioning	109	172	115	181	44	53	33	160	76	50	286	769	84	79	36	
With more than 1 bathroom	37	39	40	96	—	23	—	73	16	19	49	109	26	22	18	
With central or built-in heating system	77	40	69	116	24	22	52	123	10	7	212	353	32	30	13	
With public water supply	396	558	155	358	93	102	182	858	323	126	698	1 626	255	254	152	
With public sewer	397	509	145	367	87	102	182	835	323	126	665	1 601	248	249	162	
With automobile(s) available	372	487	376	313	85	102	67	514	271	64	615	1 453	205	177	105	
1	192	375	210	151	61	66	59	404	194	58	426	964	139	119	58	
2 or more	180	112	166	162	24	36	8	110	77	6	189	489	67	58	47	
<b>VALUE</b>																
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	188	216	247	213	...	52	...	178	84	...	421	899	123	163	107	
Less than \$5,000	25	30	46	33	...	12	...	8	—	...	35	27	23	11	6	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	97	113	108	98	...	23	...	87	35	...	259	609	88	113	77	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	51	26	68	46	...	17	...	41	41	...	107	214	12	18	18	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	15	20	10	24	...	—	...	34	8	...	7	31	—	16	—	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	15	15	12	...	—	...	8	—	...	13	18	—	5	—	
\$35,000 or more	—	6	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	6	
Median	\$8 600	\$8 100	\$8 800	\$8 600	...	\$8 700	...	\$9 300	\$10 400	...	\$8 600	\$8 800	\$8 000	\$8 300	\$8 500	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	254	351	153	134	61	50	165	672	222	113	251	684	110	91	50	
Less than \$40	31	7	11	6	—	—	22	168	6	—	9	—	7	—	7	
\$40 to \$59	85	68	33	50	23	6	14	221	41	48	36	41	6	14	7	
\$60 to \$79	83	129	30	61	12	13	77	183	67	32	98	260	44	63	23	
\$80 to \$99	11	103	14	17	19	13	19	62	85	16	60	240	26	14	6	
\$100 to \$149	18	32	21	—	7	12	14	24	15	10	48	117	20	—	7	
\$150 to \$199	6	—	—	—	—	6	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$200 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent	20	12	14	—	—	—	7	14	8	—	—	26	7	—	—	
Median	\$60	\$76	\$65	\$63	\$73	\$85	\$69	\$54	\$79	\$66	\$78	\$82	\$78	\$67	\$72	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup>	254	351	123	134	61	50	165	672	222	113	251	684	110	91	50	
Median	\$43	\$60	\$53	\$49	\$58	\$69	\$64	\$46	\$57	\$58	\$60	\$66	\$59	\$53	\$52	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>																
Less than \$10,000	208	331	115	125	48	30	143	601	201	100	208	627	90	61	50	
25 percent or more	41	104	11	24	34	12	52	125	49	17	51	124	13	—	14	
35 percent or more	35	74	6	10	22	6	27	97	7	7	43	49	—	—	7	
Not computed	20	18	14	—	—	—	7	35	23	—	13	13	12	—	—	
Median	15.1	19.6	15.6	14.0	35.0+	...	22.2	15.9	17.4	18.1	18.9	15.9	12.9	22.2	20.8	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname**

Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.															
	Tract 0208	Tract 0210	Tract 0213	Tract 0214	Tract 0215	Tract 0217	Tract 0218	Tract 0219	Tract 0220	Tract 0225	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0308	Tract 0309	Tract 0310
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	443	175	86	149	215	296	340	206	133	228	1 318	449	187	445	713
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>															
Owner occupied.....	288	100	65	134	182	188	247	70	108	164	332	136	54	171	287
With all plumbing facilities.....	282	94	65	134	182	188	247	64	108	164	326	136	54	171	280
Renter occupied.....	155	75	21	15	33	108	93	136	25	64	986	313	133	274	426
With all plumbing facilities.....	139	75	...	...	33	108	93	136	...	64	986	313	133	274	413
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-
2 rooms.....	-	14	10	-	-	10	12	11	-	17	35	40	18	29	61
3 and 4 rooms.....	203	93	11	21	6	91	152	81	60	83	667	231	98	205	281
5 and 6 rooms.....	196	60	36	112	175	151	162	98	61	114	519	147	66	160	343
7 rooms or more.....	44	8	29	16	34	44	14	16	12	14	82	31	5	51	28
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	436	152	80	142	215	290	334	181	127	197	852	269	102	299	505
2 to 4.....	-	9	-	-	-	6	-	14	6	24	358	135	41	84	154
5 or more.....	7	14	6	7	-	-	6	11	-	7	108	45	44	62	54
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1960 to March 1970.....	75	21	45	38	42	61	71	13	19	53	39	27	84	53	13
1950 to 1959.....	101	68	27	95	144	66	149	91	45	92	159	87	24	108	46
1949 or earlier.....	267	86	14	16	29	169	120	102	69	83	1 120	335	79	284	652
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person.....	13	34	-	7	-	23	8	19	7	16	93	59	11	28	21
2 and 3 persons.....	167	38	20	18	40	138	89	80	37	62	460	167	114	189	238
4 and 5 persons.....	160	49	40	48	61	37	121	51	50	90	400	133	46	158	224
6 persons or more.....	103	54	26	76	114	98	122	56	39	60	365	90	16	70	230
Median.....	4.2	3.9	4.6	5.5	5.6	3.3	4.6	3.6	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.5	2.8	3.5	4.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	7	9	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	13	21	12	46	-	15
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less.....	290	112	61	85	134	235	173	136	96	134	851	340	171	352	399
1.01 to 1.50.....	93	29	10	42	68	47	120	60	12	44	244	86	16	86	178
1.51 or more.....	60	34	15	22	13	14	47	10	25	50	223	23	-	7	136
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	131	57	25	64	81	61	167	70	37	94	467	109	16	93	308
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970.....	82	100	27	33	71	66	98	96	39	59	803	324	135	307	391
1960 to 1967.....	134	43	52	57	121	59	172	81	53	135	399	94	47	108	228
1959 or earlier.....	227	32	7	59	23	171	70	29	41	34	116	31	5	30	94
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With air conditioning.....	199	44	81	112	162	88	164	84	64	130	451	280	166	357	267
With more than 1 bathroom.....	36	25	53	20	36	29	49	22	12	20	127	49	7	72	69
With central or built-in heating system.....	55	15	59	80	100	35	21	37	47	53	245	81	116	143	84
With public water supply.....	443	175	86	149	201	296	290	185	81	213	1 310	449	187	445	713
With public sewer.....	443	168	81	135	201	296	286	206	118	207	1 292	449	187	445	702
With automobile(s) available.....	341	140	86	149	207	267	309	189	126	203	1 014	361	175	385	540
1.....	220	95	34	37	99	194	226	128	54	128	751	266	118	242	384
2 or more.....	121	45	52	112	108	73	83	61	72	75	263	95	57	143	156
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	282	76	65	134	182	182	247	56	95	145	271	121	49	136	275
Less than \$5,000.....	27	20	-	-	8	23	43	8	-	15	13	-	-	-	6
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	133	42	7	59	94	91	154	29	63	67	100	46	-	34	155
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	101	14	24	60	65	39	44	13	20	51	152	75	35	61	91
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	21	-	5	15	7	24	-	6	6	6	6	-	14	48	18
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	-	-	29	-	8	5	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	13	5
\$35,000 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	\$8 400	\$6 300	\$18 300	\$10 600	\$9 700	\$7 000	\$6 800	\$6 700	\$9 100	\$8 800	\$10 700	\$10 800	\$13 600	\$11 800	\$9 500
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	155	69	...	...	33	108	93	136	...	64	970	313	133	266	426
Less than \$40.....	-	8	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	-	13	-	-	-	14
\$40 to \$59.....	29	19	...	...	-	17	6	17	...	-	59	-	-	12	58
\$60 to \$79.....	64	6	...	...	-	39	27	54	...	24	402	79	14	47	176
\$80 to \$99.....	24	25	...	...	13	28	40	42	...	-	335	103	34	97	93
\$100 to \$149.....	21	-	...	...	20	6	14	23	...	24	155	124	48	83	81
\$150 to \$199.....	-	5	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	7	37	27	-
\$200 or more.....	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	6
No cash rent.....	17	6	...	...	-	18	6	-	...	16	6	-	-	-	6
Median.....	\$69	\$68	...	...	\$105	\$72	\$84	\$69	...	\$80	\$80	\$92	\$129	\$94	\$75
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup> .....	155	69	...	...	33	108	93	136	...	64	970	313	133	266	426
Median.....	\$55	\$63	...	...	\$78	\$59	\$62	\$61	...	\$70	\$66	\$78	\$125	\$86	\$65
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Less than \$10,000.....	113	69	...	...	26	99	68	126	...	64	827	252	126	222	413
25 percent or more.....	33	30	...	...	-	7	35	57	...	17	340	100	85	100	131
35 percent or more.....	27	22	...	...	-	-	34	-	...	-	241	65	7	41	82
Not computed.....	17	6	...	...	-	28	6	-	...	16	14	-	6	15	6
Median.....	20.0	19.5	...	...	...	17.1	26.1	23.0	...	20.6	21.8	22.1	33.9	24.5	18.0

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname**

Houston (part in Harris County) — Con.															
	Tract 0311	Tract 0312	Tract 0313	Tract 0314	Tract 0317	Tract 0318	Tract 0319	Tract 0320	Tract 0321	Tract 0322	Tract 0323	Tract 0324	Tract 0325	Tract 0326	Tract 0327
All occupied housing units	1 707	1 369	373	174	325	459	116	324	785	221	215	175	309	133	170
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>															
Owner occupied	693	611	250	77	73	245	53	114	333	191	75	87	235	109	129
With all plumbing facilities	639	580	250	77	73	245	53	114	333	191	75	87	235	109	129
Renter occupied	1 014	758	123	97	252	214	63	210	452	30	140	88	74	24	41
With all plumbing facilities	976	716	123	97	245	214	63	203	437	...	140	88	74	...	41
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room	16	8	—	—	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	177	99	12	—	6	20	—	15	72	—	8	14	9	—	—
3 and 4 rooms	833	632	124	97	163	200	70	145	309	53	81	59	54	19	23
5 and 6 rooms	594	563	218	51	150	227	30	127	373	141	99	72	233	93	139
7 rooms or more	87	67	19	26	—	—	12	16	31	27	27	30	13	21	8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 345	1 202	291	124	211	369	53	187	666	221	119	119	281	115	170
2 to 4	325	72	6	16	45	6	6	52	57	—	36	7	7	—	—
5 or more	37	95	76	34	69	84	57	85	62	—	60	49	21	18	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1960 to March 1970	45	53	79	34	71	55	32	36	65	28	65	130	72	36	27
1950 to 1959	224	266	94	65	96	332	65	156	257	139	72	45	190	78	143
1949 or earlier	1 438	1 050	200	75	158	72	19	132	463	54	78	—	47	19	—
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person	220	93	16	6	24	6	8	28	62	—	24	13	28	—	—
2 and 3 persons	547	459	152	74	136	170	63	196	256	73	82	114	80	43	37
4 and 5 persons	458	419	126	60	97	182	32	65	216	97	79	48	129	54	72
6 persons or more	482	398	79	34	68	101	13	35	251	51	30	—	72	36	61
Median	3.8	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.5	4.2	3.0	2.8	4.2	4.2	3.5	2.6	4.2	4.2	4.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	26	85	20	—	49	25	—	13	6	—	—	6	—	—	—
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less	1 086	856	304	143	235	342	103	288	521	185	193	166	237	98	126
1.01 to 1.50	368	230	45	14	44	84	7	29	174	28	14	9	54	35	44
1.51 or more	253	283	24	17	46	33	6	7	90	8	8	—	18	—	—
Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more	596	487	69	31	90	117	13	36	249	36	22	9	72	35	44
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	807	542	222	94	195	268	70	228	413	87	157	95	107	44	88
1960 to 1967	457	547	116	68	98	110	37	81	230	114	48	73	183	63	69
1959 or earlier	443	280	35	12	32	81	9	15	142	20	10	7	19	26	13
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With air conditioning	516	459	318	152	219	399	110	311	400	214	201	166	256	133	155
With more than 1 bathroom	128	117	33	34	16	38	16	36	76	52	43	88	109	71	30
With central or built-in heating system	131	152	183	114	159	348	87	119	152	150	154	175	202	128	155
With public water supply	1 707	1 369	373	174	325	459	116	324	785	221	215	175	309	133	170
With public sewer	1 678	1 354	373	174	319	453	116	324	771	215	215	175	309	133	164
With automobile(s) available	1 276	1 015	355	167	303	433	108	317	666	221	215	175	302	133	170
1	917	743	231	96	226	206	58	209	375	52	126	85	147	53	88
2 or more	359	272	124	71	77	227	50	108	291	169	89	90	155	80	76
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	616	566	244	65	67	238	53	92	312	185	75	78	214	109	129
Less than \$5,000	78	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	406	370	81	—	29	71	7	14	175	40	32	—	69	—	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999	109	130	150	51	18	148	37	52	116	116	13	6	89	40	96
\$15,000 to \$19,999	23	—	13	6	14	19	—	26	—	14	17	22	38	42	21
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	7	—	8	—	—	9	—	7	7	—	43	18	20	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	8	13	7	—	7	—
Median	\$8 100	\$7 900	\$11 000	\$13 500	\$10 600	\$11 200	\$11 600	\$12 700	\$9 100	\$11 600	\$12 000	\$22 600	\$12 100	\$16 300	\$12 400
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	1 006	751	123	97	252	214	63	210	423	...	131	73	74	...	41
Less than \$40	46	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	258	183	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$60 to \$79	424	314	—	8	23	7	—	27	139	—	29	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99	193	142	21	31	83	61	19	81	120	—	14	—	9	—	—
\$100 to \$149	67	48	72	31	92	125	38	79	90	—	58	49	58	—	25
\$150 to \$199	6	10	12	21	41	21	6	14	—	—	23	24	—	—	16
\$200 or more	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—
No cash rent	12	38	18	—	7	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$69	\$67	\$115	\$108	\$112	\$111	\$126	\$99	\$80	...	\$129	\$139	\$132	...	\$142
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup>	1 006	751	123	97	252	214	63	210	423	...	131	73	74	...	41
Median	\$56	\$53	\$108	\$77	\$102	\$95	\$125	\$98	\$65	...	\$120	\$135	\$96	...	\$104
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Less than \$10,000	845	652	95	75	186	164	45	173	336	...	69	52	48	...	24
25 percent or more	173	150	42	13	50	40	27	44	100	...	27	28	48	...	17
35 percent or more	118	75	37	—	19	21	20	22	60	...	14	28	24	...	8
Not computed	53	49	26	—	13	16	—	—	11	...	—	—	—	...	—
Median	17.1	16.3	35.0+	18.9	22.4	18.7	31.4	20.8	18.1	...	18.6	35.0+	35.0	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname

	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.															
	Tract 0328	Tract 0332	Tract 0334	Tract 0335	Tract 0347	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0405	Tract 0407	Tract 0412	Tract 0413	Tract 0414	Tract 0415	Tract 0416	
All occupied housing units	204	178	174	405	300	500	553	410	388	239	169	238	204	214	289	
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>																
Owner occupied	147	145	139	344	243	59	61	34	13	46	81	82	100	173	96	
With all plumbing facilities	147	145	133	344	243	58	61	34	13	46	81	82	100	173	96	
Renter occupied	57	33	35	61	57	442	492	376	375	193	88	156	104	41	173	
With all plumbing facilities	57	33	35	61	57	442	492	376	367	193	88	156	104	41	173	
<b>ROOMS</b>																
1 room	-	-	14	-	-	31	15	14	31	6	-	-	-	-	-	
2 rooms	-	-	-	-	6	59	72	93	44	21	18	0	19	7	29	
3 and 4 rooms	50	16	67	68	12	210	239	227	245	144	51	86	54	25	97	
5 and 6 rooms	134	136	57	287	254	171	180	46	62	62	73	76	73	158	69	
7 rooms or more	20	26	36	50	28	29	47	30	6	6	27	68	58	24	74	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>																
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	204	178	165	405	281	202	215	116	69	73	92	131	123	182	142	
2 to 4	-	-	-	-	-	189	213	84	144	28	45	27	14	-	-	
5 or more	-	-	9	-	19	109	125	210	175	138	32	80	67	32	127	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>																
1960 to March 1970	20	127	106	330	87	52	77	102	76	83	25	35	76	56	198	
1950 to 1959	177	51	37	68	186	89	89	110	140	101	24	162	120	158	62	
1949 or earlier	7	-	31	7	27	359	387	198	172	55	120	41	8	-	9	
<b>PERSONS</b>																
1 person	12	-	26	6	30	61	96	140	76	50	26	13	6	7	34	
2 and 3 persons	42	31	57	110	68	240	273	221	246	149	107	116	152	87	123	
4 and 5 persons	82	117	58	124	120	130	94	49	66	34	17	80	36	120	65	
6 persons or more	68	30	33	165	82	69	90	-	-	6	19	29	10	-	47	
Median	4.8	4.6	3.6	4.4	4.1	3.0	2.8	1.9	2.5	2.2	2.3	3.4	2.8	3.6	3.1	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	7	-	-	-	-	23	8	41	20	-	-	18	-	-	-	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
1.00 or less	130	140	130	282	233	354	430	376	376	213	152	207	185	214	240	
1.01 to 1.50	46	22	23	97	54	92	108	20	12	7	17	24	14	-	29	
1.51 or more	28	16	21	26	13	54	15	14	-	19	-	7	5	-	-	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	74	38	38	123	67	146	123	34	12	26	17	31	19	-	29	
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>																
1968 to March 1970	77	60	85	165	128	353	376	317	316	179	102	153	87	83	144	
1960 to 1967	94	118	77	234	122	117	135	87	45	54	31	70	92	69	125	
1959 or earlier	33	-	12	6	50	30	42	6	27	6	36	15	25	62	-	
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>																
With air conditioning	126	147	118	371	278	369	385	389	346	232	169	238	204	214	260	
With more than 1 bathroom	30	105	84	289	96	14	71	45	41	69	65	102	130	112	88	
With central or built-in heating system	139	162	96	371	294	202	161	219	187	213	107	189	204	214	251	
With public water supply	204	178	134	371	300	500	553	410	388	239	169	238	204	201	260	
With public sewer	204	178	156	392	300	500	545	410	388	239	169	238	204	214	269	
With automobile(s) available	192	171	169	405	293	408	469	313	310	226	144	204	204	214	260	
1	109	72	97	149	84	312	326	205	262	150	83	93	63	115	160	
2 or more	83	99	72	256	209	96	143	108	48	76	61	111	141	99	100	
<b>VALUE</b>																
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	134	145	132	331	243	51	47	34	...	46	81	82	93	173	95	
Less than \$5,000	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	61	-	42	7	12	9	13	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	60	86	9	118	115	16	13	11	-	7	-	-	-	74	18	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	13	28	61	184	94	13	12	11	-	7	39	13	28	63	13	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	-	24	20	22	22	5	-	6	-	25	42	37	65	23	23	
\$35,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	8	9	6	-	-	-	32	-	13	42	
Median	\$10 500	\$14 000	\$16 800	\$15 700	\$14 800	\$15 200	\$14 500	\$18 900	...	\$21 700	\$20 300	\$31 100	\$22 400	\$15 600	\$32 400	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	50	33	35	61	57	437	492	376	375	186	88	147	97	41	173	
Less than \$40	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	
\$40 to \$59	-	-	-	-	-	21	31	22	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$60 to \$79	-	-	-	-	-	97	94	43	40	13	-	8	-	-	-	
\$80 to \$99	14	-	6	27	-	143	125	54	71	7	12	15	-	-	-	
\$100 to \$149	28	8	20	14	20	136	226	197	213	121	43	61	53	8	97	
\$150 to \$199	8	25	9	14	37	31	9	36	28	30	33	49	36	26	62	
\$200 or more	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	24	7	15	-	8	8	7	14	
No cash rent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Median	\$108	\$167	\$112	\$105	\$161	\$93	\$98	\$113	\$110	\$137	\$133	\$138	\$147	\$174	\$146	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup>	50	33	35	61	57	437	492	376	375	186	88	147	97	41	173	
Median	\$84	\$135	\$94	\$78	\$139	\$77	\$81	\$109	\$101	\$137	\$116	\$125	\$142	\$160	\$146	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>																
Less than \$10,000	43	17	29	33	38	313	354	312	291	110	81	104	54	8	45	
25 percent or more	14	8	14	13	29	106	130	149	133	49	45	72	19	-	27	
35 percent or more	6	-	9	13	21	26	90	92	65	29	6	65	6	-	10	
Not computed	-	-	9	-	-	8	7	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Median	22.5	...	...	22.1	35.0+	20.1	22.1	24.4	24.6	24.1	26.2	35.0+	23.1	...	27.6	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.



Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.														
	Tract 0419	Tract 0420	Tract 0422	Tract 0423	Tract 0424	Tract 0425	Tract 0426	Tract 0442	Tract 0443	Tract 0444	Tract 0445	Tract 0446	Tract 0447	Tract 0502	Tract 0503
All occupied housing units	370	320	246	495	157	177	147	174	295	170	117	178	92	165	2 322
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>															
Owner occupied	32	32	63	198	58	76	111	105	173	94	89	154	71	33	734
With all plumbing facilities	...	...	63	176	58	76	111	105	173	94	89	154	71	26	715
Renter occupied	338	288	183	297	99	101	36	69	122	76	28	24	21	132	1 588
With all plumbing facilities	338	288	183	266	99	101	36	69	122	76	...	...	...	125	1 539
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room	26	17	15	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	52
2 rooms	41	28	14	7	29	11	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	7	124
3 and 4 rooms	184	179	82	221	27	47	26	33	81	55	12	-	7	82	996
5 and 6 rooms	101	50	87	193	85	91	82	82	158	63	24	45	48	55	992
7 rooms or more	18	46	48	74	16	28	39	59	42	45	81	133	37	21	158
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	86	70	90	317	58	109	121	132	232	124	95	162	77	131	1 676
2 to 4	21	-	7	7	10	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	8	27	484
5 or more	263	250	149	171	89	68	26	42	63	46	16	16	7	7	162
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1960 to March 1970	287	208	199	277	147	106	73	55	180	115	101	162	71	9	21
1950 to 1959	73	92	34	125	10	71	74	85	87	55	16	16	21	13	213
1949 or earlier	10	20	13	93	-	-	-	34	28	-	-	-	-	143	2 088
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person	48	98	35	42	18	14	9	10	12	-	6	-	-	40	252
2 and 3 persons	227	194	155	247	47	42	53	78	116	82	20	54	44	54	773
4 and 5 persons	84	19	47	123	59	82	76	36	110	64	79	67	34	31	671
6 persons or more	11	9	9	83	33	39	9	50	57	24	12	57	14	40	626
Median	2.7	2.0	2.3	3.0	3.8	4.3	3.8	3.5	3.9	3.6	4.2	4.6	3.6	3.0	3.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	14	33	-	15	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	72
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less	321	298	231	421	140	145	147	152	245	157	117	169	78	132	1 547
1.01 to 1.50	16	6	-	49	8	21	-	15	35	6	-	9	14	27	483
1.51 or more	33	16	15	25	9	11	-	7	15	7	-	-	-	6	292
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	49	22	15	57	17	32	-	22	50	13	-	9	14	26	749
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	338	255	155	299	108	100	71	76	151	89	36	68	49	61	1 070
1960 to 1967	32	51	75	114	49	58	56	32	102	62	73	94	43	30	825
1959 or earlier	-	14	16	82	-	19	20	66	42	19	8	16	-	54	427
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With air conditioning	370	320	246	393	157	177	147	160	289	170	117	178	86	23	768
With more than 1 bathroom	149	128	119	196	89	110	96	73	143	111	117	178	71	20	260
With central or built-in heating system	344	314	239	336	157	177	147	123	274	170	117	171	78	21	246
With public water supply	370	320	246	488	157	177	147	162	288	170	117	178	84	165	2 322
With public sewer	370	314	246	475	148	166	147	174	287	170	117	178	84	158	2 322
With automobile(s) available	354	298	246	461	149	163	147	174	288	162	117	178	92	78	1 575
1	275	166	88	175	56	43	38	78	112	68	12	36	29	42	1 125
2 or more	79	132	158	286	93	120	109	96	176	94	105	142	63	36	450
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	...	...	63	177	58	76	111	99	173	94	89	154	66	33	629
Less than \$5,000	...	...	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
\$5,000 to \$9,999	...	...	-	13	-	-	-	7	6	-	-	-	-	33	390
\$10,000 to \$14,999	...	...	-	55	-	9	43	18	39	21	-	-	8	-	196
\$15,000 to \$19,999	...	...	-	14	10	29	23	27	66	25	-	-	-	-	25
\$20,000 to \$34,999	...	...	22	68	48	38	45	42	62	35	33	49	58	-	-
\$35,000 or more	...	...	41	21	-	-	-	5	-	13	56	105	-	-	-
Median	...	...	\$39 900	\$20 100	\$24 100	\$20 000	\$17 800	\$19 100	\$17 000	\$20 300	\$43 200	\$41 700	\$24 300	\$7 200	\$8 900
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	329	280	183	297	99	101	36	69	122	76	...	...	...	132	1 544
Less than \$40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	14	114
\$40 to \$59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	37	318
\$60 to \$79	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	8	-	...	...	...	42	469
\$80 to \$99	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	6	15	-	...	...	...	32	320
\$100 to \$149	155	121	54	82	40	24	-	42	48	46	...	...	...	7	265
\$150 to \$199	120	100	94	129	49	57	36	14	21	22	...	...	...	-	7
\$200 or more	47	59	35	21	10	20	-	7	30	8	...	...	...	-	-
No cash rent	7	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	-	51
Median	\$153	\$160	\$170	\$153	\$160	\$173	\$175	\$138	\$140	\$145	...	...	...	\$67	\$74
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup>	329	280	183	297	99	101	36	69	122	76	...	...	...	132	1 544
Median	\$150	\$160	\$170	\$143	\$158	\$147	\$165	\$132	\$136	\$144	...	...	...	\$47	\$59
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Less than \$10,000	176	170	82	170	89	37	27	42	64	29	...	...	...	111	1 326
25 percent or more	145	120	52	80	79	37	17	28	22	29	...	...	...	39	446
35 percent or more	64	85	20	44	37	14	8	6	15	-	...	...	...	26	328
Not computed	-	-	7	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	8	86
Median	32.0	35.0	29.5	25.6	33.2	33.0	...	28.2	22.8	...	...	...	...	22.3	19.6

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname**

Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.															
	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0506	Tract 0507	Tract 0508	Tract 0509	Tract 0511	Tract 0512	Tract 0513	Tract 0514	Tract 0515	Tract 0516	Tract 0517	Tract 0518	Tract 0519
All occupied housing units	434	589	500	362	740	752	272	223	133	188	419	524	114	248	141
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>															
Owner occupied	82	85	132	82	375	455	84	105	46	69	109	155	80	89	86
With all plumbing facilities	76	77	132	82	357	433	84	105	46	63	109	155	80	89	86
Renter occupied	352	504	368	280	365	297	188	118	87	119	310	369	34	159	55
With all plumbing facilities	292	504	368	273	358	297	188	118	87	111	310	362	34	159	55
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room	24	8	—	14	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	35	71	68	18	25	29	21	19	8	13	7	33	15	7	6
3 and 4 rooms	217	284	271	154	350	231	101	96	47	73	212	291	31	90	35
5 and 6 rooms	139	186	110	176	335	421	128	86	65	85	171	171	31	129	87
7 rooms or more	19	40	51	—	30	64	22	22	13	17	29	29	37	22	13
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	321	353	261	270	619	667	238	151	120	130	303	403	80	174	115
2 to 4	92	191	150	53	68	54	34	48	6	26	61	66	7	24	19
5 or more	21	45	89	39	53	31	—	24	7	32	55	55	27	50	7
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1960 to March 1970	18	49	74	35	102	64	20	43	7	13	40	34	42	52	40
1950 to 1959	38	25	58	73	251	242	89	28	7	37	61	105	72	96	45
1949 or earlier	378	515	368	254	387	446	163	152	119	138	318	385	—	100	56
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person	40	96	56	32	22	21	7	25	8	6	32	17	8	8	7
2 and 3 persons	189	155	241	136	259	345	85	89	30	89	189	179	40	109	55
4 and 5 persons	101	164	129	120	238	206	92	72	61	42	109	186	32	69	48
6 persons or more	104	174	74	74	221	180	88	37	34	51	89	142	34	62	31
Median	3.4	3.9	3.0	3.7	4.2	3.6	4.5	3.4	4.3	3.5	3.4	4.0	4.3	3.6	3.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	46	19	21	6	26	—	14	—	13	7	7	20	—	—	—
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less	298	343	377	240	489	591	172	190	105	123	298	339	74	190	127
1.01 to 1.50	98	138	69	88	142	122	73	26	28	47	71	95	26	37	6
1.51 or more	38	108	54	34	109	39	27	7	—	18	50	90	14	21	8
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	115	246	123	115	243	153	100	33	28	57	121	178	40	58	14
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	218	331	418	240	320	291	161	147	81	117	273	284	60	138	53
1960 to 1967	166	190	75	104	252	265	83	46	40	34	94	148	54	54	54
1959 or earlier	50	68	7	18	168	196	28	30	12	37	52	92	—	56	34
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With air conditioning	74	143	291	190	448	479	137	149	79	66	180	188	99	183	107
With more than 1 bathroom	50	37	53	21	96	137	28	38	7	17	44	22	68	42	34
With central or built-in heating system	26	30	145	61	245	261	69	86	26	50	132	86	93	107	87
With public water supply	434	589	500	362	740	752	272	223	133	188	419	524	107	248	134
With public sewer	429	573	500	355	735	752	272	223	125	188	419	524	114	248	141
With automobile(s) available	275	409	432	291	590	693	229	173	99	151	315	436	114	223	134
1	199	339	309	193	384	428	135	98	51	97	211	310	57	120	54
2 or more	76	70	123	98	206	265	94	75	48	54	104	126	57	103	80
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	67	71	105	68	370	424	77	92	46	64	109	155	68	89	80
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	15	8	—	—	—	29	18	15	—	—	7
\$5,000 to \$9,999	33	39	36	37	166	197	34	43	12	29	48	114	—	13	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999	29	24	43	31	151	121	29	32	34	6	22	—	7	29	35
\$15,000 to \$19,999	—	8	15	—	38	78	7	17	—	—	13	26	27	39	18
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	—	11	—	—	20	7	—	—	—	—	—	34	8	6
\$35,000 or more	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Median	\$10 100	\$9 600	\$11 700	\$8 900	\$10 100	\$10 300	\$10 800	\$11 100	\$10 800	\$5 400	\$8 200	\$7 900	\$20 000	\$15 200	\$13 100
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	344	504	368	280	365	290	188	118	87	119	310	362	34	159	55
Less than \$40	—	13	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	—	—	7
\$40 to \$59	96	90	14	27	9	27	14	13	—	5	14	62	—	—	—
\$60 to \$79	111	215	142	87	110	111	93	43	26	67	60	88	22	25	14
\$80 to \$99	84	136	92	105	154	43	61	13	34	13	104	141	—	35	6
\$100 to \$149	53	24	105	54	64	75	20	34	27	34	116	59	6	70	14
\$150 to \$199	—	9	5	7	8	25	—	8	—	—	16	—	6	23	7
\$200 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	17	10	—	13	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$72	\$73	\$86	\$84	\$89	\$83	\$77	\$79	\$92	\$75	\$89	\$83	\$77	\$109	\$85
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup>	344	504	368	280	365	290	188	118	87	119	310	362	34	159	55
Median	\$57	\$56	\$73	\$68	\$68	\$70	\$64	\$69	\$71	\$61	\$70	\$63	\$77	\$87	\$75
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Less than \$10,000	295	408	301	261	317	206	169	94	55	91	258	308	34	120	35
25 percent or more	116	140	121	66	120	25	27	32	41	29	112	92	8	20	—
35 percent or more	92	116	95	52	68	12	13	32	26	22	49	28	8	14	—
Not computed	7	15	15	6	13	9	7	6	—	—	6	6	—	22	7
Median	21.8	19.8	21.6	17.7	21.3	18.0	15.0	20.0	34.0	18.1	23.4	18.7	21.5	18.7	...

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname**

	Houston (part in Harris County)—Con.						Pasadena						Balance of Harris County			
	Tract 0520	Tract 0521	Tract 0522	Tract 0523	Tract 0526	Tract 0527	Tract 0349	Tract 0350	Tract 0353	Tract 0355	Tract 0356	Tract 0357	Tract 0211	Tract 0212	Tract 0222	
All occupied housing units	225	343	223	191	313	117	177	145	285	188	378	179	134	191	244	
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>																
Owner occupied	120	188	186	121	263	94	36	83	186	109	180	114	88	118	205	
With all plumbing facilities	120	188	186	121	263	94	36	83	178	109	174	114	88	118	193	
Renter occupied	105	155	37	70	50	23	141	62	99	79	198	65	46	73	39	
With all plumbing facilities	105	149	37	70	50	...	141	62	99	79	190	65	40	73	39	
<b>ROOMS</b>																
1 room	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	8	-	-	-	6	-	-	
2 rooms	-	29	-	18	5	-	25	-	-	-	6	7	13	6	-	
3 and 4 rooms	98	157	62	65	48	7	67	17	109	63	214	56	55	86	154	
5 and 6 rooms	113	126	142	102	204	101	56	121	145	106	151	109	52	92	90	
7 rooms or more	14	31	19	6	56	9	22	7	23	19	7	7	8	7	-	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>																
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	180	308	223	170	299	104	143	136	258	139	301	143	109	179	244	
2 to 4	8	22	-	7	-	-	7	9	21	-	15	-	6	6	-	
5 or more	37	13	-	14	14	13	27	-	6	49	62	36	19	6	-	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>																
1960 to March 1970	31	41	49	65	72	34	27	37	85	99	111	118	21	20	27	
1950 to 1959	150	115	119	92	194	83	87	73	117	83	152	55	57	32	136	
1949 or earlier	44	187	55	34	47	-	63	35	83	6	115	6	56	139	81	
<b>PERSONS</b>																
1 person	15	33	-	-	6	-	18	-	8	-	17	13	12	22	-	
2 and 3 persons	94	137	100	75	149	26	73	41	83	89	99	36	61	70	48	
4 and 5 persons	73	67	51	61	109	54	65	73	82	54	146	77	28	67	95	
6 persons or more	43	106	72	55	49	37	21	31	112	45	116	53	33	32	101	
Median	3.6	3.5	3.8	4.1	3.5	4.7	3.4	4.1	4.8	3.6	4.1	4.6	3.4	3.6	4.5	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
1.00 or less	181	248	159	148	294	82	142	124	177	148	234	110	88	153	156	
1.01 to 1.50	30	46	48	16	19	35	28	15	58	40	77	62	38	19	33	
1.51 or more	14	49	16	27	-	-	7	6	50	-	67	7	8	19	55	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	44	95	64	43	19	35	35	21	108	40	144	69	46	38	76	
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>																
1968 to March 1970	118	140	92	112	92	42	120	94	172	100	197	91	61	81	76	
1960 to 1967	57	151	78	36	193	66	49	26	61	41	78	64	38	50	119	
1959 or earlier	50	52	53	43	28	9	8	25	52	47	103	24	35	60	49	
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>																
With air conditioning	188	222	181	148	285	102	129	92	157	167	189	172	93	126	79	
With more than 1 bathroom	14	60	27	43	77	36	28	53	53	68	79	72	8	20	13	
With central or built-in heating system	143	90	121	120	240	94	120	74	89	160	143	151	35	62	38	
With public water supply	217	331	203	170	293	117	177	145	285	182	378	179	134	191	208	
With public sewer	225	324	223	191	299	117	177	145	285	182	378	179	128	191	47	
With automobile(s) available	217	303	217	191	299	117	177	145	251	188	334	179	122	169	236	
1	111	211	97	105	127	29	83	75	114	69	165	74	76	83	133	
2 or more	106	92	120	86	172	88	94	70	137	119	169	105	46	86	103	
<b>VALUE</b>																
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	120	188	179	86	263	94	36	83	178	109	139	114	88	118	183	
Less than \$5,000	-	19	7	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	21	-	-	-	51	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	37	79	63	14	11	15	-	26	74	8	54	13	52	91	99	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	29	70	95	37	131	59	22	34	84	67	20	22	22	20	27	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	54	13	14	28	80	7	-	23	6	28	30	40	6	7	6	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	-	7	-	7	33	13	7	-	-	6	7	39	-	-	-	
\$35,000 or more	-	-	-	-	8	-	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	
Median	\$13 900	\$9 700	\$10 900	\$14 300	\$14 400	\$13 500	\$13 800	\$11 800	\$10 000	\$13 000	\$9 300	\$17 500	\$9 100	\$8 600	\$6 200	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	105	155	37	70	50	...	141	62	99	79	198	65	46	73	39	
Less than \$40	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	13	-	6	-	12	7	-	
\$40 to \$59	8	26	-	-	-	...	6	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	
\$60 to \$79	15	45	7	22	13	...	43	-	7	-	16	-	14	25	11	
\$80 to \$99	31	22	8	15	-	...	34	17	23	-	25	-	14	34	8	
\$100 to \$149	44	55	14	26	21	...	36	28	35	49	60	42	6	7	13	
\$150 to \$199	7	7	8	7	16	...	-	17	21	30	34	23	-	-	-	
\$200 or more	-	-	-	-	-	...	7	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	
No cash rent	-	-	-	-	-	...	15	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	7	
Median	\$99	\$83	\$105	\$89	\$111	...	\$90	\$131	\$110	\$144	\$108	\$139	\$78	\$83	...	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup>	105	155	37	70	50	...	141	62	99	79	198	65	46	73	39	
Median	\$88	\$75	\$75	\$79	\$99	...	\$75	\$111	\$80	\$136	\$94	\$125	\$75	\$66	...	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>																
Less than \$10,000	67	134	15	36	29	...	119	48	77	51	152	50	46	66	39	
25 percent or more	37	46	-	14	9	...	45	24	39	-	52	44	13	20	6	
35 percent or more	22	26	-	7	-	...	22	7	14	-	20	22	-	14	6	
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	...	7	-	-	-	21	-	-	7	7	
Median	27.3	14.9	...	17.1	...	...	22.4	25.0	25.2	22.2	21.8	33.6	17.9	18.3	...	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

**Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname**

	Balance of Harris County—Con.															Total
	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0230	Tract 0239	Tract 0240	Tract 0348	Tract 0360	Tract 0365	Tract 0366	Tract 0371	Tract 0373	Tract 0408	Tract 0417	Tract 0418	Tract 0438	
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	554	222	168	140	148	474	88	156	122	114	140	90	177	164	189	
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>																
Owner occupied .....	486	183	126	107	132	255	68	72	30	114	87	69	155	72	209	
With all plumbing facilities .....	472	160	126	91	132	227	68	72	...	114	87	69	155	72	209	
Renter occupied .....	68	39	42	33	16	219	20	84	92	...	53	21	22	92	...	
With all plumbing facilities .....	62	39	42	33	...	211	...	84	92	...	53	...	...	92	...	
<b>ROOMS</b>																
1 room .....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2 rooms .....	—	9	8	4	—	23	—	14	—	—	6	—	7	16	—	
3 and 4 rooms .....	155	107	19	59	20	236	13	56	7	—	20	12	19	26	—	
5 and 6 rooms .....	384	106	106	71	115	183	61	64	100	41	46	73	98	102	127	
7 rooms or more .....	15	—	35	6	13	26	14	22	15	73	68	5	53	20	82	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>																
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	547	222	148	136	139	398	81	149	122	114	109	90	177	125	209	
2 to 4 .....	—	—	7	4	—	28	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	
5 or more .....	7	—	13	—	9	48	7	—	—	—	31	—	—	11	—	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>																
1960 to March 1970 .....	286	76	114	47	137	112	48	30	30	108	134	—	6	26	196	
1950 to 1959 .....	219	74	42	61	11	217	27	56	92	6	6	33	108	95	6	
1949 or earlier .....	49	72	12	32	—	145	13	70	—	—	—	57	63	43	7	
<b>PERSONS</b>																
1 person .....	22	9	—	10	—	18	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	20	11	
2 and 3 persons .....	105	75	74	32	38	177	14	70	14	41	56	36	58	56	53	
4 and 5 persons .....	216	61	74	66	49	178	61	50	101	67	60	35	81	66	111	
6 persons or more .....	211	77	20	32	61	101	13	29	7	6	24	19	38	22	34	
Median .....	4.9	4.6	3.7	4.3	4.5	3.9	4.2	3.5	4.9	3.9	3.9	4.1	4.3	3.7	4.0	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
1.00 or less .....	363	122	140	107	106	327	82	134	122	114	140	66	148	133	187	
1.01 to 1.50 .....	106	65	13	27	23	80	6	15	—	—	—	24	22	14	16	
1.51 or more .....	85	35	15	6	19	67	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	17	6	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	177	86	28	33	42	141	6	22	—	—	—	24	29	31	22	
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>																
1968 to March 1970 .....	275	46	96	55	104	229	54	70	30	59	100	13	59	80	145	
1960 to 1967 .....	198	128	45	55	44	121	34	65	92	55	40	53	92	64	57	
1959 or earlier .....	81	48	27	30	—	124	—	21	—	—	—	24	26	20	7	
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>																
With air conditioning .....	341	93	153	52	116	238	68	86	37	114	140	86	169	164	202	
With more than 1 bathroom .....	235	27	86	35	101	66	48	30	30	114	122	—	75	22	191	
With central or built-in heating system .....	300	40	114	45	124	212	62	72	37	114	140	50	144	118	198	
With public water supply .....	513	53	168	99	124	474	88	149	122	114	140	90	177	164	209	
With public sewer .....	340	53	168	35	103	474	88	134	122	114	140	90	177	164	197	
With automobile(s) available .....	502	201	155	124	148	418	88	149	37	108	140	83	177	152	209	
1 .....	322	136	48	83	63	229	46	64	8	33	46	42	72	75	86	
2 or more .....	180	65	107	41	85	189	42	85	29	75	94	41	105	77	123	
<b>VALUE</b>																
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	486	176	112	107	126	232	68	65	...	114	87	69	149	72	202	
Less than \$5,000 .....	42	50	—	22	11	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	164	85	12	37	—	156	14	14	...	—	—	23	18	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	147	33	52	36	20	36	20	14	...	6	—	39	56	28	13	
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	126	8	27	6	68	11	13	22	...	6	—	7	37	44	63	
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	7	—	21	6	21	—	21	15	...	102	87	—	32	—	121	
\$35,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	6	—	—	
Median .....	\$11 800	\$6 500	\$14 600	\$9 000	\$16 900	\$7 000	\$15 000	\$15 800	...	\$22 700	\$27 100	\$10 800	\$15 000	\$15 700	\$21 100	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	68	39	35	...	...	211	...	84	92	...	53	...	...	92	...	
Less than \$40 .....	—	—	—	...	...	8	...	7	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	
\$40 to \$59 .....	11	—	—	...	...	6	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	
\$60 to \$79 .....	18	17	—	...	...	50	...	28	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	
\$80 to \$99 .....	8	16	8	...	...	43	...	14	—	—	—	...	...	7	—	
\$100 to \$149 .....	25	—	27	...	...	65	...	28	85	—	12	...	...	51	—	
\$150 to \$199 .....	—	—	—	...	...	13	...	—	7	—	21	...	...	34	—	
\$200 or more .....	6	—	—	...	...	—	...	—	—	—	20	...	...	—	—	
No cash rent .....	—	6	—	...	...	26	...	7	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	
Median .....	\$96	\$80	\$113	...	...	\$90	...	\$85	\$111	...	\$185	...	...	\$141	...	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup> .....	68	39	35	...	...	211	...	84	92	...	53	...	...	92	...	
Median .....	\$69	\$60	\$92	...	...	\$76	...	\$58	\$65	...	\$175	...	...	\$120	...	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>																
Less than \$10,000 .....	62	39	28	...	...	134	...	63	85	...	12	...	...	61	...	
25 percent or more .....	49	7	—	...	...	42	...	7	—	...	12	...	...	19	...	
35 percent or more .....	21	7	—	...	...	31	...	—	—	...	6	...	...	5	...	
Not computed .....	—	6	—	...	...	9	...	7	—	...	—	...	...	—	...	
Median .....	31.4	14.9	...	...	...	19.9	...	16.3	17.5	...	...	...	...	22.1	...	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

**Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued**

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Balance of Harris County—Con.			Total for split tract in Fort Bend County	Totals for split tracts in Harris County					
	Tract 0440	Tract 0531	Tract 0532	Tract 0701	Tract 0211	Tract 0223	Tract 0224	Tract 0225	Tract 0230	Tract 0240
<b>All occupied housing units</b> -----	118	145	135	550	134	562	235	228	168	148
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>										
Owner occupied-----	98	145	86	329	88	494	196	164	126	132
With all plumbing facilities-----	98	145	86	259	88	472	173	164	126	132
Renter occupied-----	20	-	49	221	46	68	39	64	42	16
With all plumbing facilities-----	...	-	49	163	40	62	39	64	42	...
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room-----	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
2 rooms-----	6	-	-	14	13	-	9	17	8	-
3 and 4 rooms-----	7	22	44	223	55	155	112	83	19	20
5 and 6 rooms-----	17	80	91	275	52	392	114	114	106	115
7 rooms or more-----	88	43	-	38	8	15	-	14	35	13
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)-----	98	145	135	543	109	555	235	197	148	139
2 to 4-----	-	-	-	7	6	-	-	24	7	-
5 or more-----	20	-	-	-	19	7	-	7	13	9
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1940 to March 1970-----	64	125	99	211	21	286	84	53	114	137
1960 to 1969-----	34	-	7	112	57	219	79	92	42	11
1949 or earlier-----	20	20	29	227	56	57	72	83	12	-
<b>PERSONS</b>										
1 person-----	-	-	-	15	12	22	9	16	-	-
2 and 3 persons-----	46	79	64	113	61	105	80	62	74	38
4 and 5 persons-----	42	51	60	166	28	216	61	90	74	49
6 persons or more-----	30	15	11	256	33	219	85	60	20	61
Median-----	4.2	3.4	3.7	5.2	3.4	4.9	4.6	4.4	3.7	4.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers-----	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less-----	112	137	123	274	88	363	127	134	140	106
1.01 to 1.50-----	6	8	12	125	38	114	73	44	13	23
1.51 or more-----	-	-	-	151	8	85	35	50	15	19
Units with all plumbing facilities--1.01 or more-----	6	8	12	205	46	177	94	94	28	42
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1948 to March 1970-----	37	92	55	276	61	275	46	59	96	104
1948 to 1969-----	46	33	72	195	38	206	141	135	45	44
1959 or earlier-----	35	20	8	79	35	81	48	34	27	-
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>										
With air conditioning-----	118	133	120	222	93	341	106	130	153	116
With more than 1 bathroom-----	105	133	75	145	8	235	40	20	86	101
With central or built-in heating system-----	118	133	94	164	35	300	45	53	114	124
With public water supply-----	118	125	114	220	134	521	66	213	168	124
With public sewer-----	118	133	106	196	128	348	66	207	168	103
With automobile(s) available-----	112	139	135	515	122	510	214	203	155	148
1-----	26	87	32	200	76	322	141	128	48	63
2 or more-----	86	52	103	315	46	188	73	75	107	85
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner occupied units:-----	98	139	86	267	88	494	189	145	112	126
Less than \$5,000-----	-	-	8	62	-	42	50	15	-	11
\$5,000 to \$7,999-----	-	12	8	51	52	172	85	67	12	-
\$8,000 to \$14,999-----	-	6	44	71	22	147	41	51	52	20
\$15,000 to \$19,999-----	-	83	27	30	6	126	13	6	27	68
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	5	38	7	53	8	7	-	6	21	21
\$35,000 or more-----	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Median-----	50000+	\$16 900	\$13 300	\$11 300	\$9 100	\$11 600	\$6 700	\$8 800	\$14 600	\$16 900
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Specified renter occupied units:-----	...	-	49	206	46	68	39	64	35	...
Less than \$49-----	...	-	8	9	12	-	-	-	-	...
\$49 to \$59-----	...	-	-	58	-	11	-	-	-	...
\$60 to \$79-----	...	-	6	45	14	18	17	24	-	...
\$80 to \$99-----	...	-	-	79	14	8	16	-	8	...
\$100 to \$149-----	...	-	7	8	6	25	-	24	27	...
\$150 to \$199-----	...	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$200 or more-----	...	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	...
No cash rent-----	...	-	-	7	-	-	6	16	-	...
Median-----	...	-	\$156	\$74	\$78	\$96	\$80	\$80	\$113	...
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter occupied units:-----	...	-	49	206	46	68	39	64	35	...
Median-----	...	-	\$112	\$54	\$75	\$69	\$60	\$70	\$92	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>										
Less than \$10,000-----	...	-	21	182	46	62	39	64	28	...
25 percent or more-----	...	-	6	-	13	49	7	17	-	...
35 percent or more-----	...	-	-	-	-	21	7	-	-	...
Not computed-----	...	-	-	7	-	-	6	-	-	...
Median-----	...	-	...	15.9	17.9	31.4	14.9	20.6	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname**

All occupied housing units -----

**TENURE AND PLUMBING**

Owner occupied -----  
 With all plumbing facilities -----  
 Renter occupied -----  
 With all plumbing facilities -----

**ROOMS**

1 room -----  
 2 rooms -----  
 3 and 4 rooms -----  
 5 and 6 rooms -----  
 7 rooms or more -----

**UNITS IN STRUCTURE**

1 (includes mobile home or trailer) -----  
 2 to 4 -----  
 5 or more -----

**YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT**

1960 to March 1970 -----  
 1950 to 1959 -----  
 1949 or earlier -----

**PERSONS**

1 person -----  
 2 and 3 persons -----  
 4 and 5 persons -----  
 6 persons or more -----  
 Median -----  
 Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers -----

**PERSONS PER ROOM**

1.00 or less -----  
 1.01 to 1.50 -----  
 1.51 or more -----  
 Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more -----

**YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT**

1968 to March 1970 -----  
 1960 to 1967 -----  
 1959 or earlier -----

**SELECTED EQUIPMENT**

With air conditioning -----  
 With more than 1 bathroom -----  
 With central or built-in heating system -----  
 With public water supply -----  
 With public sewer -----  
 With automobile(s) available -----  
 1 -----  
 2 or more -----

**VALUE**

Specified owner occupied units<sup>1</sup> -----  
 Less than \$5,000 -----  
 \$5,000 to \$9,999 -----  
 \$10,000 to \$14,999 -----  
 \$15,000 to \$19,999 -----  
 \$20,000 to \$34,999 -----  
 \$35,000 or more -----  
 Median -----

**GROSS RENT**

Specified renter occupied units<sup>2</sup> -----  
 Less than \$40 -----  
 \$40 to \$59 -----  
 \$60 to \$79 -----  
 \$80 to \$99 -----  
 \$100 to \$149 -----  
 \$150 to \$199 -----  
 \$200 or more -----  
 No cash rent -----  
 Median -----

**CONTRACT RENT**

Specified renter occupied units<sup>3</sup> -----  
 Median -----

**GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME**

Less than \$10,000 -----  
 25 percent or more -----  
 35 percent or more -----  
 Not computed -----  
 Median -----

Totals for split tracts in Harris County—Con.															
	Tract 0264	Tract 0334	Tract 0350	Tract 0359	Tract 0360	Tract 0366	Tract 0371	Tract 0422	Tract 0438	Tract 0440	Tract 0445	Tract 0446	Tract 0447	Tract 0531	Tract 0532
All occupied housing units -----	367	195	145	109	88	122	155	246	90	167	117	212	120	145	181
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>															
Owner occupied -----	233	139	83	52	68	30	149	63	68	125	89	188	91	145	120
With all plumbing facilities -----	233	133	83	45	68	...	149	63	68	125	89	188	91	145	120
Renter occupied -----	134	56	62	57	20	92	6	183	22	42	28	24	29	-	61
With all plumbing facilities -----	134	56	62	57	...	92	...	183	...	42	...	...	...	-	61
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room -----	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 rooms -----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	5	14	-	-	-	-	-
3 and 4 rooms -----	140	82	17	43	13	7	-	82	-	7	12	-	13	22	67
5 and 6 rooms -----	188	63	121	48	61	100	82	87	24	31	24	45	62	80	108
7 rooms or more -----	33	36	7	18	14	15	73	48	61	115	81	167	45	43	6
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) -----	344	179	136	82	81	122	155	90	85	125	95	196	97	145	181
2 to 4 -----	23	-	9	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	6	-	8	-	-
5 or more -----	-	16	-	27	7	-	-	149	5	42	16	16	15	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1960 to March 1970 -----	20	119	37	64	48	30	133	199	66	106	101	196	93	125	117
1950 to 1959 -----	127	37	73	18	27	92	22	34	7	41	16	16	21	-	29
1949 or earlier -----	220	39	35	27	13	-	-	13	17	20	-	-	6	20	35
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person -----	16	26	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
2 and 3 persons -----	137	64	41	57	14	14	63	155	22	75	20	61	44	79	64
4 and 5 persons -----	88	66	73	31	61	101	86	47	44	57	79	94	62	51	100
6 persons or more -----	126	39	31	21	13	7	6	9	24	35	12	57	14	15	17
Median -----	4.2	3.7	4.1	3.3	4.2	4.9	3.8	2.3	4.0	3.8	4.2	4.6	3.9	3.4	4.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers -----	8	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less -----	234	145	124	82	82	122	155	231	85	161	117	203	100	137	151
1.01 to 1.50 -----	97	29	15	21	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	9	14	8	30
1.51 or more -----	36	21	6	6	-	-	-	15	5	-	-	-	6	-	-
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more -----	133	44	21	27	6	-	-	15	5	6	-	9	20	8	30
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970 -----	148	85	94	64	54	30	71	155	53	64	36	102	71	92	72
1960 to 1967 -----	96	98	26	12	34	92	68	75	37	68	73	94	43	33	96
1959 or earlier -----	123	12	25	33	-	-	16	16	-	35	8	16	6	20	13
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With air conditioning -----	181	125	92	95	68	37	155	246	77	167	117	212	114	133	160
With more than 1 bathroom -----	96	84	53	35	48	30	127	119	68	146	117	212	93	133	92
With central or built-in heating system -----	116	103	74	82	62	37	143	239	73	167	117	198	106	133	106
With public water supply -----	358	141	145	89	88	122	155	246	68	167	117	212	106	125	143
With public sewer -----	367	163	145	82	88	122	155	246	68	167	117	212	100	133	112
With automobile(s) available -----	313	190	145	89	88	37	149	246	90	161	117	212	120	139	181
1 -----	151	111	75	33	46	8	49	88	21	48	12	44	37	87	61
2 or more -----	162	79	70	56	42	29	100	158	69	113	105	168	83	52	120
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> -----	213	132	83	52	68	...	149	63	68	125	89	188	86	139	120
Less than \$5,000 -----	33	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	98	42	26	14	14	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	25
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	46	9	34	13	20	...	28	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	44
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	24	61	23	7	13	...	12	-	7	-	-	-	12	83	39
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	12	20	-	-	21	...	109	22	28	10	33	49	58	38	12
\$35,000 or more -----	-	-	-	18	-	...	-	41	33	115	56	139	8	-	-
Median -----	\$8 600	\$16 800	\$11 800	\$14 600	\$15 000	...	\$21 900	\$39 900	\$34 600	\$49 100	\$43 200	\$42 000	\$24 000	\$16 900	\$13 300
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> -----	134	56	62	57	...	92	...	183	...	42	...	...	...	...	61
Less than \$40 -----	6	-	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	8
\$40 to \$59 -----	50	-	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	-
\$60 to \$79 -----	61	-	-	6	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	12
\$80 to \$99 -----	17	14	17	6	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	-
\$100 to \$149 -----	-	27	28	20	...	85	...	54	...	7	...	...	...	...	13
\$150 to \$199 -----	-	9	17	25	...	7	...	94	...	21	...	...	...	...	28
\$200 or more -----	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	35	...	7	...	...	...	...	-
No cash rent -----	-	6	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	7	...	...	...	...	-
Median -----	\$63	\$111	\$131	\$142	...	\$111	...	\$170	...	\$175	...	...	...	...	\$139
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup> -----	134	56	62	57	...	92	...	183	...	42	...	...	...	...	61
Median -----	\$49	\$93	\$111	\$142	...	\$65	...	\$170	...	\$175	...	...	...	...	\$86
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Less than \$10,000 -----	125	50	48	26	...	85	...	82	...	28	...	...	...	...	27
25 percent or more -----	24	21	24	14	...	-	...	52	...	20	...	...	...	...	6
35 percent or more -----	10	9	7	14	...	-	...	20	...	13	...	...	...	...	-
Not computed -----	-	15	-	-	...	-	...	7	...	-	...	...	...	...	-
Median -----	14.0	27.9	25.0	...	...	17.5	...	29.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

## Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS . . . . .	App-1
Definition of census tract . . . . .	App-1
Historical background . . . . .	App-1
Description of tracted area . . . . .	App-1
Comparability from census to census . . . . .	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS . . . . .	App-2

### CENSUS TRACTS

**Definition of census tract.**—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

**Historical background.**—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

**Description of tracted area.**—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

**Comparability from census to census.**—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

#### STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.



## Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

<b>GENERAL</b> . . . . .	App-3
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Age . . . . .	App-3
Race . . . . .	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin . . . . .	App-3
Spanish heritage . . . . .	App-4
Spanish language . . . . .	App-4
Spanish surname . . . . .	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage . . . . .	App-4
Spanish mother tongue . . . . .	App-4
Household . . . . .	App-4
Relationship to head of household . . . . .	App-4
Group quarters . . . . .	App-5
Inmate of institution . . . . .	App-5
Family . . . . .	App-5
Own children and related children . . . . .	App-5
Unrelated individuals . . . . .	App-5
Marital status . . . . .	App-5
Children ever born . . . . .	App-6
School enrollment . . . . .	App-6
Years of school completed . . . . .	App-6
Residence in 1965 . . . . .	App-6
Reference week . . . . .	App-6
Employment status . . . . .	App-6
Place of work . . . . .	App-7
Means of transportation to work . . . . .	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker . . . . .	App-7
Income in 1969 . . . . .	App-7
Poverty status in 1969 . . . . .	App-8
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Housing units and group quarters . . . . .	App-9
Year-round housing units . . . . .	App-9
Occupied housing units . . . . .	App-9
Vacant housing units . . . . .	App-9
Tenure . . . . .	App-10
Persons . . . . .	App-10
Year moved into unit . . . . .	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities . . . . .	App-10
Access . . . . .	App-10
Rooms . . . . .	App-10
Persons per room . . . . .	App-10
Year structure built . . . . .	App-10

Units in structure . . . . .	App-10
Basement . . . . .	App-11
Plumbing facilities . . . . .	App-11
Selected equipment . . . . .	App-11
Heating equipment . . . . .	App-11
Automobiles available . . . . .	App-11
Value . . . . .	App-11
Mean value . . . . .	App-11
Contract rent . . . . .	App-12
Gross rent . . . . .	App-12
Mean gross rent . . . . .	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income . . . . .	App-12

### GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

**Age.**—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

**Race.**—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

**Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.**—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

**Spanish heritage.**—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

**Spanish language.**—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

**Spanish surname.**—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

**Puerto Rican birth or parentage.**—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

**Spanish mother tongue.**—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

**Household.**—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

**Relationship to head of household.**—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. *Head of household.*—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

**Group quarters.**—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

**Inmate of institution.**—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

**Family.**—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

**Own children and related children.**—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

**Unrelated individuals.**—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

**Marital status.**—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

## APPENDIX B--Continued

**Children ever born.**—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

**School enrollment.**—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

**Years of school completed.**—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

**Residence in 1965.**—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

**Reference week.**—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

**Employment status.**—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

**Place of work.**—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

**Means of transportation to work.**—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

**Occupation, industry, and class of worker.**—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

**Income in 1969.**—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

**Poverty status in 1969.**—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

### Housing units and group quarters.—

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

**Year-round housing units.**—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

**Occupied housing units.**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

**Vacant housing units.**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

**Tenure.**—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

**Persons.**—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

**Year moved into unit.**—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

**Complete kitchen facilities.**—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Access.**—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

**Rooms.**—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

**Persons per room.**—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Year structure built.**—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

**Units in structure.**—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in



terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

**Basement.**—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

**Plumbing facilities.**—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Selected equipment.**—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

*With more than one bathroom.*—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

*With public water supply.*—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

*With public sewer.*—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

*With air conditioning.*—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

**Heating equipment.**—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

**Automobiles available.**—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

**Value.**—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

**Mean value.**—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

**Contract rent.**—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

**Gross rent.**—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

**Mean gross rent.**—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

**Gross rent as percentage of income.**—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

## Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR . . . . .	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA . . . . .	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN . . . . .	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION . . . . .	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . . . .	App-17

### SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, *Characteristics of the Population*, and chapters A and B of *Census of Housing Volume I, Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties*.

**SAMPLE DESIGN**

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

**TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report**

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (\*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-6) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex .....	20	*All year-round housing units .....	20
*Race .....	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2. ....	15
*Age .....	20	table H-4. ....	20
*Household relationship .....	20	*Cooperative or condominium .....	—
*Family composition .....	20	*Vacancy status .....	—
*Marital status .....	—	*Tenure of housing unit .....	—
Children ever born .....	20	Year moved into unit .....	15
Country of origin .....	15	*Number of rooms .....	—
Nativity and parentage .....	15	*Size of household (persons) .....	—
School enrollment .....	15	*Persons per room .....	—
Years of school completed .....	20	*Plumbing facilities .....	—
Residence in 1965 .....	15	Bathrooms .....	15
Employment status .....	20	Source of water .....	15
Place of work .....	15	Sewage disposal .....	15
Means of transportation to work .....	15	*Complete kitchen facilities .....	—
Occupation .....	20	*Access .....	—
Industry .....	20	Units in structure .....	20
Class of worker .....	20	Year structure built .....	20
Income .....	20	Basement .....	20
Poverty status .....	20	Heating equipment .....	20
		Air conditioning .....	15
		Automobiles available .....	15
		*Value .....	—
		*Contract rent .....	—
		Gross rent .....	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

**RATIO ESTIMATION**

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

<i>Group</i>	<b>STAGE I</b>
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	<b>STAGE II</b>
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	<b>STAGE III</b>
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

**Occupied housing units:**

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

**Vacant housing units:**

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

**SAMPLING VARIABILITY**

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated  $N/2$ ). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to  $N/2$ . Subtract this standard error from  $N/2$ . Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between  $N/2$  and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to  $N/2$ , cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of  $N/2$  and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample  
(Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50 . . . . .	15	1,000 . . . . .	60
100 . . . . .	20	2,500 . . . . .	85
250 . . . . .	30	5,000 . . . . .	100
500 . . . . .	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample  
(Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98 . . . . .	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95 . . . . .	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90 . . . . .	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75 . . . . .	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50 . . . . .	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8



TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

(Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.  
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables)

Population subjects <sup>1</sup>	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects <sup>1</sup>	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race .....	20	0.9	*Tenure .....	20	0.2
*Age .....	20	0.8	*Rooms .....	20	1.0
*Household relationship .....	20	0.5	*Persons per room .....	20	0.4
*Family composition .....	20	0.6	*Value .....	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects) .....	15	1.6	Units in structure .....	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage .....	15	1.7	Year structure built .....	20	0.9
School enrollment .....	15	1.0	Heating equipment .....	20	0.8
Years of school completed .....	20	1.0	Basement .....	20	0.9
Residence in 1965 .....	15	2.0	Source of water .....	15	1.0
Employment status .....	20	0.8	Sewage disposal .....	15	1.0
Place of work .....	15	1.3	Air conditioning .....	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work .....	15	1.3	Year moved into unit .....	15	1.1
Occupation .....	20	1.1	Gross rent .....	20	0.9
Industry .....	20	1.1	All other—20 percent .....	20	1.0
Class of worker .....	20	1.1	—15 percent .....	15	1.2
Income—persons .....	20	1.0			
—families .....	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons .....	20	1.9			
—families .....	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent .....	20	1.0			
—15 percent .....	15	1.2			

<sup>1</sup> Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

## Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### Population Census Reports

#### Volume I.

#### CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-A.

#### NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-B.

#### GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-C.

#### GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-D.

#### DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

#### Volume II.

#### SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

### Housing Census Reports

#### Volume I.

#### HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

#### ■ Series HC(1)-A.

#### GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

#### ■ Series HC(1)-B.

#### DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

#### Volume II.

#### METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

#### Volume III.

#### BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

#### Volume IV.

#### COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

#### Volume V.

#### RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.  
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"  
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.  
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

**Joint Population-Housing Reports**

**Series PHC(1).  
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).  
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR  
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).  
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED  
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

**Additional Reports**

**Series PHC(E).  
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).  
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

**Computer Summary Tapes**

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

**First Count**—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

**Second Count**—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

**Third Count**—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States

**Fourth Count**—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

**Fifth Count**—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

**Sixth Count**—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.